Australia $1.60 New Zealand $1.75 Malaysia $4.95

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

JULY 1984

90p

FIBRE OPTICS

Simple Logic Analyser

SLIDE DISSOLVE CONTROL

ADD ON SUB-WOOFER

'HANDS ON' QL

Low-price robots from POWERTRAN

– *hydraulically powered*
– *microprocessor controlled*

The UK-designed and manufactured range of Genesis general purpose robots provides a first-rate introduction to robotics for both education and industry.

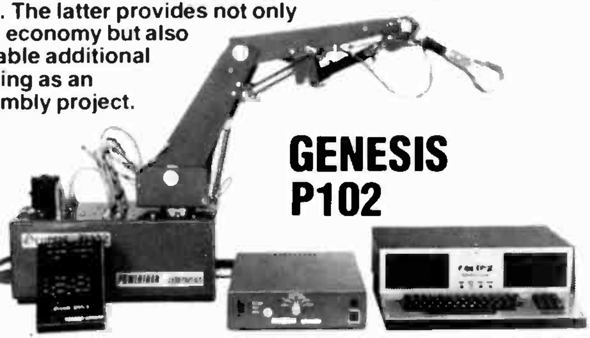
GENESIS P101

Each robot in the Genesis range has a self-contained hydraulic power source operated from single phase 240 or 120v AC or from a 12v DC supply. Up to six independent axes are capable of simultaneous operation and all except the grip axis have sensing devices fitted to provide positional control by a closed loop system based on a dedicated microprocessor. Movement sequences can be programmed by means of a hand-held controller or the systems can be interfaced with an external computer via a standard RS232C link.

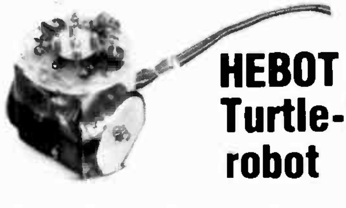
The top-of-the-range P102 has dual speed control, enhanced memory and double acting cylinders for increased torque on the wrist and arm joints. There is position interrogation via the RS232C interface, increasing the versatility of computer control and inputs are provided for machine tool interfacing.

All Genesis robots are available either ready-built or in kit form. The latter provides not only extra economy but also valuable additional training as an assembly project.

GENESIS P102



Cortex 16 bit microcomputer



HEBOT II Turtle-type robot

For a little over £100, Herbot II takes programming off the VDU and into the real world. Each wheel is independently controlled by a computer, enabling the robot to perform an almost infinite number of moves. It has blinking eyes, a two-tone bleep and a solenoid-operated pen to chart its moves. Touch sensors, coupled to its shell return data about its environment to the computer enabling evasive or exploratory action to be calculated.

The robot connects directly to an I/O port or, via the interface board, to the expansion bus of a ZX81 or other microcomputer.

HEBOT II

Weight 1.8kg

complete kit with assembly instructions	**£95**
Interface board kit	**£11**

MICROGRASP

A real programmable robot for under £300! Micrograsp has an articulated arm jointed at shoulder, elbow and wrist positions. The entire arm rotates about its base and there is a motor driven gripper. All five axes are motor driven and four of these are servo controlled giving positive positioning. The robot can be controlled by any microcomputer with an expansion bus – the Sinclair ZX81 being particularly suitable.

MICROGRASP

Weight 8.7kg, max. lifting capacity 100g

Robot kit with power supply	**£215.00**
Universal computer interface board kit	**£57.00**
23 way edge connector	**£3.00**
ZX81 peripheral/RAM pack splitter board	**£3.50**

GENESIS P101

Weight 34kg, max lifting capacity 1.8kg

6-axis model (kit form)	**£750**
6-axis complete system (kit form)	**£1050**

GENESIS P102

Weight 36kg, max lifting capacity 2kg

6-axis system (kit form)	**£1476**
Powertran Cortex microcomputer self-assembly kit	**£295.00**

Goods subject to availability. All prices exclusive of V.A.T. and correct at time of going to press.

POWERTRAN
cybernetics ltd.

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3PE. TEL (0264) 64455

Access VISA

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND APPLY TO THE U.K. ONLY – ALLOW 21 DAYS FOR DELIVERY. OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS – PLEASE CONTACT OUR EXPORT DEPARTMENT FOR THE NAME AND ADDRESS OF YOUR LOCAL DEALER.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS

VOLUME 20 No. 7 JULY 1984

CONSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

GENERAL FEATURES

NEWS AND COMMENT

SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT

OUR AUGUST ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, JULY 6th, 1984
(for details of contents see page 17/8 of Micro-file)

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33, CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS WD1 8ED, ENGLAND
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588. Telex: 8956095 WAELEC
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW. FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. SEND CASH, P.O.'s OR CHEQUE WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED (ACCESS ORDERS BY TELEPHONE 0923-50234). TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P & P ADD 70p TO ALL CASH ORDERS. OVERSEAS POSTAGE AT COST. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE.

VAT Export orders no VAT. U.K. customers please add 15% VAT to total cost incl. p&p. We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Open Monday to Saturday, 9.00am to 6.00pm. Ample FREE Car parking.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V; 10n, 20n, 15n, 22n, 27n **6p**; 33n, 47n, 68n, 100n **8p**; 150n, 220n **10p**; 330n, 470n **15p**; 680n **19p**; 1µ **23p**; 1µ5 **40p**; 2µ2 **46p**.

ELECTROLYTIC CAPACITORS (Values in µF). **500V**: 10µF **52p**; 47 **78p**; **63V**: 0·47, 1·0, 1·5, 2·2, 3·3, **8p**; 4·7 **9p**; 10 **10p**; 15, 22 **12p**; 33 **15p**; 47 **12p**; 68 **16p**; 100 **19p**; 220 **26p**; 1000 **70p**; 2200 **99p**; **50V**: 68 **20p**; 100 **17p**; 220 **24p**; **40V**: 6·8 **15p**; 22 **9p**; 33 **12p**; 330, 470 **32p**; 1000 **46p**; 2200 **90p**; **25V**: 4·7, 10, 22, 47 **8p**; 100 **11p**; 150 **12p**; 220 **15p**; 330 **22p**; 470 **25p**; 680, 1000 **34p**; 1500 **42p**; 2200 **50p**; 3300 **76p**; 4700 **92p**; **16V**: 2·5, 40 **8p**; 47, 68, 100 **9p**; 125 **12p**; 220 **13p**; 330 **16p**; 470 **20p**; 680 **34p**; 1000 **27p**; 1500 **31p**; 2200 **36p**; 4700 **79p**.

TAG-END TYPE: 64V: 4700 **245p**; 3300 **198p**; 2200 **139p**; **50V**: 3300 **154p**; 2200 **110p**; **40V**: 4700 **160p**; **25V**: 4700 **98p**; 10,000 **320p**; 15,000 **345p**.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS:

35V: 0·1µ, 0·22, 0·33 **15p** 0·47, 0·68, 1·0, 1·5 **16p** 2·2, 3·3 **18p** 4·7, 6·8 **22p** 10 **28p** **16V**: 2·2, 3·3, **16p** 4·7, 6·8, 10 **18p** 15 **36p** 22 **36p** 33, 47 **50p** 100 **95p** 220 **100p** **10V**: 15, 22 **26p** 33, 47 **50p** 100 **75p**.

SILVER MICA (pf)

2, 3·3, 4·7, 6·8, 8·2, 10, 12, 18, 22, 27, 33, 39, 47, 50, 56, 68, 75, 82, 85, 100, 120, 150, 180 **15p**.
220, 250, 270, 330, 360, 390, 470, 600, 800 & 820pF **21p**.
1000, 1200, 1800 **30p each**
3300, 4700 **60p each**

SIEMENS multilayer miniature capacitors.
250V: 1nF, 1n5, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 8n2, 10n, 15n, 22n **7p**; 18n, 27n, 33n, 47n **8p**; 39n, 56n, 68n **9p**, 100nF **11p**.
100V: 100n, 120n, **10p**; 150n **11p**; 220n **13p**; 330n **18p**; 470n **23p**; 680n **30p**; 1µF **34p**; 2µ2 **50p**.

CERAMIC Capacitors: 50V
Range 1pF to 6800pF **4p**; 10nF, 15n, 33n, 47nF **5p**; 100nF/30V **7p**.

POLYSTYRENE Caps:

10pF to 1nF	8p
1n5 to 12nF	10p

POTENTIOMETERS: Carbon Track, 0·25W Log & Linear Values.

500Ω, 1K & 2K (LIN ONLY) Single	35p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang	35p
5KΩ-2MΩ single gang D/P switch	95p
5KΩ-2MΩ dual gang stereo	99p

SLIDER POTENTIOMETERS

0·25W log and linear values 60mm track	
5KΩ-500KΩ Single gang	80p

PRESET POTENTIOMETERS

0·1W 50Ω-2·2M Mini Vert. & Horiz.	8p
0·25W 220Ω-4M7 Vert. & Horiz.	12p

RESISTORS, Hi-stab, Miniature, 5% Carbon.

	RANGE	Val.	1-99	100+
0·25W	2Ω2 - 4·M7	E24	3p	1p
0·5W	2Ω2 - 4 M7	E12	3p	1p
1W	2Ω2 - 10M	E12	6p	4p
1% Metal Film 51Ω-1M		E24	8p	6p

RESISTORS S.I.L. Package: 7 Commoned, 100Ω, 680Ω, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 10K, 47K, 100K **24p**.
8 Commoned: (9 pins) 150Ω, 180Ω, 270Ω, 330Ω, 1K, 2K2, 4K7, 6K8, 10K, 22K, 47K, 100K **26p**

TRANSISTORS

AC127/8	35
AC141/2	35
AC176	35
AC187/8	35
AC188	35
AD142	120
AD149	79
AD161/2	42
AF118	95
AF139	40
AF239	55
BC107/8	12
BC107B	14
BC108B	14
BC108C	14
BC109	12
BC109B	14
BC109C	14
BC114/5	30
BC117/8	25
BC140	38
BC142/3	38
BC147/8	12
BC147B	15
BC148C	10
BC149	12
BC149C	15
BC153/4	30
BC157/8	14
BC159	11
BC167A	14
BC168C	12
BC169C	12
BC171/2	12
BC173	15
BC177/8	16
BC179/81	20
BC181	30
BC182/3	10
BC184	10
BC182L	10
BC183L	10
BC184L	10
BC186/7	28
BC212/3	12
BC212L	10
BC213L	12
BC214	10
BC214L	12
BC237/8	15
BC307B	15
BC308B	16
BC327/8	15
BC337/8	15
BC441	34
BC461	34
BC477/8	40
BC516/7	40
BC547/8	12
BC549C	15
BC556/7	15
BC558/9	15
BCY41/42	30
BCY70	18
BCY71/2	20
BCY72	25
BCY78	30
BD131/2	65
BD133	60
BD135	45
BD136/7	40
BD138/9	40
BD140	40
BD158	68
BD245	65
BD434	70
BD695A	150
BD696A	150
BF115	45
BF154/8	30
BF167	35
BF173	35
BF177	35
BF178	35
BF179	40
BF194/5	12
BF198/9	18
BF200	30
BF224	40
BF244A	28
BF244B	29
BF245	50
BF256B	50
BF257/8	32
BF259	40
BF394	40
BF451	40
BF494/5	40
BF594/5	30
BFR39/40	25
BFR41/79	25
BFR80/81	25
BFR98	105
BFX29/84	35
BFX84	35
BFX85/86	35
BFX87/88	26
BFY50/51	30
BFY52	30
BFY53	35
BFY55	35
BFY56	35
BFY64	40
BFY90	80
BRY39	50
BSX20	30
BSX29	45
BSY26	35
BSY95	35
BU105	180
BU205	190
BU206	200
BU208	200
MJ2955	90
MJE340	54
MJE371	100
MJE2955	99
MJE3055	70
MPF102	40
MPF103/4	30
MPF105	30
MPSA05	30
MPSA06	25
MPSA08	30
MPSA12	32
MPSA55	30
MPSA56	30
MPSA70	40
MPSU02	58
MPSU05	60
MPSU06	60
MPSU52	65
MPSU55	60
MPSU56	60
OC23	170
OC28/36	220
OC41/42	75
OC70	40
OC72	50
OC75/76	55
OC76	50
OC81/82	50
OC83/84	70
TIP29A	32
TIP29C	38
TIP30A	35
TIP30C	37
TIP31A	38
TIP31C	45
TIP32A	43
TIP32C	45
TIP33A	70
TIP33C	75
TIP34A	85
TIP34C	105
TIP35A	120
TIP35C	130
TIP36A	130
TIP36C	140
TIP41A	50
TIP41B	52
TIP42A	55
TIP42B	58
TIP120	70
TIP121	73
TIP141	120
TIP142	120
TIP147	120
TIP2955	70
TIP3055	70
TIS43	50
TIS44	45
TIS88A	50
TIS90	30
TIS91/93	32
VK1010	99
VN10KM	70
VN46AF	95
VN66AF	110
VN88AF	120
VN89AF	120
ZTX107/8	12
ZTX109	12
ZTX212	28
ZTX300	13
ZTX301/2	16
ZTX303	25
ZTX304	17
ZTX320/26	30
ZTX500/1	14
ZTX502/3	18
ZTX504	25
ZTX531	25
ZTX550	25
2N696	30
2N697	23
2N698	40
2N699	48
2N706A	25
2N708	25
2N914/5	32
2N918	40
2N930	20
2N1131/2	40
2N1303/4/5	
2N1307	70
2N1613	30
2N1671B	160
2N2160	325
2N2219A/20A/21A/22A	25
2N2369A	18
2N2646	45
2N2846	80
2N2904A/05A/06A/07A	26
2N2926G	10
2N3053	25
2N3054	55
2N3055	50
2N3442	140
2N3615	199
2N3663	20
2N3702/3	10
2N3704/5	10
2N3706/7	10
2N3708/9	10
2N3710	10
2N3771	179
2N3772	195
2N3773	210
2N3819	35
2N3820	60
2N3822/3	60
2N3866	90
2N3903/4	15
2N3906/5	15
2N4037	60
2N4058	15
2N4061/2	15
2N4264	30
2N4286	25
2N4289	25
2N4400	25
2N4427	80
2N4859	78
2N5135	30
2N5138	25
2N5172	25
2N5180	45
2N5191	75
2N5194	80
2N5305	24
2N5457	30
2N5458/9	30
2N5485	36
2N5777	45
2N6027	32
2N6109	60
2N6290	70
2SA636	250
2SA671	250
2SA715	75
2SC495/6	85
2SC1061	250
2SC1096	85
2SC1162	45
2SC1172/3	125
2SC1306	100
2SC1307	150
2SC1449	95
2SC1679	190
2SC1678	140
2SC1923	65
2SC1945	225
2SC1953	90
2SC1957	90
2SC1969	165
2SC2028	85
2SC2029	200
2SC2078	170
2SC2091	85
2SC2166	165
2SC2314	85
2SC2335	200
2SC2465	125
2SC2547	40
2SC2612	200
2SD234	75
2SK45	90
2SK288	225
2SJ83	225
2SJ85	225
3N128	115
3N140	115
40251	150
40311	60
40313	130
40361/62	70
40408	76
40412	90
40467	130
40468	85
40594	105
40595	110
40603	110
40673	70
40871/2	90

LINEAR IC's

555 CMOS	105
702	75
709C 8 pin	35
710	48
741	16
747C 14 pin	70
748C 8 pin	30
753 8 pin	185
810	189
9400CJ	375
ADC0808	885
AY-1-1320	225
AY-1-5050	99
AY-1-5051	160
AY-1-6720	210
AY-3-1270	730
AY-3-8910	300
AY-3-8912	500
AY-5-1317A	630
CA3011	130
CA3012	175
CA3014	275
CA3018	86
CA3019	80
CA3020	210
CA3023	210
CA3028A	110
CA3035	255
CA3036	270
CA3043	275
CA3045	365
CA3046	70
CA3048	220
CA3059	325
CA3075	213
CA3080E	75
CA3081	190
CA3085	00
CA3086	60
CA3089E	200
CA3090AQ	375
CA3123	165
CA3130	90
CA3140	45
CA3160	95
CA3161E	160
CA3162	450
CA3189	275
CA3240	110
HA1366	175
HA1388	235
ICL7106	690
ICL7107	975
ICL7611	99
ICL7660	248
ICL8038CC	300
ICL8211	350
ICM7205	1150
ICM7207	475
ICM7215	1050
ICM7216A	£22
ICM7217A	750
ICM7224	785
ICM7240	300
ICM7555	105
ICM7556	150
LA3350	250
LA4031P	340
LA4032	295
LA4400	350
LA4422	320
LC7120	300
LC7130	320
LC7137	350
LF347	150
LF351	70
LF353	90
LF355	95
LF356	99
LF357	110
LF398	495
LM10	325
LM301A	25
LM307	45
LM308	95
LM311	65
LM318	150
LM319	160
LM324	50
LM334Z	90
LM335	135
LM337	00
LM339	40
LM348	60
LM349	125
LM358	60
LM377	215
LM379	495
LM380	90
LM381N	175
LM382	115
LM384	190
LM386	95
LM387	120
LM389	95
LM393	85
LM394CH	350
LM558	170
LM725CN	300
LM733	70
LM1871	300
LM1889	350
LM2907	395
LM2917	200
LM3900	50
LM3909	85
LM3911	150
LM3914	445
LM3915	350
LM3916	350
LM13600	125
LS7220	280
M51513L	230
M51515L	320
M51516L	475
M70681	150
MB3712	200
MB3756	440
MC1204	250
MC1301	90
MC1303	98
MC1304P	260
MC1310P	150
MC1445	250
MC1455	50
MC1458	35
MC1469	300
MC1494	694
MC1495	350
MC1496L	70
MC1596	225
MC1648	290
MC3302	75
MC3340	145
MC3360	145
MC3401	50
MC3403	65
MC3404	85
MC3405	150
MC3442	00
MC3423P	80
MC3487	00
MC4016	00
MF10	350
MFC6040	75
ML924	275
NE515	275
NE529	225
NE531	140
NE543	225
NE544	200
NE555	20
NE556DB	45
NE558	170
NE560	350
NE562B	410
NE564	420
NE565A	120
NE566	155
NE567	140
NE570	410
NE571	400
NE5532	175
NE5534	105
OM335	750
RC4136D	60
RC4558	60
S566B	225
SAB3209	425
SAB3210	325
SAB3271	485
SAB4209	595
SG3402	295
SL490	350
SL924	00
SL6270	150
SN76013N	350
SN76023N	350
SN76033	350
SN76488	525
SN76489	495
SP0256AL	799
TA7120	140
TA7130	125
TA7204	150
TA7205	90
TA7222	150
TA7310	00
TAA900	395
TAA621	296
TAA661	190
TAA700	275
TAD100	159
TBA120S	70
TBA540	275
TBA550Q	330
TBA641	290
TBA651	190
TBA800	80
TBA810S	95
TBA820	80
TBA920Q	200
TBA990	350
TCA270	350
TCA280A	220
TCA940	175
TCA950	00
TCA965	125
TDA1004	350
TDA1008	310
TDA1010	235
TDA1022	499
TDA1024	115
TDA1034	350
TDA1054	00
TDA1490	350
TDA2002	325
TDA2003	250
TDA2004	300
TDA2006	330
TDA2020	320
TDA2030	190
TDB0791	420
TL061CP	40
TL062CP	65
TL064CN	98
TL071CP	40
TL072CP	50
TL074CN	100
TL081CP	30
TL082CP	45
TL083CP	75
TL084CP	90
TL091CP	55
TL170	50
TL430C	90
TL507	110
TL509	110
UA2240	120
UA78540	230
UAA170	180
UAA180	180
ULN2003	90
ULN2004	90
ULN2283	100
UPC556	00
UPC575	275
UPC1025H	375
UPC1156H	295
UPC1181	00
UPC1182	425
UPC1366	195
XR2206	375
XR2207	400
XR2211	575
XR2216	675
XR2266	360
ZN414	80
ZN419CE	180
ZN423E	130
ZN424E	130
ZN425E-8	345
ZN426E-8	300
ZN427E-8	590
ZN428E	450
ZN429E-8	245
ZN459	290
ZN1034E	200
ZN1040E	665
ZNA234E	925

COMPUTER IC's

2102L	160
2114	200
2147-3	425
2516	350
2532-4	400
25L32	450
2564	700
27L08	450
2716-5V	350
2732	450
2764-250	625
27C64	1095
26501	75
27128/250n	£23
3242	590
4027	95
4164-150	495
4416-2	475
4532-3	250
4816-100ns	300
5514	250
6116-150	600
6116L-120ns	725
6117-100n	490
6167-6	795
6264L-15	£32
6402	350
6502 CPU	355
6502A	545
6503	650
6504	600
6505	650
6520	175
6522 VIA	340
6530 RRIOT	£11
6532 RIOT	650
6545 CRTC	899
6551 ACIA	650
6592	00
6800	220
6802	275
6803	850
6805	670
6808	520
6809	950
6810	175
68B21	220
6821	175
6840	375
6843	00
6845	650
6845SP	750
6846	625
6847	650
6850	175
6852	250
6854	650
68B54	800
6875	500
68000	£50
8035	600
8080A	425
8085A	950
8088	£21
81LS95/96	140
81LS97/98	140
8123	125
8131	275
8154	£9
8155	495
8156	350
8202	£25
8212	300
8214	425
8216	130
8224	220
8226	250
8228	270
8236	00
8243	550
8250	£11
8251A	950
8253	950
8255	950
8256A	£35
8257A	400
8259	£7
8271	00
8272	£25
8279	750
8282	450
8283	450
8284	550
8288	£11
8T26A	99
8T27	150
8T31	350
8T95N	90
8T97N	90
9364AP	550
9602	220
AM26LS31C	125
AM26LS32A	125
AM26LS33	150
AY-3-1015	300
AY-5-1013	300
AY-5-1350	388
AY-5-3600	750
COM8017	275
COM8116	700
DM8131	275
DP8303	295
DP8304BN	285
DS3647	00
DS3691N	450
DS8820	110
DS8830	110
DS8831	125
DS8832	250
DS88LS120	595
E9364	800
E9365	£35
FD1691	£15
FD1771	£15
FD1791	£22
FD1793	£23
FD1795	£28
FD1797	£28
HD26501	75
HM6845	755
IM6402	350
INS8060N	1050
MC1488	88
MC1489	88
MC14411	675
MC14412	725
MC3242	590
MC3446	250
MC3447P	315
MC3486	175
MC3487	175
MK3886-2M	£7
MM5280D	695
MM5303	635
MM5307	1275
MM5387A	475
MM58174	735
RO-3-2513L	550
RO-3-2513U	650
SAA5050	875
SFF96364E	800
SP0256AL2	850
TCX3101J	£13
TMS2716-3	725
TMS4047	100
TMS4164-15	395
TMS4416-2	475
TMS4500	£14
TMS4532-3	350
TMS5100	600
TMS6011	500
TMS9927	£14
TMS9928	£20
TMS9929	£16
TMS9980	£20
TMS9995	£12
ULN2003	75
UPD7002	425
WD1691	£14
WD2143	800
Z80CPU 2·5	325
Z80ACPU4M	375
Z80ACTC	335
Z80B	£11
Z80DART	495
Z80ADART	820
Z80ADMA	925
Z80DMA	795
Z80P10	325
Z80AP10	350
Z80S10-1	850
Z80AS10	900
Z80AS10-2	£9
Z8002CPU	00

74S

74S00	70
74S02	60
74S03	60
74S04	60
74S05	60
74S08	60
74S09	60
74S10	40
74S11	50
74S15	60
74S20	40
74S22	50
74S30	40
74S32	70
74S37	60
74S38	90
74S40	45
74S51	45
74S64	45
74S65	45
74S74	75
74S85	295
74S86	85
74S112	90
74S113	90
74S114	80
74S124	300
74S132	110
74S133	60
74S134	60
74S135	110
74S138	100
74S139	115
74S140	60
74S151	180
74S153	182
74S157	250
74S158	195
74S162	00
74S163	300
74S168	00
74S169	00
74S174	250
74S175	320
74S181	00
74S182	00
74S188	140
74S189	140
74S194	295
74S195	275
74S196	00
74S197	400
74S201	350
74S225	500
74S226	00
74S240	300
74S241	300
74S244	290
74S251	225
74S257	225
74S258	250
74S260	70
74S262	850
74S274	00
74S275	00
74S280	00
74S281	00
74S283	00
74S287	225
74S288	210
74S289	200
74S299	540
74S301	350
74S365	250
74S373	400
74S374	365
74S412	380
74S470	325
74S471	620
74S472	1150
74S473	00
74S474	400
74S475	800
74S571	620
74S573	950

75

75107/8/9	95
75110	90
75114	00
75121	00
75122	00
75150	125
75151	00
75154	195
75158	150
75159	140
75182/3	99
75188/9	75
75322	140
75324	00
75325	00
75353	00
75361	00
75365	00
75376	00
75450	86
75451/2	52
75454	70
75491/2	65

TTL 74

7400	60
7401	25
7402	25
7403	25
7404	75
74L04	00
7405	30
7406	220
7407	200
7408	30
7409	25
7410	25
7411	30
7412	25
7413	35
7414	55
7416	150
7417	150
7420	25
7421	30
7422	30
7423	30
7425	35
7426	45
7427	30
7428	30
7430	60
7432	60
7433	25
7437	30
7438	95
7440	45
7441	75
7442	70
7443	70
7444	65
7445	80
7446	78
7447	70
7448	75
7450	25
7451	25
7453	25
7454	25
7460	48
7470	35
7472	35
7473	35
7474	55
7475	50
7476	40
7480	55
7481	140
7482	100
7483	65
7484	140
7485	110
7486	40
7489	190
7490	160
7491	55
7492	45
7493	40
7494	80
7495	50
7496	60
7497	120
74100	125
74104	55
74105	55
74107	40
74109	50
74110	165
74111	60
74112	170
74116	100
74118	100
74119	105
74120	90
74121	60
74122	50
74123	80
74125	50
74126	50
74128	60
74132	60
74136	40
74141	75
74142	195
74143	200
74144	200
74145	80
74147	105
74148	105
74150	125
74151	50
74153	50
74154	145
74155	50
74156	50
74157	50
74159	145
74160	75
74161	50
74162	55
74163	55
74164	65
74165	65
74166	80
74167	200
74170	175
74172	280
74173	60
74174	100
74175	70
74176	50
74177	50
74178	80
74179	80
74180	50
74181	140
74182	55
74184	110
74185	110
74186	70
74188	75
74190	70
74191	75
74192	75
74193	60
74194	50
74195	50
74196	60
74197	50
74198	110
74199	110
74221	90
74246	120
74247	120
74248	175
74249	120
74251	55
74259	150
74265	50
74273	170
74276	120
74278	120
74279	45
74283	65
74284	220
74285	180
74290	120
74293	75
74297	900
74298	100
74351	140
74365	60
74366	60
74367	60
74368	50
74376	90
74390	80
74393	140
74490	110

74C

C244	195
C245	195
C373	240
C374	245
C922	570
C923	500
C925	698

74LS

LS00	75
LS01	28
LS02	32
LS03	28
LS04	82
LS05	35
LS08	48
LS09	30
LS10	65
LS11	30
LS12	30
LS13	35
LS14	50
LS15	25
LS19	45
LS20	45
LS21	25
LS22	25
LS24	50
LS26	25
LS27	38
LS28	20
LS30	35
LS32	92
LS33	25
LS37	25
LS38	90
LS40	45
LS42	40
LS47	65
LS48	65
LS49	60
LS51	25
LS52	25
LS54	25
LS55	25
LS63	55
LS73	50
LS74	85
LS75	45
LS76	30
LS78	40
LS83	45
LS85	70
LS86	75
LS90	30
LS91	60
LS92	35
LS93	45
LS95	40
LS96	80
LS107	40
LS109	40
LS112	40
LS113	35
LS114	35
LS122	80
LS123	120
LS124	150
LS125	55
LS126	55
LS132	55
LS133	60
LS135	28
LS136	30
LS138	75
LS139	75
LS145	80
LS147	120
LS148	100
LS151	50
LS153	50
LS154	195
LS155	35
LS156	35
LS157	68
LS158	60
LS160	75
LS161	75
LS162	75
LS163	85
LS164	55
LS165	90
LS166	120
LS168	140
LS169	90
LS170	100
LS173	100
LS174	90
LS175	90
LS181	110
LS183	110
LS190	55
LS191	50
LS192	55
LS193	65
LS194	45
LS195	45
LS196	55
LS197	55
LS221	90
LS240	120
LS241	130
LS242	95
LS243	95
LS244	250
LS245	250
LS247	65
LS248	65
LS249	65
LS251	45
LS253	40
LS256	175
LS257	60
LS258	60
LS259	120
LS260	35
LS261	150
LS266	45
LS273	180
LS275	80
LS279	45
LS280	175
LS283	45
LS290	45
LS292	900
LS293	45
LS294	999
LS295	70
LS298	70
LS299	160
LS320	180
LS323	185
LS324	150
LS325	150
LS326	290
LS327	290
LS347	65
LS348	125
LS352	65
LS353	65
LS356	180
LS363	175
LS365	75
LS366	75
LS367	75
LS368	75
LS373	220
LS374	220
LS375	80
LS377	120
LS378	85
LS379	106
LS384	475
LS385	180
LS386	50
LS390	60
LS393	120
LS395	85
LS396	300
LS398	120
LS399	100
LS445	125
LS447	50
LS465	140
LS467	120
LS490	110
LS540	100
LS541	120
LS624	150
LS629	150
LS640	200
LS641	200
LS645	200
LS668	60
LS669	60
LS670	120
LS673	950
LS674	800
LS682	250

CMOS

4000	20
4001	25
4002	25
4006	75
4007	26
4008	60
4009	45
4010	45
4011	25
4012	25
4013	60
4014	60
4015	60
4016	40
4017	60
4018	60
4019	58
4020	90
4021	58
4022	67
4023	30
4024	50
4025	22
4026	90
4027	48
4028	45
4029	75
4030	35
4031	130
4032	70
4033	130
4034	140
4035	70
4036	275
4037	115
4038	75
4039	280
4040	60
4041	57
4042	50
4043	42
4044	50
4045	110
4046	60
4047	60
4048	55
4049	38
4050	35
4051	45
4052	60
4053	60
4054	85
4055	85
4056	85
4057	£10
4059	435
4060	68
4061	£5
4062	995
4063	85
4066	45
4067	245
4068	25
4069	25
4070	25
4071	25
4072	25
4073	26
4075	25
4076	68
4077	25
4078	25
4081	25
4082	25
4085	60
4086	60
4089	125
4093	37
4094	70
4095	95
4096	100
4097	275
4098	80
4099	75
4160	95
4161	99
4162	99
4163	99
4174	99
4175	105
4194	105
4408	850
4409	850
4410	725
4411	750
4412	805
4415	890
4419	280
4422	770
4433	770
4435	850
4440	999
4450	350
4490	450
4500	395
4501	38
4502	60
4503	40
4504	99
4505	385
4506	100
4507	45
4508	130
4510	55
4511	55
4512	55
4513	150
4514	115
4515	125
4516	65
4517	275
4518	48
4519	32
4520	53
4521	115
4522	125
4526	60
4527	65
4528	50
4529	150
4530	90
4531	130
4532	65
4534	400
4536	275
4538	80
4539	90
4541	95
4543	70
4544	150
4549	400
4553	245
4554	180
4555	35
4556	55
4557	250
4558	120
4559	395
4560	160
4561	104
4562	350
4566	165
4568	250
4569	175
4572	45
4580	255
4581	125
4582	99
4583	100
4584	48
4585	70
4599	155
40097	45
40098	42
40100	215
40101	130
40102	140
40103	412
40104	120
40105	220
40106	45
40107	55
40108	325
40109	100
40110	235
40114	240
40161	194
40163	75
40174	75
40175	75
40181	220
40192	75
40193	95
40194	90
40195	80
40244	195
40245	195
40257	198
40373	220
40374	220

JUST PHONE YOUR ORDER THROUGH, WE DO THE REST.
0923 50234

SPEAKERS

8Ω, 0·3W, 2"; 2·25", 2·5", 3" **80p**
0·3W, 2·5" 40Ω; 64Ω or 80Ω **80p**

DIODES

AA119	15
AA129	20
AAY30	15
BA100	15
BAX13	20
BY100	24
BY126	12
BY127	14
CRO33	250
OA9	40
OA47	12
OA70	12
OA79	15
OA81	20
OA85	15
OA90	8
OA91	8
OA95	8
OA200	8
OA202	8
1N914	4
1N916	5
1N4001/2	5
1N4003	6
1N4004/5	6
1N4006/7	7
1N4148	4
1N5401	15
1N5404	16
1N5406	17
1N5408	19
1S44	9
1S921	9
6A/100V	40
6A/400V	50
6A/800V	65

BRIDGE RECTIFIERS

(plastic case)

1A/50V	18
1A/100V	20
1A/400V	25
1A/600V	34
2A/50V	30
2A/200V	40
2A/400V	46
2A/600V	65
6A/100V	83
6A/600V	125
10A/200V	215
10A/600V	298
25A/200V	240
25A/600V	395
BY164	56
VM18	50

ZENERS

Range: 2V7 to 39V 400mW **8p each**
Range: 3V3 to 33V 1·3W **15p each**

VARICAPS

MVAM2	165
BA102	30
BB105B	40
BB106	40

SCR's Thyristors

0·8A-100V	32
5A/300V	38
5A/400V	40
5A/600V	48
8A/300V	60
8A/600V	95
12A/100V	78
12A/400V	95
12A/800V	188
BT106	150
BT116	180
C106D	38
TIC44	24
TIC45	29
TIC47	35
2N5064	38
2N4444	130

TRIACS

3A/100V	48
3A/400V	56
3A/800V	85
8A/100V	60
8A/400V	69
8A/800V	115
12A/100V	78
12A/400V	82
12A/800V	135
16A/100V	103
16A/400V	105
16A/800V	220
25A/400V	185
25A/800V	295
25A/1000V	480
30A/400V	525
T2800D	125

DIAC

ST2 **25**

SOLDERCON PINS

100	75p
500	370p

OPTO

LEDS price includes Clips

TIL209 Red 3mm	10
TIL211 Green 3mm	14
TIL212 Yellow	14
TIL220 ·2" Red	12
0·2" Yel, Grn, Amber	14
Rectangular LEDs with two part clip, R, G & Y	45
Rectangl. Stackable LEDS	18
Triangular LEDs R&G	18
0·2" Flashing LED Red	56
0·2" Bi colour LEDs	
Red/Green	65
Green/Yellow	80
0·2" Tri colour LEDs	
Red/Green/Yellow	85
0·2" Red High Bright	59
High Bright Green or Yellow	65
LD271 Infra Red (emit)	46
TIL32 Infra Red (emit)	52
SFH205 (detector)	118
TIL78 (detector)	55
TIL38	50
TIL81 82; TIL100	90

7 Segment Displays

TIL321 ·5" C.An	140
TIL322 ·5" C.th	140
DL704 ·3" C.Cth	125
DL707 ·3" C.Anod	125
FND357 or 500	130
·3" Green C.A	140
±1 ·3" Red or Green	150
Bargraph 10 seg. Red	275
Bargraph NSM3914	500

FERRIC CHLORIDE

Crystals 1lb
195p + 50p p&p

DALO ETCH RESIST

Pen plus spare tip **100p**

0·5" LCD DISPLAYS

3½ digit	495
4 digit	530
6 digit	625
BPX25	250
BPW21	320
BPX65	320
ILD74	115
ILQ74	220
ILCT6 Darlington Isolator	135
TIL111	70
OCP71	120
ORP12	78
2N5777	50
4N33	135
Pin diode	720
Schmitt Receiver	715

OPTO SWITCH

Reflective
TIL139 **225**
Slotted similar to RS **186**

ALUM.BOXES

4×2¼×2"	100
4×2¾×2½"	103
4×4×2½"	120
5×4×2"	105
5×2¾×1½"	90
5×2¾×2½"	130
5×4×1½"	99
5×4×2½"	120
6×4×2"	120
6×4×3"	150
7×5×3"	180
8×6×3"	210
10×4½×3"	240
10×7×3"	275
12×5×3"	260
12×8×3"	295

COPPER CLAD BOARDS

Fibre Glass	Single-sided	Double-sided	SRBP 9·5"×8·5"
6"×6"	100p	125p	110p
6"×12"	175p	225p	

VEROBOARDS 0·1"

	Clad	Plain		
2½×3¾"	95	—	'VQ' Board	180
2½×5"	110	—	'DIP' Board	395
3¾×3¾"	110	—	Vero Strip	144
3¾×5"	125	95p	**PROTO-DECs**	
3¾×17"	420	275p	Veroblock	480
4¾×18"	590	—	S-Dec	395
Pkt. of 100 pins		55p	Eurobreadboard	590
Spot Face Cutter		150p	Bimboard 1	695
Pin Insertion Tool		186p	Superstrip SS2	£13

VERO WIRING PEN and Spool

VERO WIRING PEN and Spool **380p**
Spare Wire (Spool) **75p**; Combs **6p** ea.
Wire Wrapping Stakes 100 **250p**

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A T0220 Plastic Casing

	+ve		-ve	
5V	7805	45p	7905	45p
12V	7812	45p	7912	50p
15V	7815	45p	7915	45p
18V	7818	45p	7918	45p
24V	7824	45p		

100mA T092 Plastic Casing

5V	78L05	30p	79L05	50p
6V	78L62	30p		—
8V	78L82	30p		—
12V	78L12	30p	79L12	50p
15V	78L15	30p	79L15	50p

ICL7660	248	LM317K	250
78H05 5V/5A	550	LM317P	99
78H12 12V/5A	640	LM323K	500
78HG +5 to +24V 5A	599	LM337T	175
		LM723	30
79HG −2.25V to −24V 5A	685	TBA625B	75
		RC4194	375
LM309K	120	RC4195	160

SWITCHES

SLIDE 250V

1A DPDT	14
1A DPDT C/OFF	15
½A DP on/on/on	40

TOGGLE 2A 250V

SPST	35
DPDT	48
4 pole on off	54

PUSH BUTTON
Spring loaded
Latching or Momentary 6A

SPDT c/over	150
DPDT c/over	200

MINIATURE
Non Locking

Push to make	15p
Push break	25p

SUB-MIN TOGGLE 2 amp

SP changeover	64
SPST on off	58
SPDT c/off	85
SPDT Biased	105
DPDT 6 tags	80
DPDT C/OFF	88
DPDT on/on/on	185
DPDT Biased	145
4-pole 2 way	220

ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop Type) 1 pole/2 to 12 way, 2p/2 to 6 way, 3 pole/2 to 4 way, 4 pole/2 to 3 way **48p**

ROTARY: Mains 250V AC, 4 Amp **64p**

DIP SWITCHES: (SPST) 4 way **65p**; 6 way **80p**; 8 way **87p**; 10 way **100p**; (SPDT) 4 way **190p**.

AMPHENOL PLUGS

	IDC	Solder
24 way IEEE	475p	470p
36 way Centronix	450p	475p
24 way Female	525p	490p

ASTEC UHF MODULATORS

6MHz Standard	375p
8MHz Wideband	550p

ANTEX Soldering Irons

C15W	525p	Spare bits	85p
G517W	525p	Elements	230p
G18W	545p	Iron stand	175p
XS25W	550p	Heat Shunt	30p

DIL SOCKETS

	Low profile	Wire wrap
8 pin	8p	25p
14 pin	10p	35p
16 pin	10p	42p
18 pin	16p	52p
20 pin	20p	60p
22 pin	22p	65p
24 pin	25p	70p
28 pin	28p	80p
40 pin	30p	99p

ZIF OIL SOCKET

24 way	565p
28 way	750p
40 way	845p

DIL PLUGS (Headers)

Pins	Solder	IDC
14	38p	95p
16	42p	100p
24	88p	138p
28	185p	290p
40	195p	218p

RIBBON CABLE

(price per foot)

Ways	Grey	Colour
10	15p	28p
16	25p	40p
20	30p	50p
26	40p	65p
34	60p	85p
40	70p	90p
64	100p	135p

'D' CONNECTORS:

Pins	9 way	15 way	25 way	37 way
MALE				
Solder	80p	110p	160p	240p
Angle	150p	210p	250p	355p
Strait	170p	160p	220p	310p
FEMALE				
Solder	105p	160p	200p	338p
Angle	165p	215p	290p	440p
Strait	175p	200p	300p	420p
COVERS	80p	75p	75p	90p

IDC 25 way Plg. 385p, Skt. 450p

SIL Sockets

0.1"
20 way **65p**
32 way **95p**

EDGE CONNECTORS

	1"
2×18 way	210p
2×22 way	215p
2×23 way	175p
2×25 way	285p
2×28 way	190p
2×30 way	310p
2×36 way	360p
2×40 way	380p
2×43 way	450p
2×75 way	650p

SPECTRUM 32K UPGRADE

Upgrade your 16K Spectrum to full 48K with our RAM Upgrade Kit. Very simple to fit. Fitting instructions supplied. **ONLY £18**

IDC CONNECTORS (Speed block type)

2 rows	PCB Male with latch Strt. Pins	PCB Male with latch Angle Pins	Female Header Socket	Female Card-Edge Connector
10 way	90p	99p	85p	120p
16 way	130p	150p	110p	195p
20 way	145p	166p	125p	240p
26 way	175p	200p	150p	320p
34 way	205p	236p	169p	340p
40 way	220p	250p	190p	420p
50 way	235p	270p	200p	470p

EURO CONNECTORS

Gold flashed contacts	FEMALE SOCKETS Strt.	FEMALE SOCKETS Angle	MALE PLUGS Strt.	MALE PLUGS Angle
DIN 41617 31 way	170p	—	—	175p
DIN 41612 2×32 way	275p	320p	220p	285p
DIN 41612 2-3×32 way	295p	340p	240p	300p
DIN 41612 3×32 way	360p	385p	260p	395p

TRANSFORMERS (mains Prim. 220-240V)

3-0-3V, 6-0-6V 100mA; 9-0-9V 75mA; 12-0-12V 75mA; 15-0-15V 75mA **98p**
6VA: 2x6V-·5A; 2x9V-·4A; 2x12V-0·3A; 2x15V-·25A **250p**
12VA: 2x4V5-1·3A; 2x6V-1·2A; 2x12V-·5A; 2x15V-·4A **345p** (35p p&p)
24VA: 6V-1·5A 6V-1·5A; 9V-1·2A 9V-1·2A; 12V-1A 12V-1A; 15-·8A 15-·8A; 20V-·6A 20V-·6A **385p** (60p p&p)
50VA: 2×6V-4A; 2×9V-2·5A; 2×12V-2A; 2×15V-1·5A; 2×20V-1·2A; 2×25V-2A; 2×30V-0·8A **520p** (60p p&p)
100VA: 2×12V-4A; 2×15V-3A; 2×20V-2·5A; 2×30V-1·5A; 2×40V-1·25A; 2×50V-1A **965p** (60p p&p)

JUMPER LEADS Ribbon Cable Assembly

DIL Plug (Headers)
Single Ended Lead, 24" long

Length	14pin	16pin	24 pin	40 pin
24"	145p	165p	240p	325p
Double Ended Leads				
6"	185p	205p	300p	465p
12"	198p	215p	315p	490p
24"	210p	235p	345p	540p
36"	230p	250p	375p	595p

IDC FEMALE RECEPTACLE Jumper Leads 36"

	20pin	26pin	34pin	40pin
1 end	160p	200p	260p	300p
2 ends	290p	370p	480p	525p

COMPUTER CORNER

- **SEIKOSHA GP100A** – Unihammer Printer, normal & double width characters, dot resolution graphics 10" Tractor feed, parallel interface standard. **£138**
- **SEIKOSHA GP 250X** Printer **£199**
- **EPSON FX80 PRINTER** 160 CPS, 11×9 matrix, proportional spacing, superscript, subscript, dot addressable graphics, Normal, Italic & Elite characters. Up to 256 user definable characters. Down loadable character set. Condensed and double width printing. 4 user define margin positions. Tractor and Friction feed. 10" maximum width, Bi-directional, logic seeking. Centronix Interface standard. **£325**
- **EPSON RX80 PRINTER** **£235**
- **EPSON RX80 FT PRINTER** **£259**
- **KAGA – RGB** 12 inch medium resolution colour monitors **£195**
- **ZENITH 12" Hi-RES**, Green Monitor 40/80 column select switch, value for money. **£75**
- **MICROVITEC 14"** colour monitor. RGB input. Lead incl. **£195**
- **MICROVITEC 1451** Hi-res 14" Monitor incl. Lead **£319**
- **TEX EPROM ERASER**. Erases up to 32 ICs in 15-30 min. **£33**
- **Spare** 'UV lamp bulbs **£9**
- **C12 COMPUTER Grade BASF Cassettes** in Library Cases **36p**
- **8½" or 9½" Fan fold paper** (1000 sheets) **£7 (150p)**
- **Teleprinter Roll** (no VAT) **£3.50**

MANY MORE PRINTERS, MONITORS, INTERFACES, AVAILABLE. CALL IN AT OUR SHOP FOR DEMONSTRATION OR WRITE IN FOR OUR DESCRIPTIVE LEAFLET.

(P&P on some of the above items is extra)
Call in at our shop for demonstration of any of the above items. Be satisfied before you buy.

BROTHER HR-15 DAISEY-WHEEL PRINTER/

An exceptionally high quality Daisy Wheel printer at the price of a Dot matrix printer. 18CPS; Bi-directional, has 3K of Buffer; has clear buffer facility, Carriage skip movement, Proportional spacing; underlining; Bold print and Shadow print. Prints in two colours; Super and subscript facility. Impact control facility to vary pressure on paper for making carbon copies. Has Centronics parallel or RS-232 interface. Connects directly to BBC Micro. A ribbon cassette plus a separate red ribbon. Optional extras: Single Sheet Feeder takes up to 150 A4 sheets; & Keyboard that transforms HR15 into a sophisticated electronics typewriter. Attractively finished in Beige. Special Introductory Offer:
Only £349 (Carr. £7)

KAGA KP810

This new Japanese printer has EPSON FX/RX compatible commands. 140 CPS Dot matrix Printer, offers **NEAR LETTER QUALITY** printing. 9 × 9 matrix. Friction feed, Adjustable tractor feed, Single sheet feed and built-in Paper Roll Holder. Normal, Italic, Enlarged, Condensed, Super & Subscript, Dot addressable graphics (8, 9 & 16 pin modes.) Proportional spacing. (Optional extra: Down loadable character set in 8K ROM or RAM). NEAR LETTER QUALITY print, selectable at switch on. 10" maximum width, bi-directional, logic seeking. 3K Buffer. Half speed quiet mode. Convenient Paper-out sensor switch. Centronics Interface standard. All this plus our no quibble 12 months warranty.
Special Introductory Offer: Only £269

CRYSTALS

32·768KHz	100
100KHz	235
200KHz	268
455KHz	370
1MHz	275
1·008M	275
1·28MHz	392
1·5MHz	420
1·6MHz	395
1·8MHz	515
1·8432M	250
2·0MHz	225
2·4576M	200
2·5MHz	225
2·56250M	220
3·2768M	150
3·57954M	98
3·6864M	300
4·0MHz	150
4·032MHz	290
4·194304M	200
4·433619M	100
4·608MHz	200
4·80MHz	200
5·0MHz	160
5·185MHz	300
5·24288M	390
6·0MHz	140
6·144MHz	150
6·5536MHz	200
7·0MHz	150
7·168MHz	250
7·68MHz	200
8·0MHz	150
8·08333M	395
8·867237M	220
9·00MHz	200
9·375MHz	350
10·0MHz	175
10·5MHz	250
10·7MHz	150
10·24MHz	200
12·0MHz	175
12·528MHz	300
14·31818M	170
14·7456M	175
14·765MHz	250
15·0MHz	240
16·0MHz	220
18·0MHz	180
18·432M	150
19·968MHz	150
20·0MHz	200
24·0MHz	170
24·930MHz	325
29·695MHz	150
26·670MHz	325
27·125MHz	295
27·145M	190
27·648MHz	300
38·66667M	240
48·0MHz	240
55·5MHz	400
100MHz	295
116·0MHz	300
145·8MHz	225

BBC MICROCOMPUTER

Model A **£299**; Model B **£399** (incl. VAT). We stock the full range of BBC Micro peripherals, Hardware & Software like, Disc Drives (Top quality Cumana & Mitsubishi), Diskettes, Printers, Printer Paper, Interface Cable, Dust Covers, Cassette Recorder & Cassettes, Monitors, Connectors (Ready made Cables, Plugs & Sockets), Plotter (Graphic Tablet) EPROM Programmer, Lightpen Kit, Joysticks, Sideways ROM Board, EPROM Eraser, Machinecode ROM, The highly sophisticated Watford's 16K BEEB DFS, WORDWISE, BEEBCALC, Software (Educational Application & Games), BOOKS, etc. etc. Please send SAE for our descriptive leaflet.

DISC DRIVES FOR BBC MICRO

- **CS100 – TEAC** Cased with own Power Supply, S/S, 40 track, 5¼", 100K **£145**
- **CD200 – TEAC** Twin Cased with own PSU, S/S, 40 track, 5¼", 200K **£275**
- **CS200 – TEAC** Single Cased with own PSU, S/S, 80 track, 5¼", 200K **£210**
- **CD400 – TEAC** Twin Cased with own PSU, S/S, 80 track, 5¼", 400K **£365**
- **MITSUBISHI** 5¼" Slim line Disc Drives double sided, double density, track density 96 TPI, track to track access time 3msec.
- **SINGLE MITSUBISHI** Slim line – Cased with own PSU, DS/DD, 1 Megabytes (400K with BBC) **£259**
- **TWIN MITSUBISHI** Slim line – Cased with own PSU, DS/DD, 2 Megabytes (800K with BBC) **£425**
- Single Drive Cable for BBC Micro **£7**
- Twin Drive Cable for BBC Micro **£10**

Many more types available.

Please send SAE for our detailed leaflet.
N.B. Carriage is extra on drives.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

Tel. (0923) 40588 **Telex. 8956095**

Cirkit.A new nam

This year Ambit will stop being Ambit. And become Cirkit.

Cirkit is more than just a change of name. It means a better service for you. Faster delivery.

A bigger range of the best and latest products with well over 10,000 different items available.

Everything for the home and industrial user.

A whole new Cirkit range of constructional kits, graded for the student, expert and enthusiast.

Modules to build for everyone.

Cirkit is a go ahead company that believes in giving service to its customers.

There's a technically skilled staff to help you.

We keep in touch with the manufacturers and we know what's going on.

As soon as new products are available, Cirkit has them.

Cirkit means a bigger catalogue. A better company to deal with.

And a wider than ever range of products that's growing all the time.

For you, Cirkit means a bigger stock and better service.

For further information send for our latest catalogue or visit one of our three outlets at: 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex, CM14 4SG; 53 Burrfields Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire, PO3 5EB; Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, EN10 7NQ.

To: Cirkit Holdings PLC, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire.

I enclose 80p. Please send me your latest catalogue and 3×£1 discount vouchers!

Name

Address

Telephone

Area of Special Interest

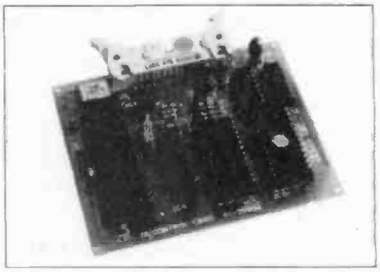
Cirkit

Bigger Stock. Better Service.

PE7

Computer Products

A complete range from Connectors to Board Level product



C12 Computer Cassette	21-00012	0.55
BBC to Centronics Printer	03-10019	7.25
BBC to 25 way D Male	03-10021	4.50
25 way D Socket	10-25200	1.90
25 way D Plug	10-25100	1.30
Cover for 25 way D	10-25322	0.93
20 up Eprom Eraser	40-82100	31.25
Z80 A Industrial Controller	40-82000	49.95
6802 Industrial Controller	40-68020	49.95
6502 Industrial Controller	40-65020	49.95
Z8 Basic/Debug Controller	41-00904	50.00

Nicad Batteries & Chargers

Minimum life 600 (300 PP3 size) full charge/discharge cycles. Batteries must be charged from a constant current source only. All batteries are supplied only with a residual charge and should be charged before used.

				1-9	10-49
AA	1.2V	500mAH	01-12004	0.80	0.74
'C'	1.2V	2.2AH	01-12024	2.35	1.99
'D'	1.2V	4.0AH	01-12044	3.05	2.85
PP3	8.4V	110mAH	01-84054	3.70	3.50

CH1/22 PP3 Charger 11mA for 16 hours 01-00159 4.30

CH8/RX Multi-purpose Charger 01-02204 9.40

Will recharge AA, C, D and PP3 size cells with automatic voltage selection. Will recharge following combination: 6×D, 6×AA, 6×C, 2×PP3, 2×D+2×C, 2×D+2×AA, 2×D+1×PP3, 2×C+2×AA, 2×C+1×PP3, 2×AA+1×PP3.

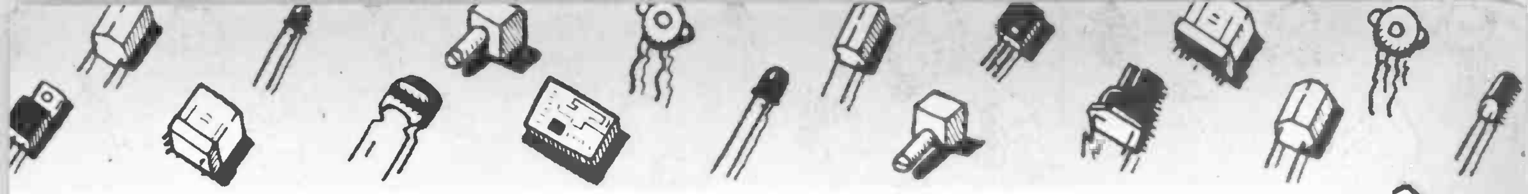
Battery Adaptor 01-12001 0.96

Sold in pairs: one to convert AA size to C size and one to convert C to D size. Both may be used together to convert an AA to D size.

Semiconductors

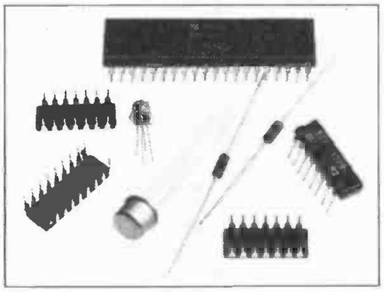
Linear IC's

LM301AN	DIL version	61-03011	0.44
LM308CN	DIL version	61-03081	0.65
LM311CN	Popular comparator	61-00311	0.46
LM324	Low power quad op amp	61-03240	0.67
LM339N	Low power quad comparator	61-03390	0.68
LM346	Programmable quad op amp	61-00346	3.72
LF347	Quad Bi-FET op amp	61-00347	1.82
LM348	Quad 741 type op amp	61-03480	1.26
LF351	Bi-FET op amp	61-03510	0.49
LF353	Dual version of LF351	61-03530	0.76
LM380N	1W AF power amp	61-00380	1.00
NE555N	Multi-purpose low cost timer	61-05550	0.45



for a better service.

NE556N	Dual version of the 555	61-05560	0.50
uA741CN	DIL low cost op amp	61-07411	0.22
uA747CN	Dual 741 op amp	61-07470	0.70
uA748CN	741 with external frequency comp	61-04780	0.40
HA1388	18W PA from 14V	61-01388	2.75
TDA2002	8W into 2 ohms power amp	61-02002	1.25
ULN2283	1W max. 3-12V power amp	61-02283	1.00
MC3357	Low power NBFM IF system and detector	61-03357	2.85
ULN3859	Low current dual conversion NBFM IF and detector	61-03859	2.95
LM3900	Quad norton amp	61-39000	0.60
LM3909N	8-pin DIL LED flasher	61-39090	0.68
KB4445	Radio control 4 channel encoder and RF	61-04445	1.29
KB4446	Radio control 4 channel receiver and decoder	61-04446	2.75
ICM7555	Low power CMOS version of timer	61-75550	0.98
ICL8038CC	Versatile AF signal generator with sine/square/triangle OPs	61-08038	4.50
TK10170	5 channel version of KB4445	61-10170	1.87
HA12002	Protection monitor system for amps, PSUx, TXs etc	61-12002	1.22
HA12017	83dB S/N phono preamp 0.001% THD	61-12017	0.80
MC14412	300 baud MODEM controller (Eduro/US specs)	61-14412	6.85



Microprocessor & Memories

Z80A	Popular and powerful 8-bit CPU	26-18400	3.40
Z80AP10	2 port parallel input/output	26-18420	2.95
Z80A CTC	4 channel counter/timer	26-18430	2.90
Z8671	Z8 Micro comp. and Basic	26-08671	17.50
6116-3	16K (2kx8) CMOS RAM 200nS	26-36116	6.68
Z6132-6	32K (4kx8) quasi RAM 350nS	26-06132	15.00
4116-2	16K (16kx1) 150nS	26-24116	1.59
2764	64K (8kx8) 450nS	26-02764	9.50
2732	32K (4kx8) 450nS	26-02732	5.70

Voltage Regulators

7805	5V 1A positive	27-78052	0.40
7812	12V 1A positive	27-78122	0.40
7815	15V 1A positive	27-78152	0.40
7905	5V 1A negative	27-79052	0.49
7912	12V 1A negative	27-79122	0.49
7915	15V 1A negative	27-79152	0.49

Transitors

BC182	General purpose	58-00182	0.10
BC212	General purpose	58-00212	0.10
BC237	Plastic BC107	58-00237	0.08
BC238	Plastic BC108	58-00238	0.08
BC239	Plastic BC109	58-00239	0.08
BC307	Complement to BC237	58-00307	0.08
BC308	Complement to BC238	58-00308	0.08
BC309	Complement to BC239	58-00309	0.08
BC327	Driver/power stage	58-00327	0.13
BC337	Driver/power stage	58-00337	0.13
MPSA13	NPN Darlington	58-04013	0.30
MPSA63	PNP Complement to MPSA13	58-04063	0.30
J310	JFET for HF-VHF	59-02310	0.69
J176	JFET analogue switch	59-02176	0.65
3SK51	Dual gate MOSFET-VHF amp	60-04051	0.60
3SK88	Dual gate MOSFET-Ultra lo noise	60-04088	0.99
TIP31A	Output stage	58-15031	0.35
TIP32A	Complement to TIP31A	58-15032	0.35
VN66AF	VMOS Power FET	60-02066	0.95
ZTX3866	E-line version 2N3866	58-03866	0.45
IN4001	Rectifier diode	12-40016	0.06
IN4002	Rectifier diode	12-40026	0.07
IN4148	General purpose silicon	12-41486	0.05

Silicon Controlled Rectifiers

BRY55-100	100V .8A	52-55100	0.50
C106DI	400V 4.0A	52-00106	0.70
C122DI	400V 8.0A	52-00122	1.45

3mm Diameter LEDs

V178P	Red	15-01780	0.15
V179P	Green	15-01790	0.16
V180P	Yellow	15-01800	0.18

5mm Diameter LEDs

CQY40L	Red	15-10400	0.12
CQY72L	Green	15-10720	0.15
CQY74L	Yellow	15-10740	,0.15

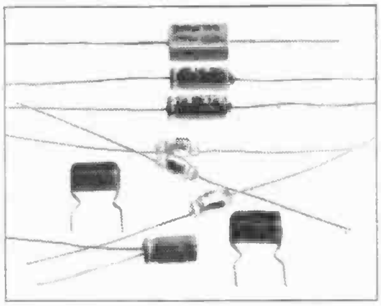
Infra-Red LEDs

CQY99	Emitter	15-10990	0.56
BPW41	Detector	15-30410	1.51

Tri Colour LED

V518	Orange-Green-Yellow	15-05180	0.60

Capacitors



Aluminium Electrolytics Radial PCB Mounting

			Pack of 4
10u	16V	05-10606	0.24
47u	16V	05-47606	0.28
47u	25V	05-47607	0.28
470u	6.3V	05-47705	0.36
470u	16V	05-47706	0.48

Tantalum Beads

			Each
1uf	35V	05-10501	0.18
10uf	16V	05-10601	0.28
47uf	6.3V	05-47601	0.45
47uf	16V	05-47602	0.92

Monolithic Capacitors

		Pack of 3
1n	04-10204	0.39
10n	04-10304	0.42
100n	04-10404	0.45

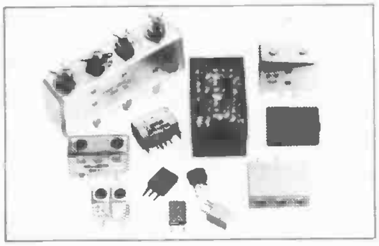
Low Voltage Disc Cermaic

		Pack of 5
1n	04-10203	0.20
10n	04-10303	0.20

Polyester (C280)

		Pack of 3
10n	04-10305	0.18
47n	04-47305	0.24
100n	04-10405	0.24
470n	04-47405	0.51
1uF	04-10505	0.66

R F Components



Filters

CFU/LFB CFW/LFH SERIES

Miniature 455kHz filters. I/P and O/P impedance 2K.

	−6dBW	−40dBW		
LFB6/CFU455H	6kHz	18kHz	16-45512	1.95
LFB12/CFU455F	12kHz	26kHz	16-45515	1.95
LFH6S/ CFW455HT	6kHz	14kHz	16-45525	2.45
LFG12S/ CFW455FT	12kHz	22kHz	16-45528	2.45
CFM2455A Mechanical IF Filters for 455kHz			19-45530	0.77

Crystal Filters 2 Pole Types

10M15A	10.7 Centre Freq.	20-10152	2.10
10MO8AA	10.695 Centre Freq.	20-11152	3.49

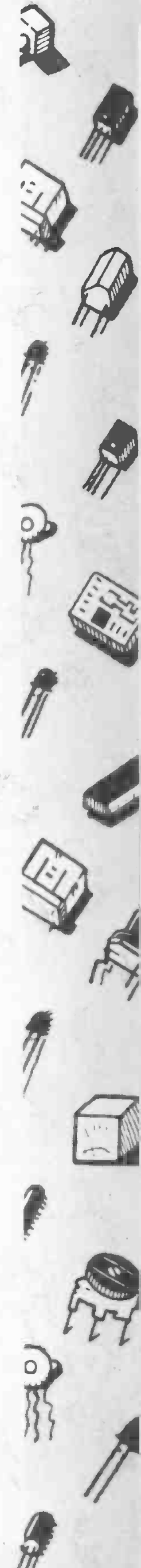
Inductors

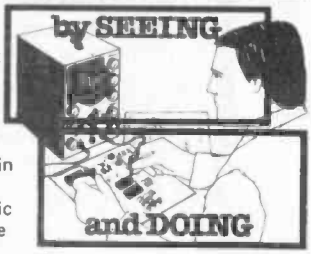
We offer the complete Toko range of fixed and variable inductors. Over 500 coils from audio to V.H.F. See catalogue for details.

Soldering Irons (Antex)

CS240	Iron 240VAC 17 Watts	54-22300	5.20
XS-240	Iron 25W 240V High heat capacity	54-22500	5.40
SK6	Presentation pack of one XS-240 with ST4 stand	54-22510	7.20
MLXS	Handy 12V 15W soldering iron complete with crocodile clips and solder	54-20004	5.60

Please add 15% to all advertised prices and 60p post and packing. Minimum order value £2 please. We reserve the right to vary prices in accordance with market fluctuation. *Items in stock despatched within 48 hours.

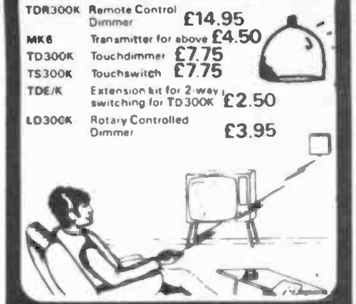



by SEEING
and DOING

HOME LIGHTING KITS

These kits contain all necessary components and full instructions & are designed to replace a standard wall switch and control up to 300w. of lighting

TDR300K	Remote Control Dimmer	£14.95
MK6	Transmitter for above	£4.50
TD300K	Touchdimmer	£7.75
TS300K	Touchswitch	£7.75
TDE/K	Extension kit for 2-way switching for TD300K	£2.50
LD300K	Rotary Controlled Dimmer	£3.95



DVM/ULTRA SENSITIVE THERMOMETER KIT

This new design is based on the ICL7126 (a lower power version of the ICL7106 chip) and a 3½ digit liquid crystal display. This kit will form the basis of a digital multimeter (only a few additional resistors and switches are required – details supplied), or a sensitive digital thermometer (–50°C to +150°C) reading to 0.1°C. The basic kit has a sensitivity of 200mV for a full scale reading, automatic polarity indication and an ultra low power requirement – giving a 2 year typical battery life from a standard 9V PP3 when used 8 hours a day, 7 days a week. **Price £15.50**

XK113 MW RADIO KIT

Based on ZN414 IC, kit includes PCB, wound aerial and crystal earpiece and all components to make a sensitive miniature radio. Size: 5.5 × 2.7 × 2cms. Requires PP3 9V battery. IDEAL FOR BEGINNERS. £5.50

MINI KITS

MK1 ELECTRONIC THERMOSTAT
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max) and triac to switch heater (1KW). Mains powered. £4.60

MK2 SOLID STATE RELAY
Switches 240V ac motors, lights, heaters from logic/computer circuits. Zero voltage switching, opto-isolated. Supplied without triac £2.80

MK4 PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
Uses "burst fire" technique to maintain temperature to within 0.5°C. Ideal for photography, incubators, wine making, etc. Max. load 3KW (240V ac). Temp. range up to 90°C. £6.50

MK5 MAINS TIMER
Mains powered timer enabling a load up to 1KW at 240V ac to be switched on (or off) for a variable time from 20 mins. to 35 hrs. Longer or shorter periods possible with minor component changes. £6.50

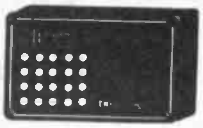
MK15 DUAL LATCHED SOLID STATE RELAY
Comprises two MK2s with latch circuit enabling the MK12 kit to control two mains loads independently. Two output triacs not supplied (See remote control kits.) £4.50

NEW! MK19 DC CONTROLLED AUDIO AMPLIFIER
May be used with virtually any stereo audio amplifier to control bass, volume, treble and balance remotely either using a wire link or the MK11 infra red receiver. A 1 of 10 decoder with LEDS is also included for remote input selection/display. (See remote control kits.) £10.70

3-NOTE DOOR CHIME

Based on the SAB0600 IC the kit is supplied with all components, including loudspeaker, printed circuit board, a pre-drilled box (95 × 71 × 35mm) and full instructions. Requires only a PP3 9V battery and push-switch to complete. AN IDEAL PROJECT FOR BEGINNERS. Order as XK 102. £5.50

MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED MULTI-PURPOSE TIMER



Now you can run your central heating, lighting, hi-fi system and lots more with just one programmable timer. At your selection it is designed to control four mains outputs independently, switching on and off at pre-set times over a 7 day cycle, e.g. to control your central heating (including different switching times for weekends), just connect it to your system programme and set it and forget it – the clock will do the rest.

- 7mm LED 12 hour display
- Day of week, am/pm and output status indicators
- 4 open collector outputs for driving relays, triacs, etc.
- 50/60Hz mains operation
- Battery backup saves stored programmes and continues time-keeping during power failures. (Battery not supplied).
- Display blanking during power failure to conserve battery power
- 18 programme time sets
- Powerful 'Everyday' function enabling output to switch every day but use only one time set
- Useful 'sleep' function – turns on output for one hour
- Direct switch control enabling output to be turned on immediately or after a specified time interval
- 20 function keypad for programme entry

NOW ONLY £39.00

- Programme verification at the touch of a button
- Plastic box with attractive screen printed front panel 15 × 10 × 5.5cm

(Kit includes all components, PCB, box, assembly and programming instructions)
Order as CT6000

XK114 OPTIONAL RELAY KIT
Kit includes one relay, PCB to accommodate up to 4 relays, terminal blocks, etc., to fit inside CT6000 box. Provides up to a 3amp 240V AC changeover contacts £3.90

Additional relays £1.65 each

COMPONENT PACKS

PACK 1	650 Resistors 47 ohm to 10 Mohm – 10 per value £4.00
PACK 2	40 × 16V Electrolytic Capacitors 10µF to 1000µF – 5 per value £3.25
PACK 3	60 Polyester Capacitors 0.01 to 1µF/250V – 5 per value £5.55
PACK 4	45 Sub-miniature Presets 100 ohm to 1 Mohm – 5 per value £2.90
PACK 5	30 Low Profile IC Sockets 8, 14 and 16 pin – 10 of each £2.40
PACK 6	25 Red LEDs (5mm dia.) £1.50

DISCO LIGHTING KITS

DL 1000K
This value for money kit features a bi-directional sequence, speed of sequence and frequency of direction change being variable by means of potentiometers and incorporates a master dimming control. £15.95

DLZ 1000K
A lower cost version of the above, featuring unidirectional channel sequence with speed variable by means of a pre-set pot. Outputs switched only at mains zero crossing points to reduce radio interference to a minimum. £8.95

Optional opto input DLA1
Allowing audio ("beat") – light response 60p

DL3000K
This 3 channel sound to light kit features zero voltage switching, automatic level control and built-in mic. No connections to speaker or amp required. No knobs to adjust – simply connect to mains supply and lamps (1Kw channel) Only £12.95

24 HOUR CLOCK/ APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

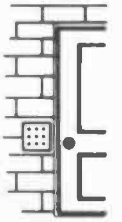
Switches any appliance up to 1kW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triacs, PCBs and full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit £14.90
CT1000K with white box (56/131 × 71mm) ... £17.40
(Ready Built) £22.50

LCD 3½ DIGIT MULTIMETER

19 ranges including DC voltage (200 mv-1000 v) and AC voltage, DC current (200 mA-10 A) and resistence (0 – 2M) + NPN & PNP transistor gain and diode check. Input impedence 10M. Size 180 × 140 × 50mm. Complete with battery, test leads and carrying case. **ONLY £32.00**

ELECTRONIC LOCK KIT



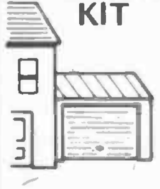
With hundreds of uses in doors, garages, car anti-theft devices, electronic equipment etc. Only the correct easily changed four digit code will open it! Requires a 5 to 15V dc supply. Output 750mA. Fits into standard electrical wall box. Complete kit (excl. front panel) XK101 £11.50

Electronic lock mechanism for use with the above kit. 70 150 £14.95

WE ALSO STOCK A WIDE RANGE OF ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS

SEE CATALOGUE FOR DETAILS

INFRA RED GARAGE DOOR CONTROLLER KIT

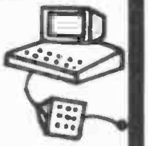


For opening and closing motorised garage doors plus switching garage and drive lights on and off up to a range of 40ft and numerous other applications like controlling lights and TV's etc. in the home. Ideal for aged or disabled persons, this coded kit comprises of a mains powered infra red remote control receiver with a normally open relay output plus two latched transistor outputs; battery-powered four button transmitter and an opto isolated solid state mains switch. As with all our kits, full instructions are supplied.

XK103 £25

Extra transmitters
XK105 £10.00

HOME CONTROL CENTRE



This kit enables you to control up to 16 different appliances by means of coded pulses in the mains wiring which may be decoded by special receivers anywhere in the house. The transmitter may be controlled manually or by the computer interface enabling your favourite micro to make your coffee in the morning, switch lights anywhere in the house, or your electric blanket in your bedroom. Just think of the possibilities – and no wiring!

The Kit comprises a transmitter with pre-drilled box and two receivers.

XK112 £42.00
ADDITIONAL RECEIVERS
XK111 £10.00

REMOTE CONTROL KITS

These kits have been designed to enable infra red remote control to be incorporated into virtually any application from switching car locks or alarms to controlling Hi Fi or TV. The exact application will determine the interface circuitry (not supplied) between the receiver and the device to be controlled. In many cases this could by a relay or triac. General instructions and applications are supplied with the kits. The kits are coded and provide a high degree of noise immunity and security.

MK18 Transmitter Kit. For use with MK11, MK12 Receivers and MK9 10 13 keyboards. Requires PP3 battery. Size 8 × 2 × 1.3 cms. Range approximately 60ft £6.80

MK11 Receiver Kit. Mains powered. Provides 10 latched plus 3 analogue outputs. Ideal for controlling audio amplifiers, TV or lighting circuits where control of lamp brightness is required £13.50

MK13 Transmitter Keyboard £4.35

MK19 DC Controlled Stereo Amplifier Kit. If control of stereo amplifier is required the MK19 may be used providing for remote control of base, treble and volume (or balance). This kit also includes a one of 10 decoder with LEDs for remote selection of programme or channel. May be connected between the pre-amp and power amp sections of almost any audio amplifier £10.70

MK12 Receiver Kit. Mains powered. Provides up to 16 latched or momentary on off outputs. The latched version is suitable for applications where only one of the 16 outputs is to be on at any one time e.g. TV channel selection. The momentary version provides an output only during transmission. Lines may be latched separately if required (circuit supplied). This may be used in conjunction with the MK15 Dual Latched Solid State Relay to switch mains loads e.g. radio, lights, TV

MK12 (state latched or momentary)	£13.50
MK9 4-way Transmitter Keyboard	£1.90
MK10 16-way Transmitter Keyboard	£5.40
MK15 Dual Latched Solid State Relay	£4.50

SINGLE CHANNEL UNCODED INFRA RED KITS

MK6 Transmitter – supplied with hand held plastic box. Requires a 9V PP3 battery. Range approximately 20ft. £4.50

MK7 Receiver. Mains powered with triac output to switch up to 500W at 240V a.c. On off or momentary output available £10.50

MK16 Mains Powered Transmitter. For continuous operation such as burglar alarms, automatic door operators etc. Range approximately 6 ft. May also be powered from 9v d.c. £3.50

MK17 12V d.c. Receiver. For use with MK6 or MK16. Relay output with DP 3A change over contacts. May be used as latched, momentary or 'break beam' receiver. Operates from 6 13V d.c. £10.50

Send SAE 9" × 6" for our **FREE YELLOW CATALOGUE**. It's packed with a full list of our stock range all at very competitive prices.

Add 65p postage & packing + 15% VAT to total Overseas Customers:
Add £2.50 (Europe), £6.00 (elsewhere) for p&p
Send S.A.E. for further STOCK DETAILS.
Goods by return subject to availability.

OPEN 9am to 5pm (Mon to Fri)
10am to 4pm (Sat)

COMPUTER SHOWROOM
TOP HARDWARE,
LATEST SOFTWARE PERIPHERALS,
ACCESSORIES AND MUCH,
MUCH MORE!

FAST SERVICE · TOP QUALITY · LOW LOW PRICES

No circuit is complete without a call to –

TK ELECTRONICS

11-13 Boston Road
London W7 3SJ

01-567 8910 ORDERS
01-579 9794 ENQUIRIES
01-579 2842 TECHNICAL AFTER 3PM

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

BI-PAK BARGAINS

MINIATURE TOOLS FOR HOBBYISTS

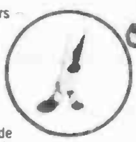
Miniature round nose side cutters – insulated handles 4½inch length. Order No: Y043.

Miniature long nose pliers – insulated handles 5½inch length. Order No: Y044.

Miniature bend nose pliers – insulated handles 5½inch length. Order No: Y045.

Miniature end nippers – insulated handles 4½inch length. Order No: Y046.

Miniature snipe nose pliers with side cutter and serrated jaws – insulated handles 5inch length. Order No: Y042.



ALL AT £1.25 each

FLEXEY DRIVER

A flexible shaft screwdriver for those awkward to get at screws. Overall length 8¾inch. Order No: FS-1 Flat blade 4mm FS-2 Cross point no. 1

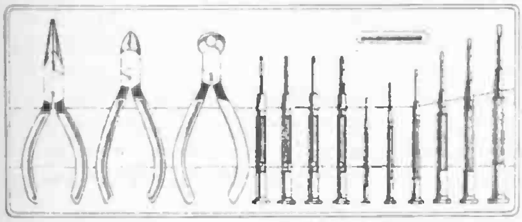
£1.75 each.

GRIP-DRIVER

8inch long screwdriver with spring loaded grip on end to hold screws in position while reaching into those difficult places.

Order No: SD-1 Flat blade 4mm SD-2 Cross point no.0. **£95p each.**

13 PIECE TOOL KIT AND CASE



13-piece tool set housed in attractive moulded plastic case with clear sliding cover ● 1 off 5" snipe nose "radio" pliers with side cutters ● 1 off 4½" side cutters ● 1 off 4½" end cutters ● 2 off hex. "Allen" key drivers 2mm and 2.5mm; 2 off cross-point "Phillips" drivers No. 0 and No. 1 (with tommy bar) ● 6 off precision screwdrivers. Sizes from 1mm to 3.5mm ●

ONLY £7.50 ORDER No. VP102

PRECISION JEWELLERS' TOOLS

Rustproof, Tempered Handles and Blades. Chrome Plated Handles. Swivel Heads for use on Precision Work.

5T21 SCREWDRIVER SET
6 precision screwdrivers in hinged plastic case. Sizes – 0.8, 1.4, 2, 2.4, 2.9 and 3.8mm £1.75

5T31 NUT DRIVER SET
5 precision nut drivers in hinged plastic case. With turning rod. Sizes – 3, 3.5, 4, 4.5 and 5mm £1.75

5T41 TOOL SET
5 precision instruments in hinged plastic case. Crosspoint (Philips) screwdrivers – H0 and H1 Hex key wrenches. Sizes – 1.5, 2 and 2.5mm £1.75

5T51 WRENCH SET
5 precision wrenches in hinged plastic case. Sizes – 4, 4.5, 5, 5.5 and 6mm £1.75

MULTITESTER

1,000 opv including test leads & Battery
AC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000
DC volts - 0-15-150-500-1,000
DC currents - 0 -1ma-150ma
Resistance - 0 -25 K ohms 100 K ohms
Dims - 90 × 61 × 30mm.

O/No. 1322 OUR PRICE £6.50 ONLY

BRAND NEW LCD DISPLAY MULTITESTER

RE 188m

LCD 10 MEGOHM INPUT IMPEDANCE

•3½ digit •16 ranges plus hFE test facility for PNP and NPN transistors •Auto zero, auto polarity •Single-handed, pushbutton operation •Over range indication •12.5mm (½-inch) large LCD readout •Diode check •Fast circuit protection •Test leads, battery and instructions included.

Max indication	1999 or −1999
Polarity indication	Negative only Positive readings appear without + sign
Input Impedance	10 Megohms
Zero adjust	Automatic
Sampling time	250 milliseconds
Temperature range	−5°C to 50°C
Power Supply	1 x PP3 or equivalent 9V battery
Consumption	20mW
Size	155x88x31mm

RANGES
DC Voltage 0-200mV
0-2-20-200-1000V. Acc. 0.8%
AC Voltage 0-200-1000V
Acc. 1.2% DC Current 0-200uA
0-2-20-200mA. 0-10A. Acc. 1.2%
Resistance 0-2-20-200K ohms
0-2 Megohms. Acc. 1%
BI-PAK VERY LOWEST PRICE

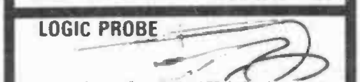
£45.00 each

Leather Case for 188m £2.50 **EACH**

SIGNAL INJECTOR

Simple push button operation. Oscillates at 700 – 1k Hz with harmonics to 30MHz. 1.4V p/p output. Impedance 10kΩ. Ideal for trouble shooting with audio equipment. One "AA" penlight battery supplied. **O/No VP96 £2.50**

LOGIC PROBE

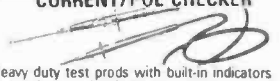


Automatic levelling. White LED indication. Minimum width of measuring pulse 30 millisecs. Maximum input frequency 10M Hz.

Input impedance:	100kΩ
Power consumption:	40mA maximum
Power supply:	4.5 – 18 V d.c.

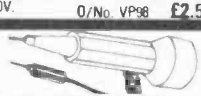
ORDER No. VP97 **£10.50**

CURRENT/POL CHECKER



Heavy duty test prods with built-in indicators for testing polarity: indicates whether a.c. or d.c. 3.5V to 400V. O/No. VP98 **£2.50**

TESTER



Universal tester with ceramic buzzer. Tests diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors and continuity. One "AA" penlight battery included.

Test current:	Max 2μA
Test voltage:	1.2V
Response range:	100MΩ
Max voltage:	500V
Internal resistance:	390kΩ
Length:	135mm

£5.00 O/No. VP99

CIRCUIT TESTER

D.C. continuity tester for circuit checking on all low voltage equipment and components. Diode checking also possible. Takes two AA batteries. 90cm lead has crocodile clip. Body length 145mm. O/No. VP100 **75p**

ELECTRONIC SIREN 12v DC

Red plastic case with adjustable fixing bracket. Emits high-pitched wailing note of varying pitch - 100 cycles per minute. Dims - 90mm (dia.) 60mm (depth). Power - 12v DC. D/P 90dBA 1m type.

Our Price: £5.50 O/No. VP79

TAPE RECORDER SWITCH

Unit to control motor of tape recorder. 1.8m cord and 2.5mm plug attached. On/Off switch. Dims: 55 × 20 × 20mm.
O/No. VP 127 **£1.00**

POWER SUPPLY OUR PRICE £4.25

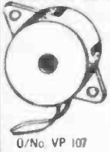
Power supply fits directly into 13 amp socket Fused for safety. Polarity reversing socket. Voltage switch. Lead with multi plug Input – 240V AC 50HZ. Output – 3, 4, 5, 6, 7.5, 9 & 12V DC Rating – 300 ma VP109.

RATCHET SCREWDRIVER KIT

Comprises 2 standard screwdriver blades 5 & 7mm size. 2 cross point size 4 & 6. 1 Ratchet handle. 5-in-1 Kit. **£1.45 each.** O/No 329B

ELECT & PIEZO BUZZERS

PIEZO



Miniature round piezo-electronic buzzer. White plastic. Low consumption.
Frequency. 4kHz approx.
Output: 70dB (A) @ 1. typ.
Power: 12Vd.c. 4mA
Dims: 22 (dia.) × 11.5mm
Fixing Centres: 26.5mm

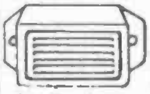
O/No. VP 107
95p

PIEZO

Piezo buzzer. White plastic. 90mm leads. For use on a.c mains.
Frequency. 3.5kHz approx.
Output: 85dB (A) @ 1m typ
Power: 240Va.c. 5mA
Dims: 32 (dia.) × 14mm
Fixing centres: 38mm

O/No. VP 108
£1.15

ELECTRONIC



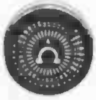
Miniature electronic buzzers. Solid state. Ivory plastic. 150 leads. Frequency: 500 Hz approx.

Dims: 22 × 16 × 15mm
Output: 82dB (A) @ 1m typ.
Fixing centres. 26mm

3V 25mA. O/No VP 82	6V 25mA VP 83
9V 25mA. O/No VP 84	12V 25mA: VP 86

80p each

SUB-BOX



A neat swivelling disc provides close tolerance substitution resistors of 36 preferred values from 5ohms to 1Kohm. Simply fix clips into circuit and swivel until optimum result is achieved.
O/No. VP 112 £4.75

MINIATURE VICE

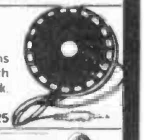
Miniature plastic and metal vice with strong suction base for portability. Single action to secure or release suction. Plastic jaws with rubber pads 20mm wide, open out to 40mm. Dims: 85 × 65 × 60mm approx.

FANTASTIC VALUE

O/No. VP 95 **ONLY £1.60**

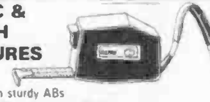
LEARN A LINGO!

PILLOW SPEAKER



Slim under pillow unit. 8ohms 2" speaker. 1.5m lead with 3.5mm mono jack plug. Black. Dims: 65 (dia.) ×17mm.
O/No. VP 88 **£1.25**

METRIC & BRITISH MEASURES



Steel tapes in sturdy ABs plastic case. Silk wrist strap. These yellow coated convex tapes have inch and metric graduations. Automatic push-button return.

2m long × 13mm wide. O/No. VP 89	£1.00
3m long × 13mm wide. O/No. VP 90	£1.50
5m long × 16mm wide. O/No. VP 91	£2.00

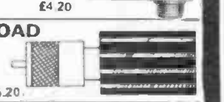
BATTERY TESTER

Tests all types of battery including standard, NICAD, Alkaline etc. Takes all standard sizes including 6V lantern batteries and watch/hearing aid cells. Also tests fuses and lamps by means of internal 9V (PP3) battery. Can also be used to recharge NICAD batteries by means of external 3-12Vd.c. power supply (not included). Full instructions provided. Dims: 185 × 103 × 30mm (approx.).
O/No. VP 101 **£7.00**

FM MONITOR

FM monitor for 2 metre band. All metal. Attached earphone. PL259/SO239 connectors. 144MHz. 10W maximum. Dims: (Body) 55 × 30 × 23mm.
O/No. VP 120 **£4.20**

DUMMY LOAD

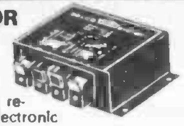


50 ohms. 30W.
UHF co-axial plug fitting (PL259).
O/No. VP 121 **£5.20**

PICK-UP COIL

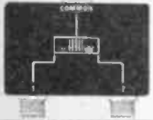
Large telephone pick-up coil for high sensitivity. Suction pad to stick to telephone. 90cm lead to 3.5 jack plug. Connects direct to cassette recorder. Dims: 32 (dia.) × 17mm (body) 36mm (dia.) sucker **£1.00**
O/No. VP 87

SPEAKER PROTECTOR



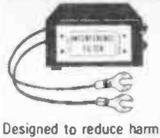
Limits voltage to speaker or to the permissible max., by automatically introducing a resistor in series with speakers. When excessive voltage is reduced the unit resets itself. Electronic voltage-sensing relay circuit. Spring terminals. Cut-off level adjustable from 10W-120W. Full instructions included. Dims: 85 × 74 × 25mm.
O/No. VP 118 **£9.95**

ANTENNA SWITCH 2 and 3 WAY



Co-axial switch for one transceiver to two antennae or one antenna to two transceivers. Dims: 86 × 55 × 32mm (Body).
O/No. VP 113 **£4.50**
As above but 3-way.
O.No. VP 114 **£4.75**

HIGH PASS FILTER/SUPRESSOR



CB/TV. High pass filter. Reduces unwanted signals picked up by antenna. Dims: 45 × 25 × 17mm
O/No. VP 115 **45p**

LOW PASS FILTER

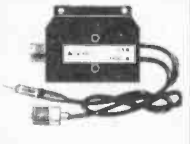
Designed to reduce harmonics on the VHS and TV band. Cut-off frequency: 30MHz. V.S.W.R.: Less than 1.2 to 1. Insertion loss: −0.2dB @ 27MHz. Impedance: 50 ohms. Dims: 80 × 55 × 40mm.
O/No. VP116 **£2.75**

DC-DC POWER SUPPLY

DC to DC adaptor. Plugs into car cigar lighter aperture. Output 3, 4.5, 6, 7.5, 9, 12V @ 800mA. Has universal output spider plug, also 9V battery snap and polarity reversing facility. O/No. VP 119 **£2.45**

ANTENNA COUPLER

Transceiver/car radio antenna coupler. With co-axial cables. One co-axial terminates in antenna plug and the other in PL259 plug. Dims: 67 × 46 × 30mm.
O/No. VP 117 **£2.00**



BI-PAK

Send your orders to Dept PE7 BI-PAK PO BOX 6 WARE, HERTS
SHOP AT 3 BALDOCK ST. WARE, HERTS
TERMS CASH WITH ORDER, SAME DAY DESPATCH, ACCESS, BARCLAYCARD ALSO ACCEPTED. TEL. (0920) 3182, GIRO 388 7006
ADD 15% VAT AND 75p PER ORDER POSTAGE AND PACKING

Use your credit card. Ring us on Ware 3182 NOW and get your order even faster. Goods normally sent 2nd Class Mail.
Remember you must add VAT at 15% to your Total order.
Postage add 75p per Total order.

PE VOLUME 20 No. 7 JULY 1984

COME ON SIR CLIVE

BACK in January, I attended the press launch of the new Sinclair QL. Remembering the problems with Spectrum and the long awaited microdrive, Sinclair was asked one or two questions on availability of the first units. The impression given was one of imminent production and no problems, we could place our order then and there for delivery within 28 days. At the time of writing it is nearly four months later and still no QL's have appeared.

PE was recently invited to send a representative to Cambridge and try out a QL for the day. The resultant report on this "one day wonder" is contained in this issue. The experiences of that day indicate that Sinclair still has some way to go before reliable, working QL's are available to the public.

Perhaps what worries me most about the whole affair is the "stringing along" that Sinclair have indulged in. I believe they have manufacturing problems with the QL microdrive, with pilot production resulting in a very small percentage of working units. I know that the operating system will not fit the memory space available. Sinclair have said they will sell early machines with a EPROM add-on and will later take back these machines to be updated. I have also been told of a possible p.c.b. redesign, presumably to get extra ROM space, but questions on these matters have met with a "no comment" reply.

When our contributor Dr. Tony Berk visited Sinclair he was told that QL's would go out to customers the following week, yet the machine provided for him would not work properly, and had to be replaced. I was informed that the test machines were pre-production prototypes, so presumably no pilot production models were available only a week before the claimed sale date to the public! The state of affairs was similar with the manual which was in draft form and said to be substantially the same as the finished manual. At the same time I was told that finished manuals were expected from the printer "next week." Why then were the journalists not shown a final version? I cannot believe that the fully sorted version of the QL will be available for some time and I expect the add-on memory pack to take about a year to arrive (Sinclair will not quote a date)—this is a limitation as you will see from Dr. Berk's article.

The QL is aimed at the business man, will he continue to wait for delivery, will the machine prove to be reliable enough for business use and how long will it take to get repaired when it does fail?

What does seem to be a great pity in all this is that a great British company is tarnishing its image — remember the Black Watch? Also the Psion software which seems to be so good, may never have the business use it appears to deserve.

It is easy to say after the event, but would it not have been better for Sinclair to advise customers of a problem and state that delivery of the new machine would not commence for six months. They could then finish prototyping the unit, sort out the production problems, test some working production models and have product ready for customers—most of which should have been done before the launch in the first place.

It is very worrying to receive a "no comment" reply on questions concerning major problems, so come on Sir Clive, tell your faithful public what is going on and when they can expect to buy a reliable QL off the shelf of their local retailer. I wonder if it will be before Christmas?

Mike Kenward

Editor Mike Kenward

Assistant Editors
Dave Barrington (Production)
David Shortland (Technical)
Technical Editor
Mike Abbott
Projects Editor
David Brunskill

Technical Sub-Editors
Richard Barron
Brian Butler
Art Editor Jack Pountney
Assistant Art Editor
Keith Woodruff
Senior Tech. Illustrator
John Pickering
Tech. Illustrator
Isabelle Greenaway

Advertisement Manager David Tilleard 01-261 6676
Secretary Christine Pocknell 01-261 6676
Advertisement Sales Executives
Alfred Tonge 01-261 6819
Richard Willett 01-261 6865
Classified Supervisor Barbara Blake 01-261 5897
Ad. Make-up/Copy Brian Lamb 01-261 6601

Technical *and editorial queries and letters (see note below) to:*
Practical Electronics Editorial,
Westover House,
West Quay Road, Poole,
Dorset BH15 1JG

Phone: ***Editorial*** **Poole 671191**
We regret that lengthy technical enquiries cannot be answered over the telephone

Queries and letters concerning **advertisements** *to:*
Practical Electronics Advertisements,
King's Reach Tower,
Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS
Telex: 915748 MAGDIV-G

Letters and Queries

We are unable to offer any advice on the use or purchase of commercial equipment or the incorporation or modification of designs published in PE. All letters requiring a reply should be accompanied by a stamped, self addressed envelope, or addressed envelope and international reply coupons, and each letter should relate to one **published project only**.

Components and p.c.b.s are usually available from advertisers; where we anticipate difficulties a source will be suggested.

Back Numbers and Binders

Copies of most of our recent issues are available from: Post Sales Department (Practical Electronics), IPC Magazines Ltd., Lavington House, 25 Lavington Street, London SE1 0PF, at £1 each including Inland/Overseas p&p. Please state month and year of issue required.

Binders for PE are available from the same address as back numbers at £5·50 each to UK or overseas addresses, including postage, packing and VAT where appropriate. State year and volume required.

Subscriptions

Copies of Practical Electronics are available by post, inland for £13, overseas for £14 per 12 issues, from: Practical Electronics, Subscription Department, IPC Magazines Ltd., Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. Cheques, postal orders and international money orders should be made payable to IPC Magazines Limited. Payment for subscriptions can also be made using any credit card and orders placed via Teledata, Tel. 01-200 0200.

Items mentioned are available through normal retail outlets, unless otherwise specified. Prices correct at time of going to press.

AMSTRAD'S GAMBIT

Amstrad, who will be best known to most readers for their range of hi-fi and television equipment, have now entered the personal computer market with a system which they claim will bring home computing within reach of almost every family in the country. The reason for this claim is that the CPC 464, as it is known, comes complete with its own monitor, a built-in cassette recorder, 64K of RAM and is priced at £229·00 including VAT.

The system is available in four basic options: A 64K unit with cassette and a green monitor (£229·00), a 64K unit with cassette and a colour monitor (£329·00), a 64K unit with a disc drive and a green monitor (£429·00) and a 64K unit with disc drive and a colour monitor (£529·00).

The CPC 464 follows Amstrad's design philosophy as applied to their hi-fi tower systems in that they believe the consumer prefers a complete package with the absolute minimum of plugs and interconnecting leads. This philosophy has resulted in the cassette recorder being built-in to the computer console and the monitors being fitted with power supplies instead of the computer so the one mains lead powers the computer, the cassette and the monitor.

If the CPC 464 is to be used with a television then an optional p.s.u. (MP 1) and modulator is required, although it should be noted that Amstrad will not be supplying the CPC 464 without either a green or colour monitor.

The major features of the system are: A Z80A microprocessor which has formed the basis of many home computer systems; 64K of RAM of which 42K is available to the user; a fast versatile Basic with extensions for graphics and sound; up to 32 user defined keys with up to 32 character strings; three screen modes, 40 columns by 25 lines, 320 × 200 pixels (normal mode), 20 columns by 25 lines, 160 × 200 pixels (multi-colour mode) and 80 columns by 25 lines, 640 × 200 pixels (high resolution mode); polyphonic sound using the GI AY8910 family of chips, three channels, 7 octaves are available each of which can be independently set for tone and amplitude with white noise being added as required for each explosion; a Centronics compatible parallel printer port; a joystick port to support two joysticks and an expansion bus connector for ROMs, modems, disc drives etc. All ROMs occupy the top 16K of memory and there are facilities in the firmware to call up to 240 additional 16K add-on ROMs.

A separate division of Amstrad called Amsoft has been formed to develop software specifically for the CPC 464 and already a range is available.

All models of the CPC 464 will be available from Amstrad's traditional stockists like Rumbelows, Dixons, Comet and Boots.

BRITISH INGENUITY?

A study by the Director General of NEDC (National Economic Development Council), Mr. John Cassels, has identified serious weaknesses in the UK's engineering sector. United Kingdom R & D spending is markedly lower than that of its competitors, and more alarmingly, its R & D efficiency in terms of "patents per pound" is worse than Japan and Germany, being only marginally higher than France's.

Also, long term growth is threatened by a skilled manpower shortage, particularly in the high technology sector—findings endorsed by Norman Tebbit and Sir Keith Joseph, the Education Secretary.

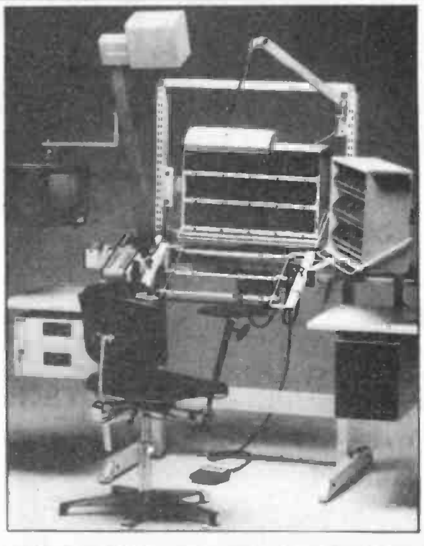
According to Engineering Industry Training Board research, the supply of newly trained engineers will have fallen to only half its 1979 level by 1986-87. Apprenticeship levels have subsided to all-time lows, and skilled personnel shortages are envisaged as the single most limiting factor in Britain's recovery in the technology revolution.

Electronics engineers have until more recently had to tolerate meagre pay in relation to their capabilities. So it's not surprising that many of today's graduates and school leavers, who were making their educational decisions at a time when the engineer's pay and prestige was at its nadir, chose to study other subjects. There is, perhaps, a hint of nemesis.

In the chair

At first glance this may look like the dentist's chair; it is in fact a constructor's dream (or is that nightmare).

System GWS is the product of a UK/Finnish partnership, the modular design enables the assembly of workstations with the exact requirements of the operator. Most of the hardware is presently produced in Finland by GWS Metals. Martela, the UK half of the duo, hope to produce up to 40 per cent of the equipment when their new Milton Keynes factory opens later this year. A purpose built jig is the central feature of the system with 360 degrees of rotation available, it can be either manually or motor driven. Pools winners and other interested parties should contact Martela Contract Interiors Ltd, 210 High Holborn, London WC1V 7BP. (01-831 8771).



MARKET PLACE

SHRINKING WORLD

A digital video conferencing service between London and New York will start shortly. The new service will be set up jointly by British Telecom International (BTI) and AT&T Communications. Initially, it will operate between British Telecom's studios in London and other cities in Britain, and AT&T's studios in New York and 13 other American cities.

The decision to go ahead with the service was announced at the recent *International Teleconference Symposium*, held simultaneously in London, Tokyo, Sydney, Toronto and Philadelphia. It follows a decision giving the go-ahead announced by the US Federal Communications Commission.

More than 2,000 delegates worldwide attended the event, which was the first of its kind. Highlight of the week was a world session with a live link-up between all five centres. Participants in this international forum on teleconferencing were able to see, hear and speak to their partners across the world by means of colour tv.

Five major areas of interest were studied: teleconferencing service objectives; potential demand; hardware and network developments; economics; and user impact.

The service will use a high-speed digital link between international exchanges in London and New York, providing full motion video and audio communications.

A British Telecom-developed coder/decoder (CODEC) codes and compresses the signals that make up the television picture, transmitting only the *changes* in picture content from one frame to the next. This technique reduces the bandwidth required to 2Mbits per second or less.

British Telecom is planning to provide terminals and CODECS for private use on purchase or rental terms through its VideoStream domestic videoconferencing service. These video terminals will incorporate television cameras, monitors, microphones and loudspeakers, enabling users to set up conferences from rooms in their own premises.

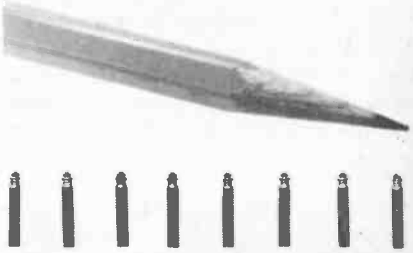
Bite-size batteries

Matsushita Electric Industrial Company Limited of Osaka, Japan, parent company of Panasonic U.K. Limited, have announced the introduction of the world's smallest pin-type lithium battery.

The 3 volt battery manufactured at Matsushita Battery Industrial Company Limited measures merely 2·2mm in diameter and 11mm in length and initially will be marketed for use in ultra-small fishing floats with l.e.d.s for night time fishing. The battery is expected to be widely adapted for use in many small electronic products.

Due to the rapid gains in i.c., LSI and VLSI technology the trend has been towards further miniaturisation in electronic equipment, therefore small high performance batteries have been in strong demand.

The new battery has been developed through use of Matsushita's accumulated technological expertise in the field of poly-carbon monofluoride lithium batteries.



To achieve mass production of the 2·2mm battery, the dimension tolerance had to be decreased to one-tenth of previous models, in the drawing process of the aluminium case and in the areas of plastic moulding technology, seal packing and assembling technology of the battery.

LOW COST ERASER

A low cost EPROM eraser is being marketed by Essex based Ground Control. The 'Uvipac' can erase up to three EPROMs or one CPU with on-board EPROM in 15 to 20 minutes. In order to achieve the small size of this unit, a low-profile p.c.b. mounting mains transformer was used along with a special type of discharge tube with reflector. The 'Uvipac' measures 90mm × 80mm × 40mm. A fibre optic indicator is used to show that the unit is in operation. EPROMs are simply loaded onto the conductive foam supplied and inserted into the unit. The 'Uvipac' costs £21.45 as a standard unit or £24.95 with a built-in (15 min) timer. From Ground Control, Alfreda Avenue, Hullbridge, Essex SS5 6LT (0702 230324).

VIDEO PROMO

Pioneer (GB) Limited has introduced a major marketing drive to promote their LaserDisc video system, and will be opening 20 "LaserDisc Centres" in the UK. This follows RCA's decision to abandon their ill-fated Capacitive Electronic Disc (CED) format VideoDisc in the USA, which is sold in the UK by Hitachi.

The LaserDisc format is, and will probably remain, the dominant system in video discs for some time. It is the only format which can actually give better picture and sound quality than both VCR and broadcast TV.

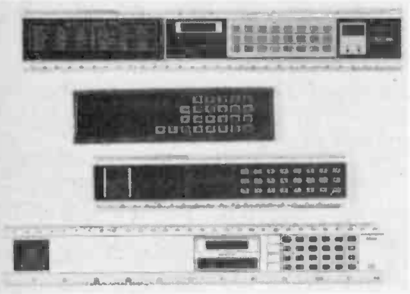
Over the last few years there has been a lot of confusion surrounding VCR, where there are still three competing formats. Video disc manufacturers are hoping to avoid this by setting a standard and presenting the video disc as a natural extension to the high quality audio discs already available.

Pioneer's "LaserDisc Centres" will be 'high visibility outlets' for the public to experience LaserDisc for themselves. This line of promotion has been taken as it is difficult to demonstrate the quality of LaserDisc, even on TV commercials. Although audio and video discs offer many advantages over cassettes and VCR, it will be some time before they become leaders in the audio-visual field. Disc prices for one thing must be reduced to attract buyers.

...NEWS &

DUAL-RULES

It's now more than a year since Systema first introduced their 8 inch (200mm) Ruler-Calculator, and soon four additional models will be available. The designs are specially practical for moving down a column of figures during addition etc. The keyboards are well laid out and the displays conveniently positioned in the centre. They also prevent 'desk clutter' by serving as a measuring device and straight edge.



The first of the new members is the all metal RL-511 6 inch (150mm) model. Finished in black and gold the RL-511 has a full memory, per cent and square root keys. Fitted with long life batteries and supplied with a slip-in case it will retail for around £9·95.

Also introduced is the 12C. This 12 inch (300mm) Ruler-Calculator includes a time and date clock. Finished in white it features a large area for overprinting an advertising message. Supplied complete with batteries the Ruler 12C will sell for about £3 more than the RL-511.

The other two new models both have solar powered calculators and a battery operated built in clock. Finished in black and silver the R8C-Solar has an 8 inch (200mm) ruler and will retail for about £12·95. At the top of the range is the R12CT-Solar with a 12 inch (300mm) ruler incorporating a digital thermometer as well as a clock and solar calculator for around £15·50.

According to Systema all the above models will be available in many High Street shops this summer.

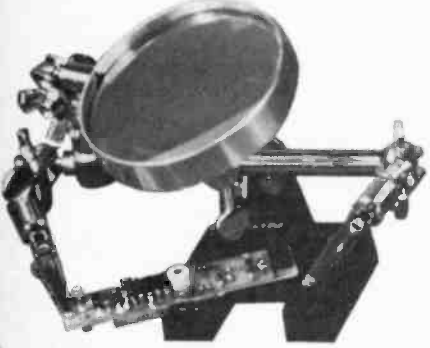
Helping Hand

For those who often find themselves short-handed (and long-sighted) in the workshop, Litesold have developed this helpful little magnifying device.

Supported on a solid, cast base, the 'Helping Hands' consists of a 115mm long support bar, fitted with two crocodile clips and a 5 dioptre glass lens. The support bar, clips and lens are all mounted on adjustable ball-joints, and can be set to any required position to hold parts and assemblies for cleaning, adjusting, soldering and many other jobs, whilst giving a clear, magnified view.

The Helping Hands is available at a special price of £7.45 which is inclusive of postage and VAT.

From Light Soldering Developments Ltd., Spencer Place, 97/99 Gloucester Road, Croydon, CR0 2DN, Surrey (01-689 0574).



LIGHT LOGIC

For some time now scientists and engineers have been investigating and developing optical systems such as lasers and fibre optics. Plans are now under way to build the world's first optical computer at Heriot-Watt University in Edinburgh. The project will be funded by the European Commission, with eight European universities making design contributions.

Optical computers use laser beams instead of electric currents to transmit and manipulate information, giving greater speed and versatility. Whereas modern electronic computers are based on digital logic using binary arithmetic, optical systems have no such limitations. Logic gates constructed using transistors can have only one of two stable states; however, its optical counterpart, the Transphasor, can operate on several different levels and thus give rise to a new breed of "computer logic".

Transphasors offer many advantages over the transistor such as speed (several hundred times faster), which is the ultimate limiting factor of a computer's power. They can also carry out different operations on several light beams simultaneously which is impossible using transistors. A conventional logic gate is made up from several devices but a single transphasor-like device will do the same job, which should eventually mean smaller packages.

It will be a long time before any commercially viable optical computers become a reality, but the seeds have been sown.

Robot Drive

Mitsubishi Electric Corporation has developed a direct-drive manipulator for next-generation industrial robots. The manipulator, combining a robot arm and an a.c. servomotor in a single unit, features an arm capable of moving over 6 metres per second, more than three times as fast as conventional manipulators. Movement of the arm is controlled by simply varying the electric current to the servomotor, in which powerful samarium cobalt magnets are used. The new manipulator with its improved precision will speed up complex assembly work and facilitate the use of (CAD/CAM) systems.

TI ADDS UP

The TI-66 programmable calculator from Texas Instruments comes in a horizontal computer-like case and provides the college student, engineer and science professionals with more than 170 scientific functions, large memory area and user-friendly programming features.

This calculator has arithmetic, logarithmic, trigonometric, statistical, polar to rectangular conversion features. It can have a maximum of 512 program steps or 64 data memories with each memory convertible to 8 program steps, with 9 levels of parenthesis and 6 levels of subroutines. TI say it can handle almost any problem.

When entering or reviewing a program the TI-66 displays readable alphanumeric abbreviations of the instructions and uses the same set of instructions as the TI-58C/59 family of calculators. The constant memory feature retains data and program information even when the calculator is turned off.

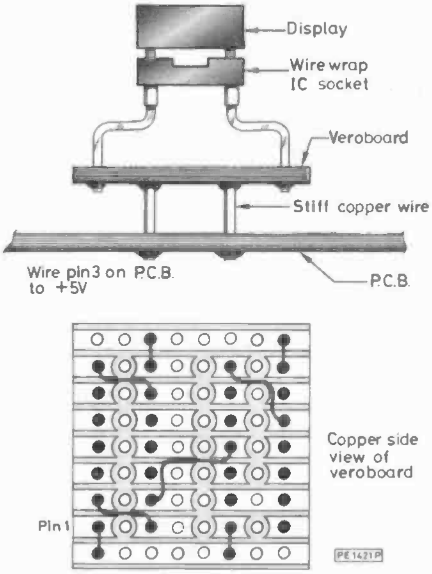
The unit connects to TI's PC-200 thermal printer, giving it printing and listing capabilites. Additionally, programs written for the TI-58C can be used on this model—a bonus for 58C owners who are seeking to update their calculating equipment. High street availability is assured by TI at the competitive price of £44.99.

MARKET PLACE

POINTS ARISING . . .

MICROSTEPPER April 1984

The predicted chip famine has struck! Supplies of the Fairchild 9368PC display driver (IC3–8) have dried up, leaving a 45 week lead time. Still worse, there appears to be no pin compatible substitute available, so we have had to resort to a fix which allows the use of the 9370PC, the not so hard hit complement designed for use with *common anode* displays.



If the 9370PC is used, each display (now common anode type) will require the illustrated adaptor socket. The pad for pin 3 of each display on the Microstepper board will need to be wired to +5V, or the adaptors could be incorporated on one continuous strip of Veroboard with its own +5V rail. Either way, pin 3 was not used in the original arrangement and so the modification to the p.c.b. at pin 3 can be ignored on reversion to 9368 operation. *Wire-wrap* type i.c. sockets will provide sufficient lead length for bending.

A supplier of the 9370PC is **Macro Marketing,** Slough, Bucks. (06286 4422).

Briefly...

According to the Japanese Ministry for Trade and Industry, semiconductor manufacturers in Japan are spending £4m a day on new plant and equipment. This compares with £2.7bn invested by the entire world in 1983, according to Bill McClean of Integrated Circuit Engineering. This probably explains why Europe is so far behind in the semiconductor field.

With each new generation of chip technology, new and more expensive production equipment is required. Unless present trends change, the Japanese will produce five times more leading edge products each year than Europe.

According to *Electronics Weekly* the UK business software market could be worth £900m by 1987. Significantly W. H. Smith the booksellers are turning their attention to this side of the market, in partnership with the US giants Softeam they hope to capture 25 per cent of the market.

● ● ● ●

A company called Programmed Logic Services has introduced a customising service covering all programmable devices around today. Not only can your PROM be fitted with your own program using the approved professional equipment and techniques, but Programmed Logic Services can also provide a development service.

Piece-part programming charges start from 5 pence, whilst development fees, including the cost of a prototype, may be under £100 for logic circuit implementation. Turnaround for programming and marking is about 72 hours, with an express service also available. Programmed Logic Services, Victoria House, London Rd., Cheam, Surrey SM3 8HY. (01-644 8095).

● ● ● ●

'Trips through space' courtesy of Rediffusion Simulation will be available in the CN Tower in Toronto this autumn. A 40 seat space capsule with hydraulic motion induction will take passengers on a 'Tour of the Universe' for C$5 a head. The outside view will be generated by a computer and will be based on effects used in Hollywood.

Countdown . . .

Please check dates before setting out, as we cannot *guarantee* the accuracy of the information presented below. Note: some exhibitions may be trade only. If you are organising any electrical/electronics, radio or scientific event, big or small, we shall be glad to include it here. Address details to Mike Abbott.

Welsh Amateur Radio Rally June 3. Barry Leisure Centre. C
Software June 5–7. Earls Court, London. S1
Scotelex June 5–7. Royal Highland Exhibition Halls, Ingliston, Edinburgh. O5
IBM Computer User Show June 12–14. Wembley Conf. Cntr., London. O
Computer Fair June 14–17. Earls Court. K2
Qualex June 19–21. Corn Exchange, Brighton. D4
Mach (Machine Tool) June 19–29. NEC. Y5
Compec North June 19–21. Belle Vue, Manchester. K2
Promcon C & I (Control & Inst.) June 19–22. Earls Court. F4
TMS 3617 Workshop (meeting) June 23. Electronic Organ Constructors Society, London. Y4
Surface Treatment & Finishing Show June 25–29. NEC. M
Office Automation Show June. Barbican, London. T1
Leeds Electronics July 3–5. University. E
PC User Show July 3–5. Cunard Int. Hotel, London. Q2
Networks July 3–5. Wembley Conf. Cntr., London. O
Cable July 10–12. Wembley Conf. Cntr., London. O
Education, Training & Development July 10–12. NEC. B2
IBM System User Show Sept. 3–5. Olympia 2. Q2
Laboratory Sept. 4–6. Barbican, London. E
Amplifiers & Speakers (meeting) Sept. 8. Electronic Organ Constructors Society. Y4
Testmex Sept. 11–13. Grosvenor Ho., Pk. Lane, London. E
Personal Computer World Show Sept. 19–23. Olympia 2, London. M
Building & Home Improvement Sept. 25–30. Earls Court, London. M
Computer Graphics Oct. 9–11. Wembley Conf. Cntr., London. O
Software Expo Oct. 16–18. Wembley Conf. Cntr., London. O
Drives, Motors & Controls Oct. 24–26. Harrogate Exhibition Cntr. E
P.c.b. Manufacture & UV Box Construction (meeting) Nov. 17. Electronic Organ Constructors Society. Y4
Computers In The City Nov. 20–22. Barbican, London. O
Data Security Nov. 20–22. Barbican, London. O

B2	Brintex ☎ 01-637 2400
C	Barry College ☎ 0222 565656
D4	Network ☎ 0280 815226
E	Evan Steadman ☎ 0799 26699
F4	Morgan Grampian ☎ 01-855 7777
K2	Reed Exhibitions, Sutton, Surrey
M	Montbuild ☎ 01-486 1951
O	Online ☎ 01-868 4466
O5	Institute of Electronics ☎ 0706 43661
Q2	EMAP ☎ 01-837 3699
S1	National Computing Centre ☎ 061-228 6333
T1	Cahners ☎ 0483 38085
Y4	Percy Vickery ☎ 0202 423863
Y5	Mach. Tool Trades Assn. ☎ 01-402 6671

Simple Logic Analyser

CHRIS ATKINS

PART ONE

THE circuit was designed and built for the extraction of data from microprocessors and computer circuits. It works very much in the same way as an expensive logic analyser, such as the Hewlett Packard or Tektronic analyser. It is very basic compared, but is very much cheaper to build. It differs most in the display format, in that logic analysers tend to use a c.r.t. or an external scope. This circuit displays a keyboard address and the data in that memory location. The word need not be a memory address, it could be any 16 bit word or less, which you would like to be compared. This would then strobe the display or provide a positive or negative trigger pulse for an oscilloscope.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The word is generated by a keyboard which is fed into a 74C922 keyboard decoder (see Fig. 1.2). The four bit output is then connected to the input of a 74179 shift register – another three shift registers are then cascaded so a 16 bit word may be generated. The 74179 shift registers are clocked along by the data available pulse which is also derived from the 74C922 keyboard decoder. This pulse is inverted through a 7400 NAND gate and then fed into a serial shift register (7491) which when clocked serves as a delay dependent on the clock frequency. The clock is a 555 timer connected in the astable mode. This delay is needed so that the data is latched to the 74179 shift registers before being shifted on.

A reset switch has also been added so that all the shift registers may be cleared to zero. Displays are also connected to the outputs of the shift registers, these being TIL 311, which are hexadecimal displays with logic. The logic consists of a four bit latch which has a latch strobe input, a decoder and constant current drivers which also have a blanking input. These chips, although expensive, do away with a lot more logic. Full use of the latch strobe and blanking inputs is described later. The TIL 311s latch, decode and display the 16 bit word or address which is generated on the keyboard circuit.

COMPARATOR

The comparator consists of four, four bit magnitude comparators (IC10–13). Sixteen lines from the shift registers are fed into one set of inputs to the comparators, and the sixteen bit address or word from the circuit under test is connected to the other set of

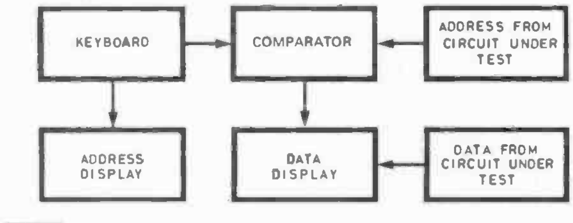
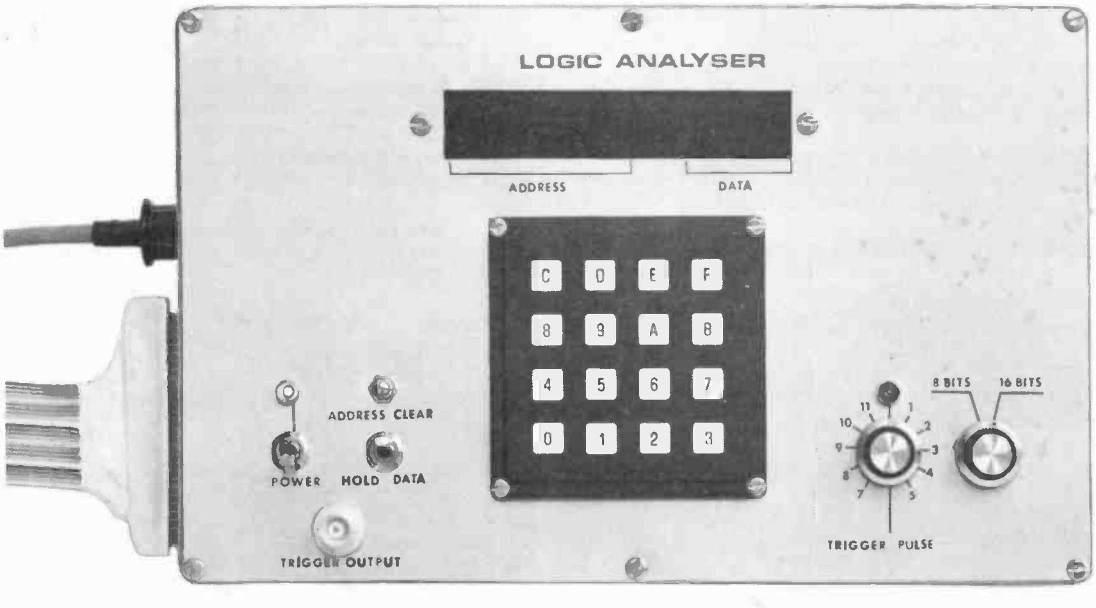


Fig. 1.1. Block diagram



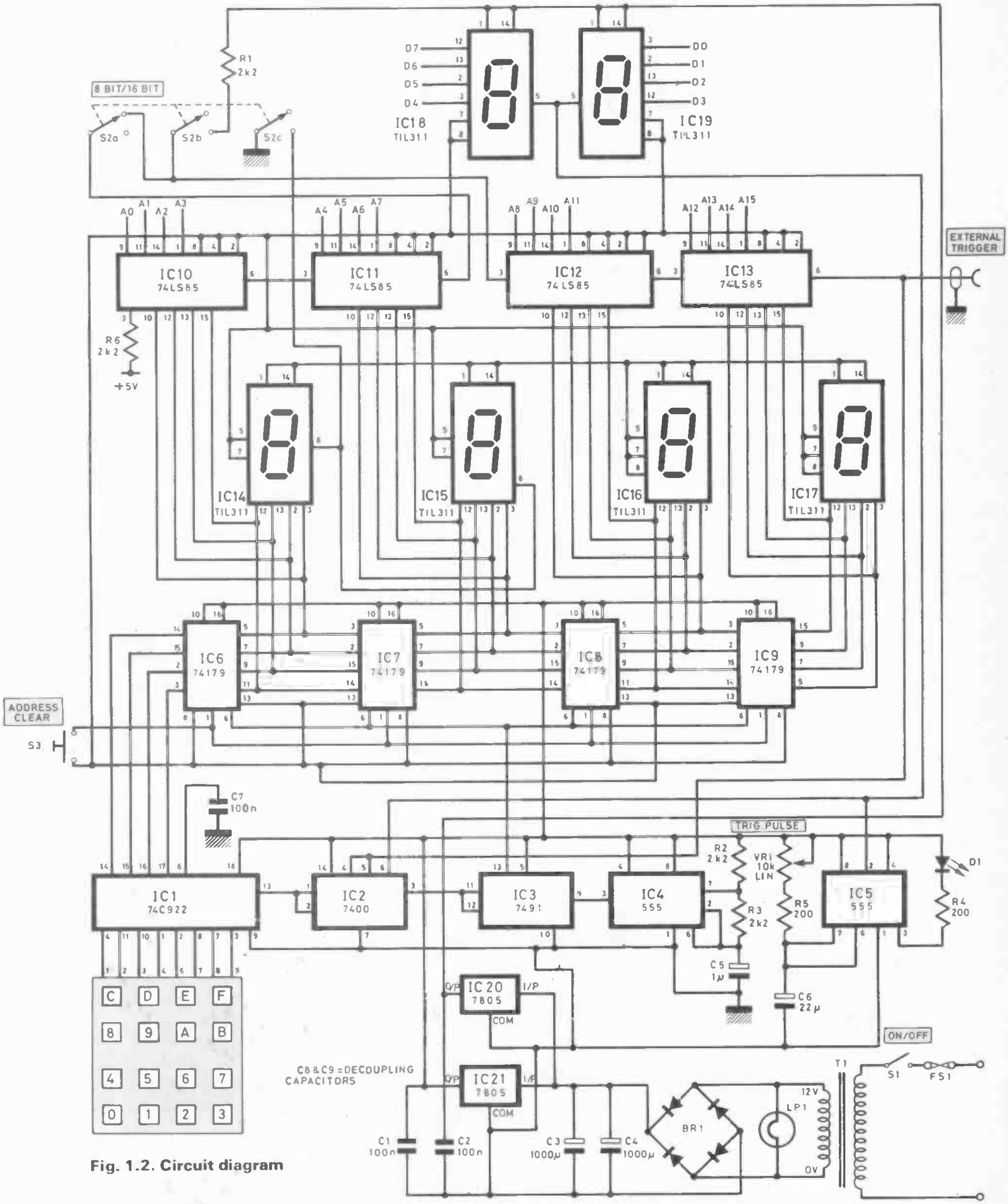
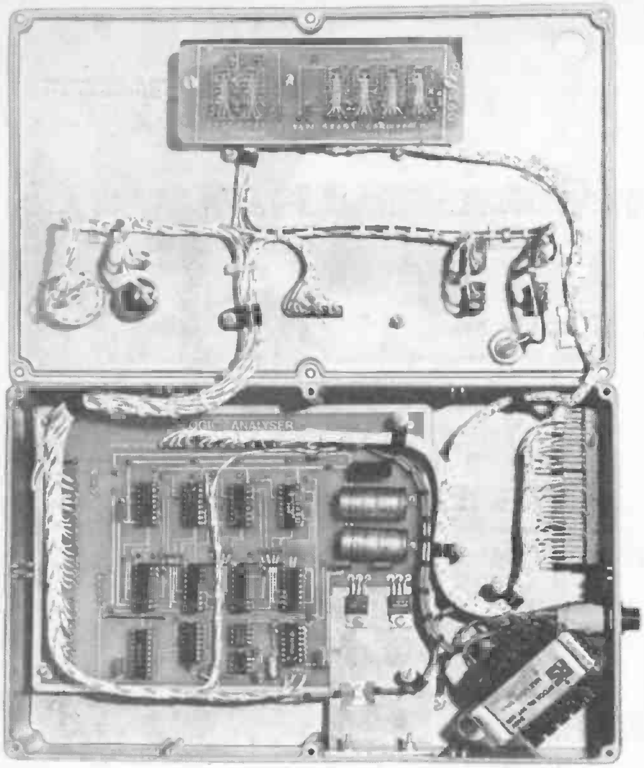


Fig. 1.2. Circuit diagram



Internal view of the analyser

inputs. When these two words are the same a positive pulse is produced. This is then inverted through a 7400 two input NAND gate. Outputs are taken here for positive external trigger pulses, so an oscilloscope may be externally triggered. The output from the 7400 is connected to the strobe input of the data displays. The data or eight bit word from the circuit under test is fed into the TIL 311 data display inputs. Also connected to the negative strobe line is a 555 timer connected up as a monostable; this has been done because of the high frequencies involved in a microprocessor or computer circuit when compared to the strobe pulse which is very small, so the operator is unable to tell if the reading he has is valid. By adjusting a potentiometer the pulse may be stretched so it can be seen. If the l.e.d. illuminates the operator knows his word is valid.

A switch has also been inserted that causes 8 bits or less to be compared instead of 16 bits. This is done by making pin 3 of IC12 high. The switch at the same instant disconnects the output of IC11 (pin 6) to IC12 and places a high on the blanking pins of the two most significant address displays, so the four address displays are reduced to two. This will be used for zero page of memory, and also for comparing smaller words. This has been done to save the operator's time when keying in numbers.

The external leads which are connected to the circuit under test may be fitted with probes but it was found to be easier to solder the connections to an i.c. holder and plug that into the existing i.c. holder and plug the micro in on top of that. All the design and development work was carried out on a 6802 and 6809 microprocessor at a clock rate of 1MHz.

PSU

The power supply uses a transformer which transforms 240 volts to 6 volts. This is then rectified and smoothed, and fed into two 7805 five volt regulators, one regulator for the displays and the other for the circuit power.

NEXT MONTH: Construction, including the display board.

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1–3,R6	2k2 (4 off)
R4,R5	200 (2 off)

All resistors ¼W 5%

Potentiometers

VR1	10k lin.

Capacitors

C1,C2	100n (104K) (2 off)
C3,C4	1000µ/25V elect. (2 off)
C5	1µ elect.
C6	22µ/16V tant.
C7–9	100n ceramic (3 off)
C10	1n (102K)

Semiconductors

D1	0·1in. l.e.d. (yellow)
REC1	In-line 4A/50V bridge rectifier
IC1	74C922
IC2	7400
IC3	7491
IC4,IC5	555 (CMOS or bipolar) (2 off)
IC6–9	74179 (4 off)
IC10–13	74LS85 (4 off)
IC14–19	TIL311 7-seg disp. (6 off)

Miscellaneous

Chassis plug (3-pin mains)
Chassis mounting fuse holder & 2A fuse (FS1)
28+28 pin chassis socket (for Address & Data I/P etc.) plus polariser insert
BNC chassis socket for TRIG O/P
Min. toggle switch 1P2W (2 off) for POWER & HOLD DATA
Min. push-to-c/o for ADDRESS CLEAR
12V lamp (mains pilot) + holder
20VA mains transformer with 0–12V sec.
Main p.c.b. and Display p.c.b.
Red filter for display window
Diecast alloy case 274 x 170 x 55mm
Alloy heatsink bracket to thermally couple IC20 & IC21 to case
3P2W rotary switch for 8/16 BIT
Two knobs (for above and VR1)
Nuts, bolts, wire, i.c. holders etc.
Keypad: RS type 337–100 (or similar)

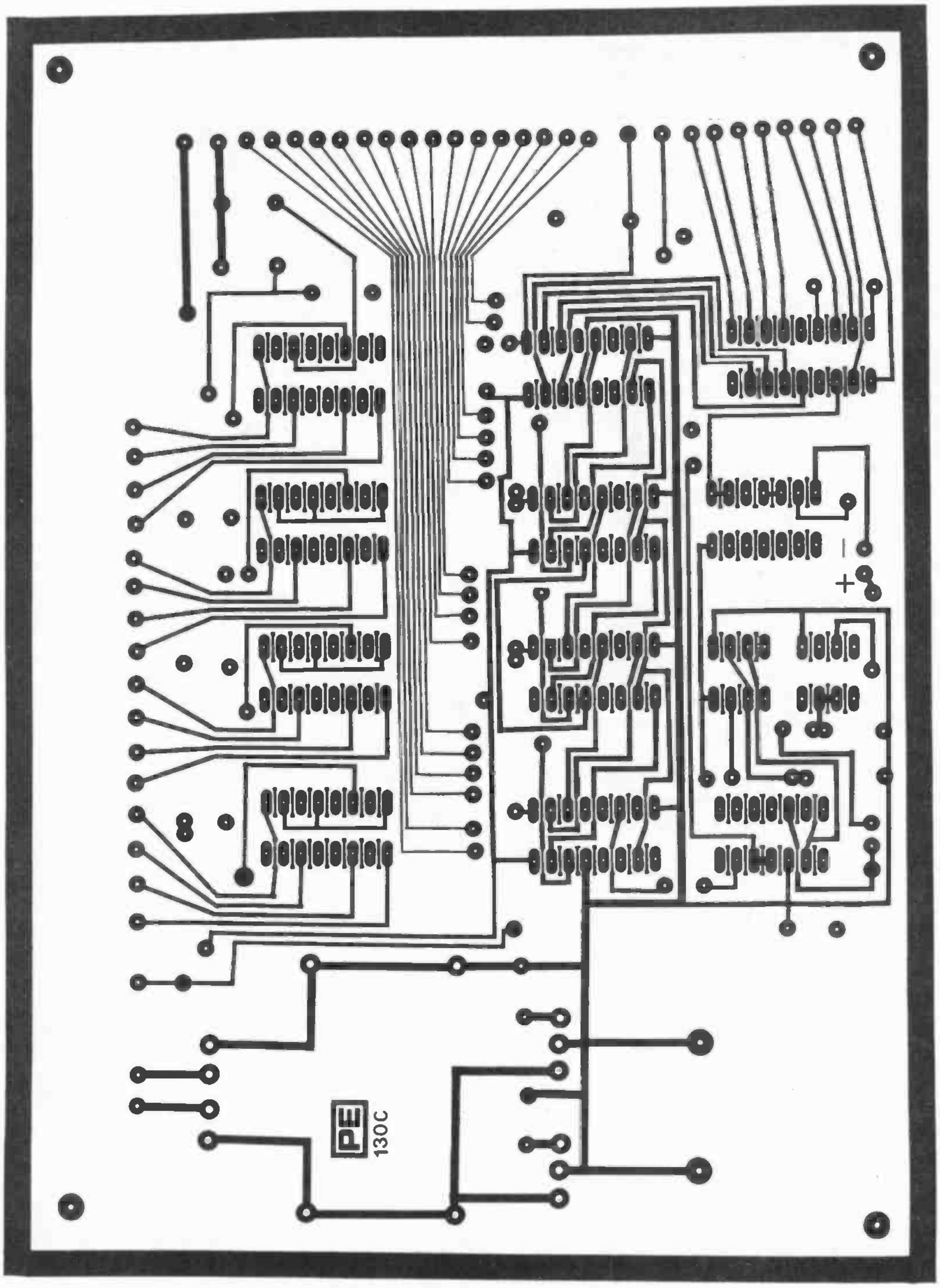


Fig. 1.3. P.c.b. layout (track-side)

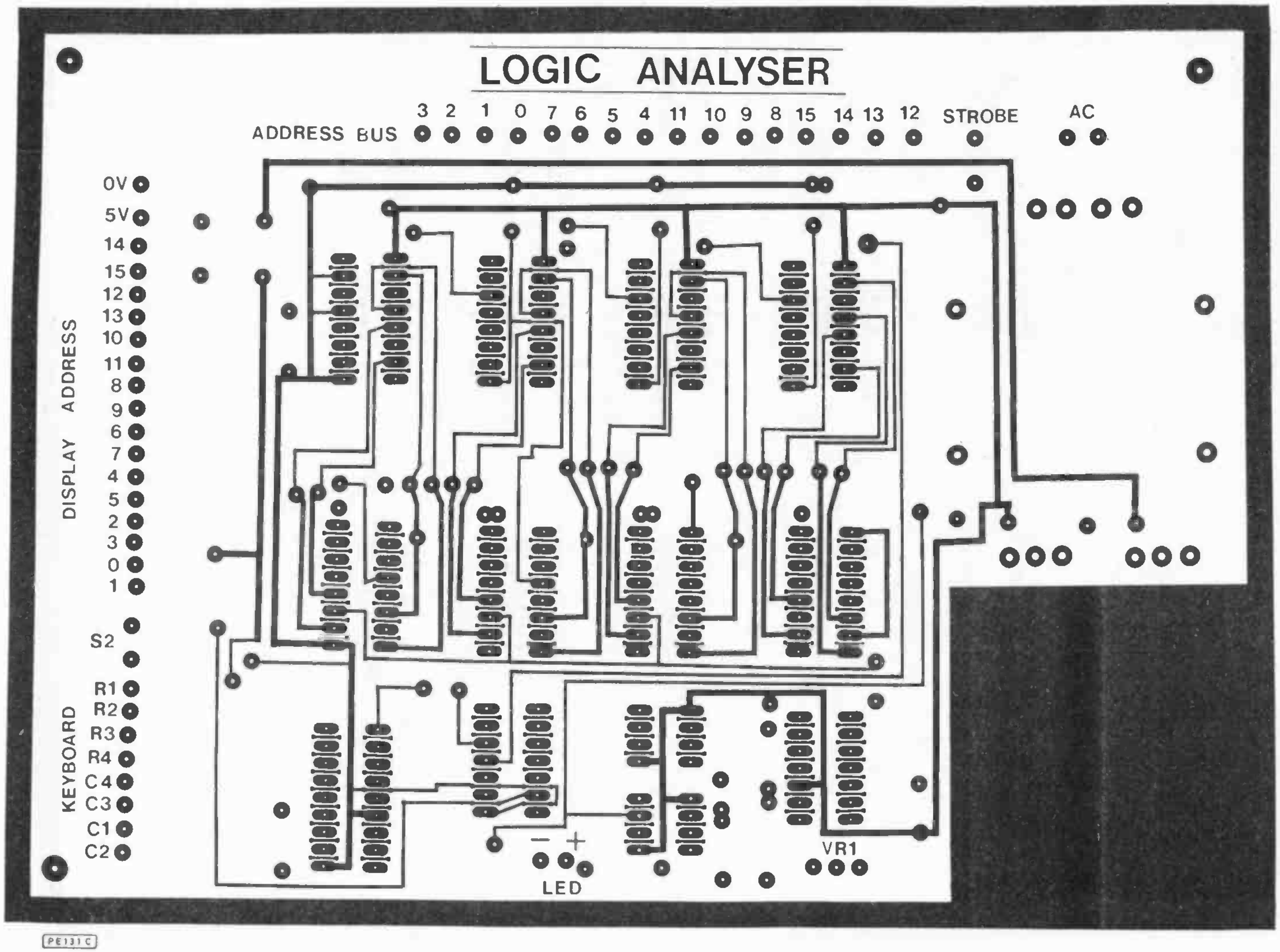


Fig. 1.4. P.c.b. layout (component-side)

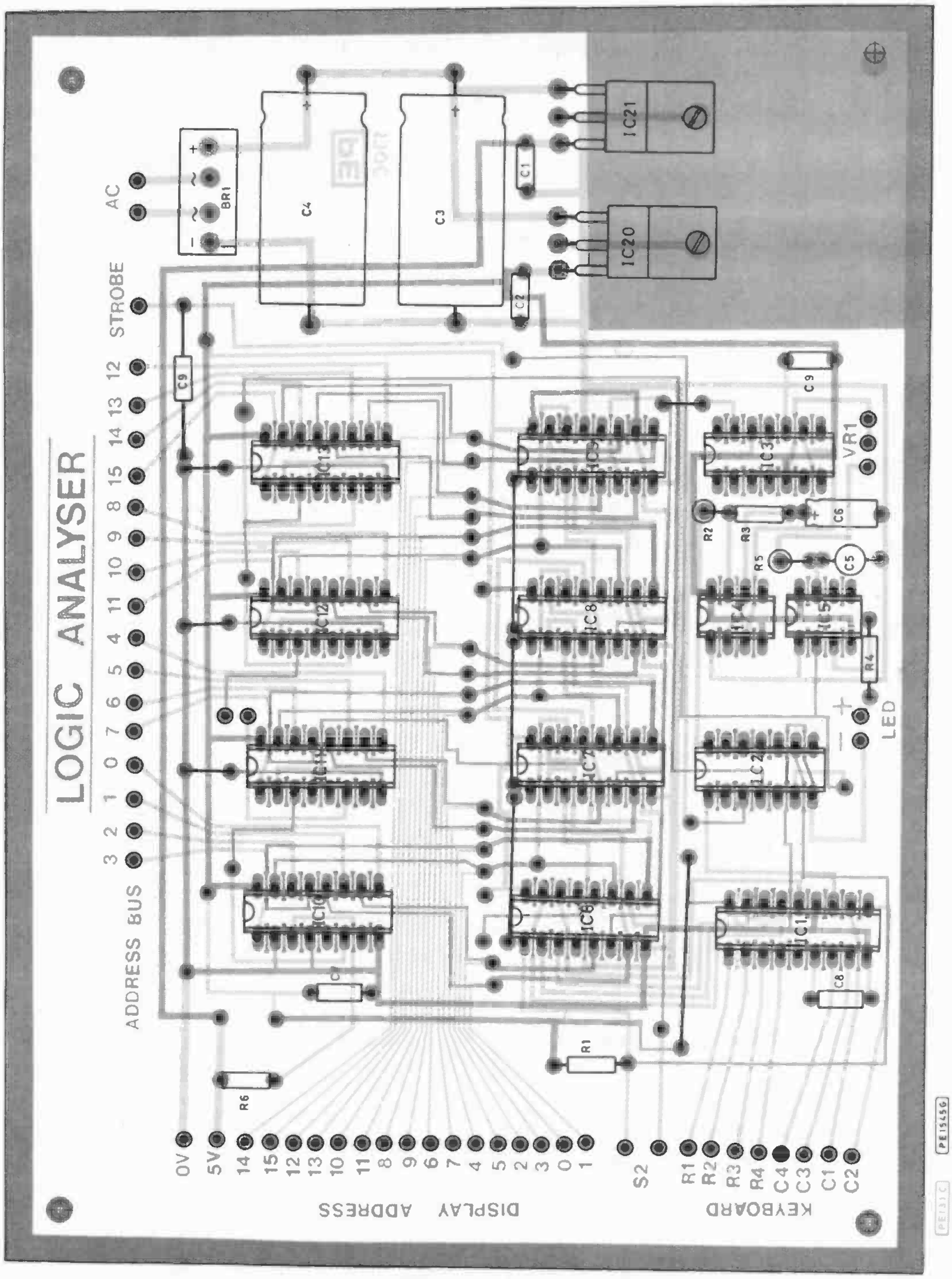


Fig. 1.5. Component layout (actual size)

EPROM DUPLICATOR

Prof. K. PADMANABHAN PhD MIEE **& S.ANANTHI**

NOW that the 2716 (2K x 8) and 2732 (4K x 8) EPROMs are available economically, it is advisable to replace the 2708s in older systems with one of these new EPROMs, to simplify power supplies and enhance the Read-only-memory capacity.

Professionally made equipment for EPROM duplicating is expensive and there is every reason for a simple instrument like the one described to find its place among microprocessors and home computers.

THE 2708/2716/2732 EPROM FAMILY

The 2708 EPROM is actually a second generation erasable read-only memory chip and is much superior to its predecessor, the 1702. The 1702 is a mere 256 byte type and it has rather difficult requirements for programming, such as Address complementing, a 45V program pulse etc. The 2708 fares better, because it is a 1K byte capacity and further, it requires no Address complementing and only a 27V pulse. It is also much faster than the 1702 for its memory access. However, the 2708 still needs three power supplies of +12, +5 and −5 volts, even for its normal reading mode. Most of the microprocessor based equipment built during the period prior to 1979 employed the 2708 EPROM only. Many readers may still be using them.

The 2716 EPROM which came after 1978 is much superior because it has a 2K byte capacity and works on a single +5V power supply. The TMS 2516 from TI is also an equivalent to the Intel 2716. For programming these chips, one needs a +25 volt supply, but it is just a steady 25V, unlike the pulse voltages needed for the 2708. For programming, a TTL level 5V pulse of 50ms has to be applied to the Programming pin 18. Further, it has the facility that one can program even a single byte at a time by one such pulse. The 2708 requires a series of pulses and one should apply them in sequence in order to program all the locations little by little. One pass through all address locations is defined as a Program loop. About 200 loops each with a 0·5ms pulse is needed to completely program all of its 1K locations. Individual locations also have to be programmed only by passing through so many loops.

Further, the 2708, because of its three power supplies, is prone to early failure due to power supply transients. In fact it requires that the −5V supply should be on first and switched off last in comparison with its other two +12 and +5 volt supplies.

The 2716 became available in 1979 and its price fell progressively, down to £3 or less. Since 1982, another chip, the 2732, of 4K byte capacity, has been available at or around £4. Now that the price has come down, these devices should soon replace the older 2708s.

For all these reasons, it is highly desirable that the 2708s in kits, computers and equipment should soon be changed to the 2716 so that single power supply working is possible. Two 2708s can now be replaced by a 2716: two 2716s can be replaced by a single 2732. A number of manufacturers now make these EPROMs. Hence the EPROM Duplicator described here will be well worth its construction, because it is simple in circuitry and needs no microprocessor.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

Two sockets are required, one for the EPROM being copied to (marked 'B') and one for the chip being copied from ('A'), both of which should be 24-pin zero-insertion-force sockets.

Note that the data pins and address pins of both are connected in parallel, because, for any particular address location, the data from one goes into the other in the process of duplicating. However, if a 2708 is the source EPROM, then it has no A10 pin because it has only 1K byte addressing capacity. Instead, that pin no.19 in the 2708 happens to be a +12V supply. Further, pin 21 is V_{BB} which is a −5V in the 2708. If the source EPROM is also a 2716, then pin 19 is A10, the most significant address bit and pin 21 is V_{PP} which should also be +5V only.

So, a change-over switch S1 is used to copy from a 2708 or a 2716 chip in socket A. Since a 2708 has only 1K data bytes, and as the 2716 has 2K capacity in it, the data from the former could be copied either into the first or second half of the latter. In other words, two 2708s with consecutive address range can be copied into one 2716. Switch S2 selects which half of the 2716 in socket B needs to be copied, at the time. This S2 makes pin 19 (A10) either low or high and accordingly selects either the first or second half of it.

If socket B uses a 4K EPROM, the 2732, then it is possible to transfer two numbers of 2716 or four numbers of 2708s into it. Switch S3 selects either the first or the second 2K of the 2732. If the source EPROMs in socket A are 2708s, then switch S2 also has to be used.

IDEAL FOR COPYING DATA FROM ONE EPROM TO ANOTHER, FOR EXAMPLE, TO UPGRADE FROM AN OLD THREE-RAIL 2708 TO A NEW SINGLE-SUPPLY 2716.

As already mentioned, programming a 2716 or 2732 requires the application of a single 50ms pulse to pin 18 after applying the address and data to these pins. When the next address is chosen, data at that address of the source EPROM gets applied to the data input pins of the 2716. Again, another pulse is applied. This goes on until the entire memory has been programmed.

In order to sequence the address and apply the 50ms pulse after each address has settled, we require the remaining part of the circuit of Fig. 2. A clock generator is formed using a simple CD4011 astable circuit using two of its gates. The values of R2–C1 give a time of about 75ms, so that a series of rectangular pulses of 75ms half-period are applied, via a CD4049 inverting buffer to the clock input of a 12 bit binary counter CD4040. The CD4040 clocks during each negative-going edge at its clock input pin 10. The address information of the EPROMs changes at this instant, once for each pulse. So, during the positive-going swing of the oscillator output, the address gets changed every time (Fig. 1).

Note that the output of the CD4011 (pin 11) is also coupled via C2 to another CD4011 (2), which is connected as a 50ms monostable using two of its gates. So, at each negative-going edge of the 75ms clock, the 50ms pulse comes out and gets applied to the programming pin via one or two buffers, using CD4049. Thus, after the address has settled, considerable time is allowed before a 50ms pulse is given to the socket B at pin 18 to program the EPROM.

After going through a series of 2K clock periods, all of the locations will have been programmed with the corresponding data in the source EPROM. After completing 2K counts, pin 1 of 4040 goes high, which would make D2 glow via the CD4049 buffer, indicating completion of programming. Now switch S4 is opened to isolate the 25V programming supply.

Starting and Resetting is done by a pair of flip flops formed by the first 4011 i.c. When 'Reset' is pressed, it causes a high level pulse to be applied to the reset pin 11 of the 4040, so that the address bits start from 0 initially. The 'Start' push switch makes pins 3 and 8 of the astable oscillator high so as to enable the clock oscillator. D1 glows to indicate that programming is in progress.

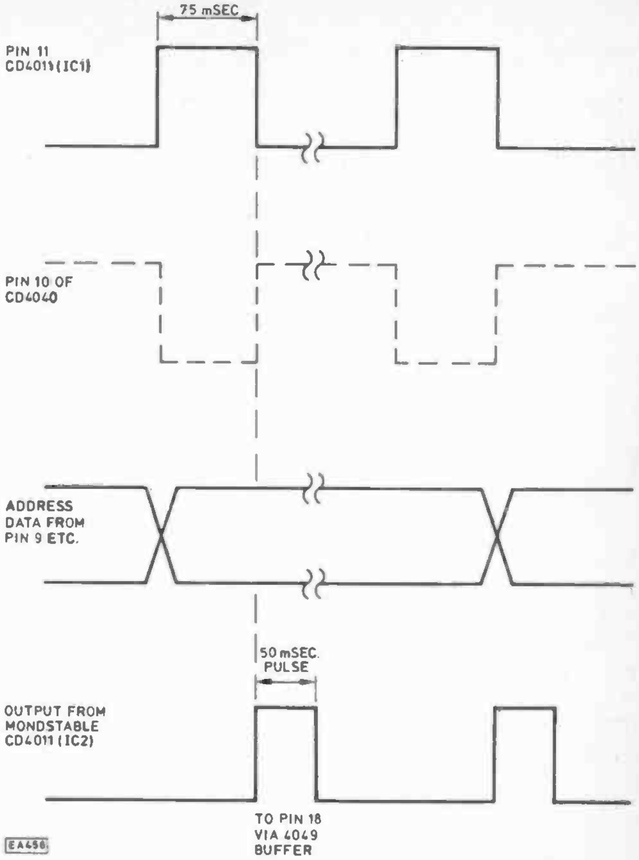


Fig. 1. Timing diagram

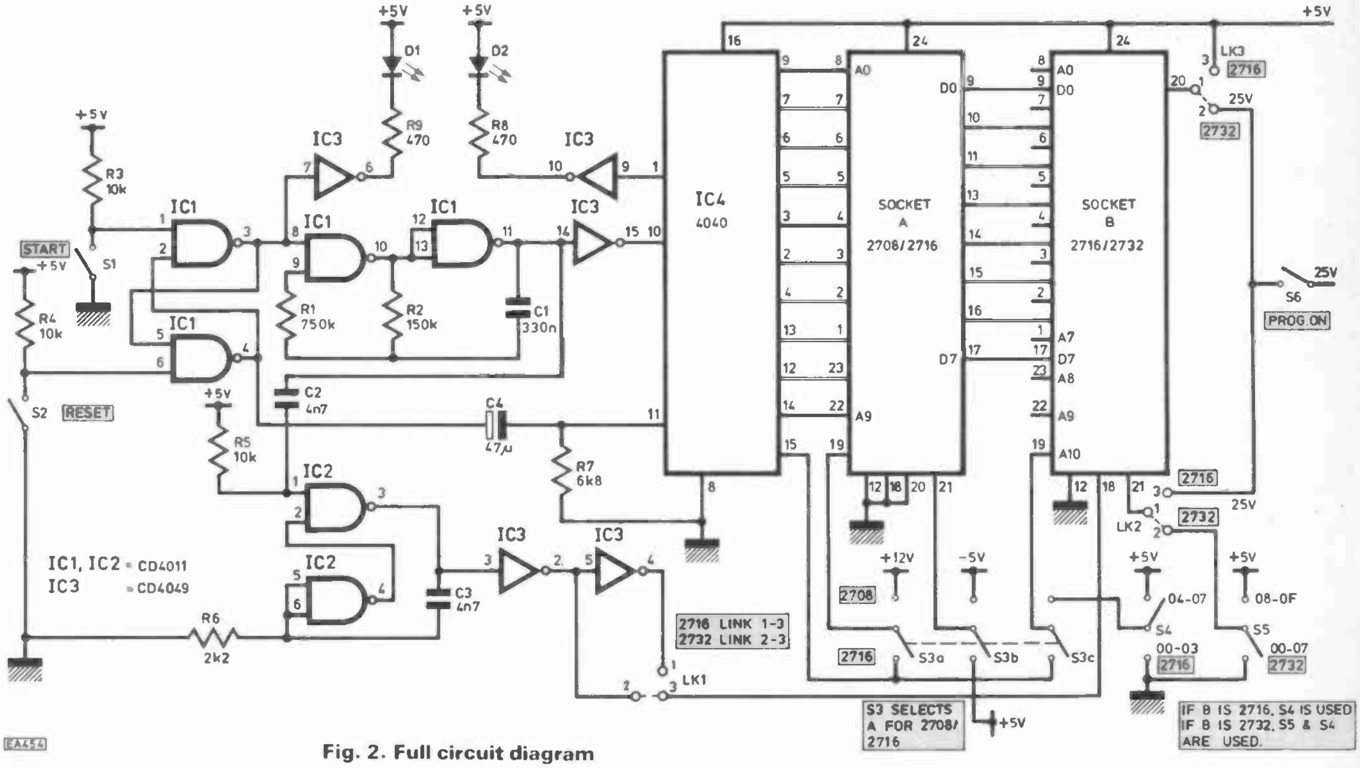


Fig. 2. Full circuit diagram

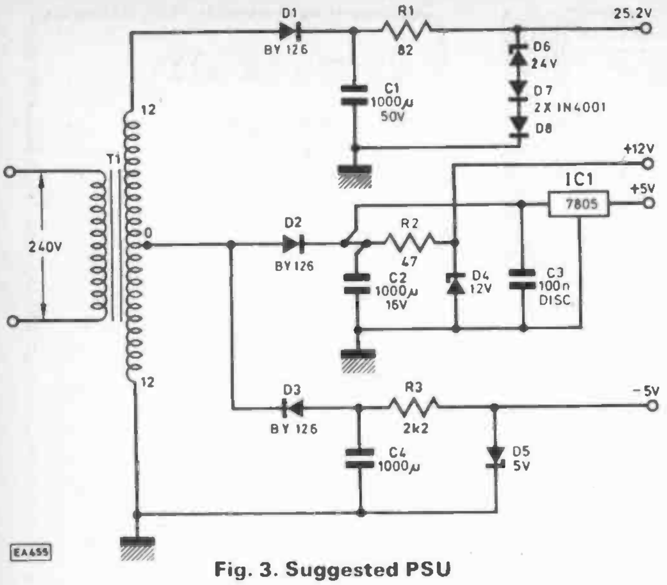


Fig. 3. Suggested PSU

USING THE DUPLICATOR

1) Insert Master or Source EPROM in socket A. It may be 2708 or 2716.

2) Select S1 for 2708 or 2716 of source chip and S2 for programming on to first or second half of the chip on socket B, if it is a 2716.

3) If the B chip is a 2732, select the first 2K part or second using S3.

4) Insert new or erased EPROM in socket B.

5) Keep S4, the programming power switch, open.

6) Apply power supply voltages, –5V first and then the +5V, +12V and +25V. For a source 2716, the –5V and +12V are not necessary.

7) Press Reset and then Start. D1 is now ON.

8) Close S4 at once. It takes about 4 minutes to go through the 2K locations. When D2 comes on, open S4. Switch off the power. Remove chip from socket B. It will have copied that part of A in it.

9) For programming the other half of the 2716 or 2732 as the case may be, proceed as above, with the switches S2 and S3 kept in the next position, as follows:

	Source chip 2708.	**Source chip 2716.**
Copied on 2716	S_2 down–2708(i)	
	S_2 up –2708(ii)	S_2 anywhere
Copied on 2732	S_3 down:	
	S_2 down–2708(i)	S_3 down–2716(i)
	S_2 up –2708(ii)	S_3 up –2716(ii)
	S_3 up:	
	S_2 down–2708(iii)	
	S_2 up –2708(iv)	

TABLE 1. Programming data of the EPROMs

Pin Nos.	2708	2716	2732
1 to 8	A_7 to A_0	A_7 to A_0	A_7 to A_0
9, 10, 11			
13 to 17	D_0 to D_7	D_0 to D_7	D_0 to D_7
12	Ground	Ground	Ground
24	V_{cc}(+5V)	V_{cc}	V_{cc}
23, 22	A_8 A_9	A_8 A_9	A_8 A_9
18	27V low to high prog. pulse	5V TTL low to high pulse	5V TTL high to low pulse
19	–12V	A_{10}	A_{10}
20	+12V	+5V	V_{pp} = 25V
21	–5V	V_{pp} = 25V	A_{11}

COMPONENTS . . .

EPROM PROGRAMMER

Resistors

R1	750k
R2	150k
R3–5	10k (3 off)
R6	2k2
R7	6k8
R8, R9	470 (2 off)

All $\frac{1}{4}$W 5%

Capacitors

C1	330n/100V polyester
C2, C3	4n7/60V disc cer. (2 off)
C4	47μ/16V aluminium elect.

Semiconductors

IC1, IC2	CD4011 (2 off)
IC3	CD4049
IC4	CD4040
D1	red 0·1" l.e.d.
D2	green 0·1" l.e.d.

Miscellaneous

16-pin sockets (2 off). 14-pin sockets (2 off). 24-pin sockets (pref. z.i.f. type) (2 off).

Switches

S3	3p2w
S4	1p2w
S5	1p2w
S6	1p1w toggle
S1, S2	Push-to-make switches (2 off)

CONSTRUCTION

The unit is assembled on a printed circuit board, single-sided type of dimensions 115 x 13mm, inclusive of the switches as needed. The p.c.b. layout is shown in Fig. 4 along with component and jumper locations in Fig. 5. Note that there are three links shown in the circuit of Fig. 2. One of these chooses the system to work for duplicating on 2716 EPROMs, while the other is for the later version 2732. The alternatives for these links are also marked on the component layout diagram, one of which should be chosen.

The two i.c. sockets A and B are inserted and soldered first. One of these, at least, should be a z.i.f. socket if regular use is intended for this unit. The CMOS i.c.s are to be handled with the usual care and sockets are needed for them too. The jumpers are connected carefully, after inspecting the same with the reference made to Fig. 2. The wiring to the switches is made underneath the p.c.b. The switches are mounted below. Supporting ebonite pillars are used on four corners. If you intend copying only on 2716 type EPROMs, no S3 is needed. The power supply points are brought out to a strip screw type connector mounted at one edge of the unit. The 25V supply should also be made through this. An external switch S4 in the 25V line is necessary, if the 25V p.s.u. does not have one in itself.

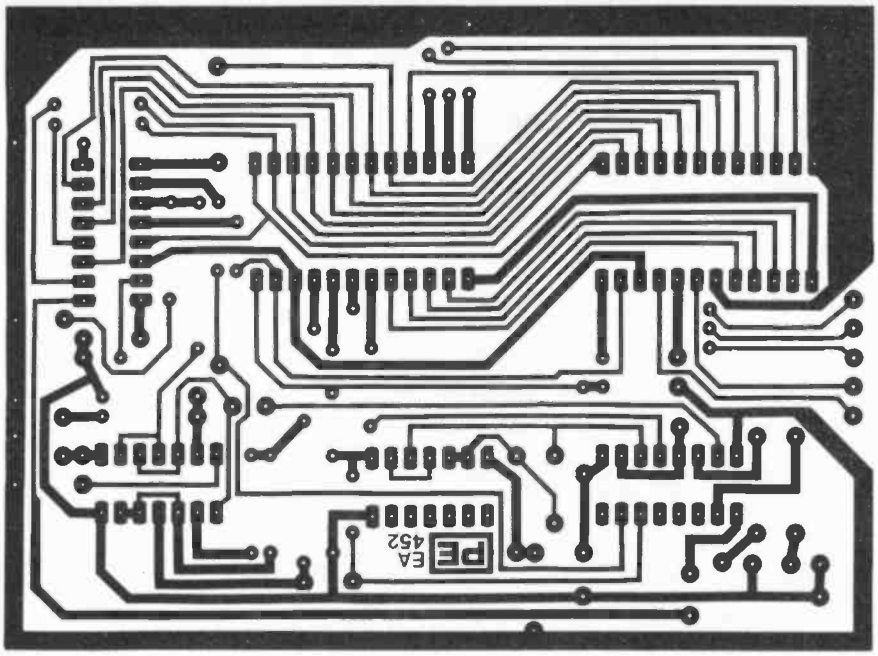


Fig. 4. P.c.b. track layout (actual size)

COMPONENTS . . .

SUGGESTED PSU

Resistors

R1	82
R2	47/½W
R3	2k2

Capacitors

C1	1000µ/50V
C2, C4	1000µ/16V (2 off)
C3	100n disc

Semiconductors

D1–3	BY126 (3 off)
D4	12V/1W Zener
D5	5V/1W Zener
D6	24V/1W Zener
D7, D8	1N4001 (2 off)
IC1	7805 regulator
T1	230V/12-0-12V @ 0·5A

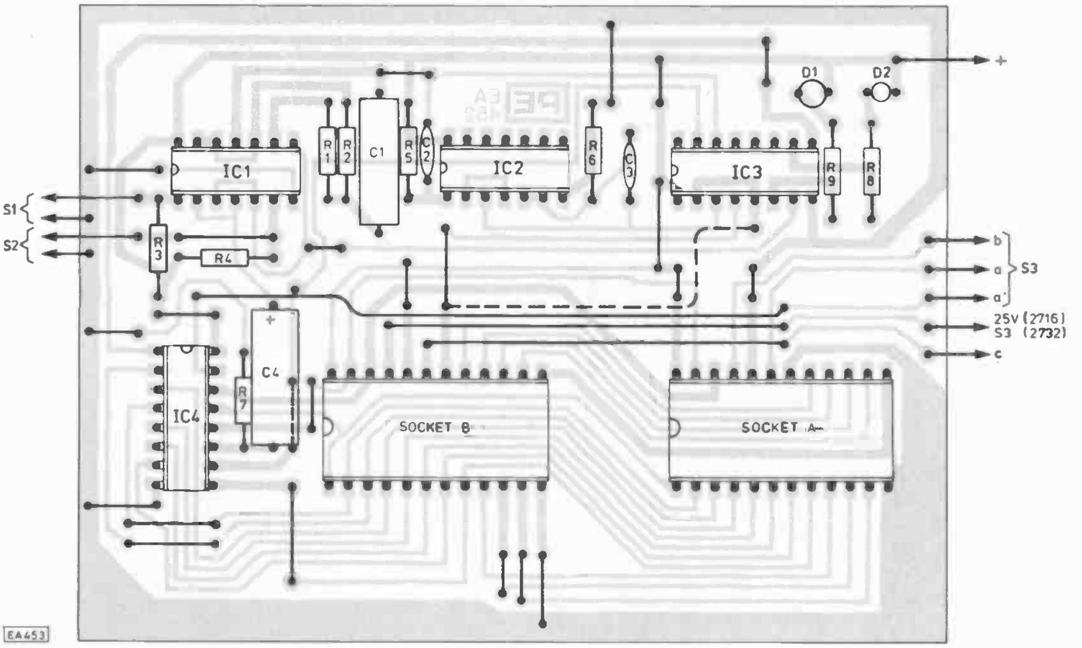


Fig. 5. Component layout of EPROM duplicator

TESTING

First apply 5V only to the unit, after just inserting the CMOS i.c.s, leaving the A and B sockets free. Pressing the start push button should enable the oscillator and at pin 11 of CD4011 (observe the waveform shown on Fig. 1). D1 should be ON. The 4040 should now be counting these pulses, as may be checked by scoping at its output pins 9 through 15. Pin 3 of the CD4011 should be producing a train of 50ms pulses. If not check the connection to pin 1 of it and also the wiring of R6 and C3.

Now check if the address pins of the EPROM sockets are all receiving the outputs of the CD4040. Pin 19 of socket A will not receive it if S1 is up, selecting the same for a 2708 chip. Likewise pin 19 of socket B will not receive it if a 2708 chip is used for A.

Then check if the 12V and –5V points on the terminal connector maintain continuity with the pins 19 and 21 of socket A in the S1 switch's up position.

After about 4 minutes, D2 should light up.

If the above does not check out properly, carefully examine the p.c.b. for solder bridges, faulty solder joints or missing jumpers. Also check that the connections to switches are wired as per Fig. 2. ★

ADD ON
Sub-Woofer

C.HARDCASTLE

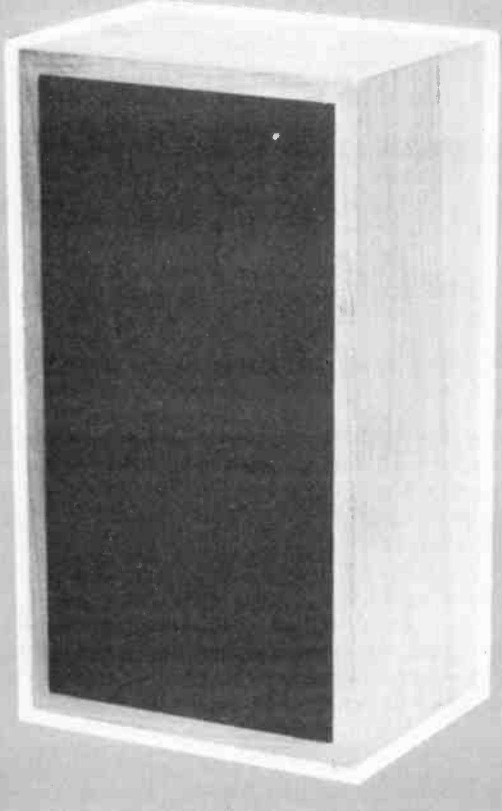
THE Minimax II and GB3 bookshelf speakers, as most of you will know, have been the pre-eminent speakers in their class for over 10 years in the United Kingdom. They continue to sell well and remain as popular as ever.

They were conceived as a small speaker in which quality of sound was not sacrificed because of their small size and low price. Despite the compromise which necessarily had to be made to make such a small speaker sound good, *Videotone* were able to maintain a smooth frequency response and outstandingly low distortion. Due to their small size, and low distortion, they provided an exceptional stereo image. The one area of deficiency which they share with other small speakers is in the bass extension. Try as one will, the physics of a small cabinet limit the lowest frequency which can be generated in any given size.

To help overcome this, Videotone's engineers have designed a special sub-woofer to extend the bass response down to frequencies more normally associated with large, expensive speaker systems.

PHASE DIFFERENCE

One of the great advantages enjoyed by speaker designers in the low frequency area is that the human ear cannot distinguish phase differences. As a consequence, low frequencies play a very small part in the area of stereo imaging and one bass speaker (sub-woofer) can be placed virtually anywhere in a room without degrading stereo performance.



Knowing that a great number of *PE* readers have Minimax II and GB3 speakers from the *PE* special offer made in the September 82 issue, it was felt that there would be good interest in a sub-woofer to suit these speakers.

This sub-woofer can be built as a kit or bought as a completed unit. To this end, we have made the construction as simple as possible, consistent with the high quality performance required. Essentially a sub-woofer is a simple device as all the science and art is in selecting the appropriate bass drive unit and designing the cabinet and crossover to suit. Fig. 1 gives the basic construction details including dimensions and materials. We have selected a Coral Woofer, type 10L60, as having the best balance of sound to suit the Minimax speakers. Previously Videotone have used the same drive unit as the woofer in their GBS speakers, retailing nowadays at over £400. This gives some idea of the quality of sound which we have aimed at. *The crossover has been designed to allow the sub-woofer to be connected across one channel of your amplifier* without giving a complex load. The crossover brings in the 10L60 smoothly to balance the performance of the Minimax II and GB3 and then the natural roll off of the 10L60 is used at the very low end.

Because of the complexity of the measurements involved in combining one woofer with two other speakers, we have not published frequency response curves. However, the design was refined by extensive listening tests on a wide variety of material and under different listening conditions. The result of using the sub-woofer in the manner described, is to extend the bass response of the M2 and GB3 down towards 20Hz in a satisfactory and cost effective way.

CONSTRUCTION

The sub-woofer can be purchased as a completed item or any of the major component parts may be purchased separately. Prices are listed along with the specification.

If the complete kit of parts is purchased, i.e. the Coral drive unit, the crossover and the cabinet, then simple assembly as in Fig. 1 is all that is required.

If, however, the reader wishes to make the cabinet then the information given in Fig. 1 should serve as a guide. The important factors to bear in mind are that the drive unit should be mounted centrally, and that the following basic dimensions should be used. The cabinet should measure 550mm high by 230mm deep and 300mm wide, it should be constructed from a suitable 19mm (¾") board. All the inside surfaces should be dampered with 1" acoustic foam.

The crossover unit Fig. 2 consists of a simple two element network of a 17·5mH inductor (L1) with an internal resistance of 2·2Ω (to prevent sharp impedance rising) and a 150µF capacitor (C1). These components should be mounted on the p.c.b. and fixed to the back of the cabinet.

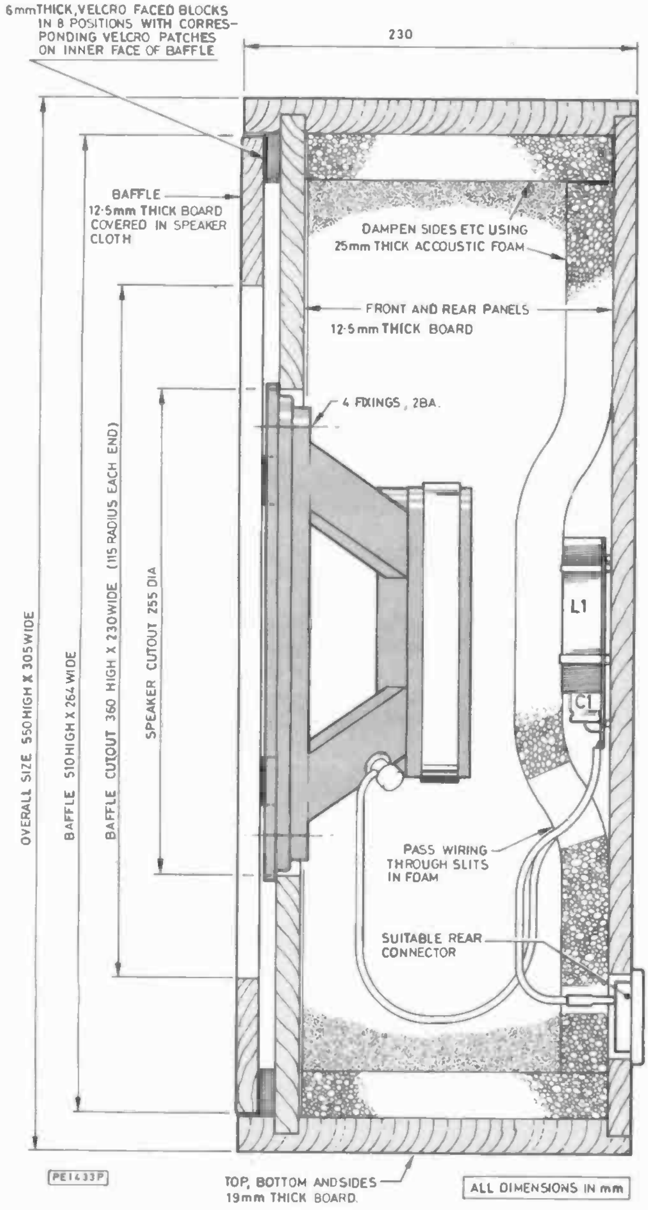
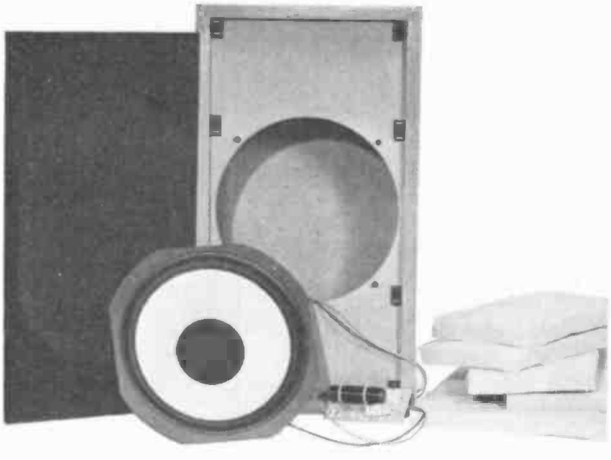


Fig. 1. Showing general construction information



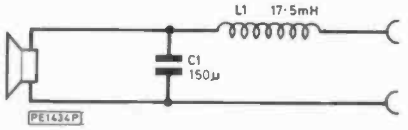
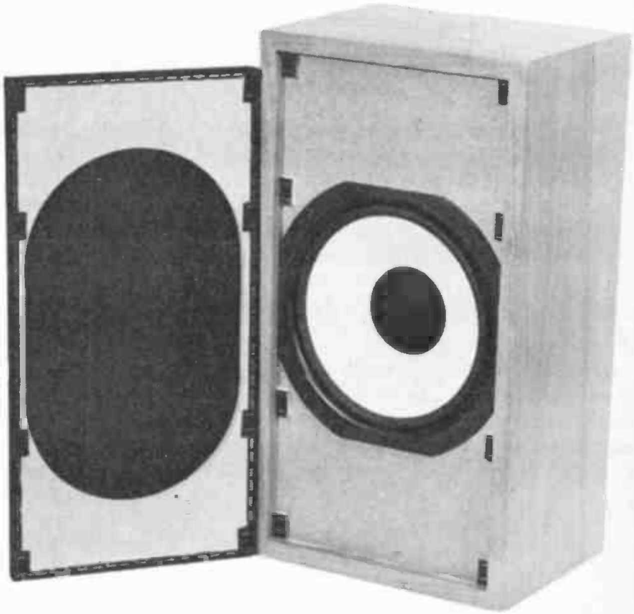


Fig. 2. The crossover unit consists of a simple two element network consisting of a 17·5mH inductor (internal resistance 2·2Ω) and a 150µF capacitor



The baffle can be seen here with the speaker cloth stretched over it and stapled in position on the back. The Velcro fixing method can also be seen

SPECIFICATION

General

Frequency response: 30Hz–100Hz
Power Handling: 60W r.m.s.
Sensitivity: 90dB 1W/M.

Coral 10L60 25mm Bass unit:

Impedance: 8 ohms
Program Source Input: 60W
Lowest Resonance Frequency: 28Hz
Frequency Response Range: FO 5,000Hz
Sound Pressure Level: 94dB/W-M
Total Magnetic Flux: 160,000 Maxwell
Weight: 4·5kg
Effective Cone Radius: a = 10·7cm
Effective Mass of Cone: MO = 33g
QO = 0·33

Prices:	Drive Unit:	£30·60.
	Crossover:	£5·75.
	Cabinet:	£12·65.
	Kit of parts:	£49.
	Ready built unit:	£69·95.

All the above prices include VAT and p&p.
Cheques etc. should be made payable to **Perdix Components Ltd.**, Unit 4, Airport Ind Est, Biggin Hill, Kent.

SEMICONDUCTOR CIRCUITS

TOM GASKELL BA(Hons) CEng MIEE

PROGRAMMABLE TIMER (ICM 7240)

THE use of counting and timing i.c.s is very widespread in electronics. Indeed, the vast majority of logic or control circuits contain many such devices, either as astable multivibrators (oscillators and clocks) or monostables (single shot timers) for altering pulse widths, and the like. Counting or dividing circuits are often associated closely with timers or oscillators as a practical means of adding extra ranges of timing, or adding extra flexibility to the way in which the timing is done. This month we feature the ICM 7240, a CMOS programmable timer i.c. containing just such an arrangement of timer and counter.

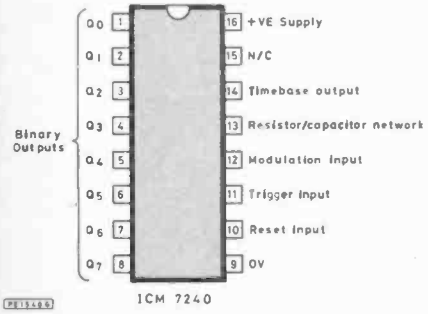
BASIC OPERATION

The block diagram of the ICM 7240 is shown in Fig. 2. The timing section uses a single resistor and capacitor, R_T and C_T, to determine the basic frequency of oscillation of the timebase. The timebase oscillator has a frequency of $F_c = \frac{1}{RC}$, i.e. a period $T_c = RC$. The timebase output is normally a logic 1 level with a series of narrow negative going pulses at the relevant frequency. These are fed out to pin 14 of the i.c., and also to an internal 8 stage binary divider. Hence, output Q0 is at $\frac{1}{2}$ F_c, Q1 is at $\frac{1}{4}$ F_c, Q2 is at $\frac{1}{8}$ F_c, etc. Each output is an 'open drain' FET—a somewhat dubious term used to describe a FET with its drain taken out directly and with no internal loading! (It is the CMOS equivalent to an open collector transistor arrangement.) Hence, to achieve any kind of voltage swing, outputs Q0 to Q7 must be taken up to the positive supply rail with a suitable load resistor.

The operation of the whole i.c. is controlled by a flip-flop with reset and trigger inputs. These are loaded with internal 50k pull-down resistors, and hence do not require any external biasing if unused. Series 56k resistors should be used at all times, as shown, to prevent possible internal damage to the i.c.; THIS IS *VERY* IMPORTANT. A positive (logic 1) pulse on the reset pin turns all outputs off (i.e. logic 1 if pulled up to the positive supply) and stops the timebase oscillator from running. This situation continues even after the removal of the reset pulse, until a positive pulse is fed into the trigger input. At this point the outputs are all turned on (set to logic 0) and the timebase oscillator starts running. If both reset and trigger pulses are applied at the same time the trigger pulse has priority and the circuit starts running. When power is first applied to the i.c. internal circuitry ensures that the device is forced into the reset state, awaiting its first trigger pulse. Both trigger and reset pulses should always be a minimum of 2·0μs in duration. Fig. 3 is a timing diagram for the i.c., showing the relationship between the control signals and the outputs.

MONOSTABLE AND ASTABLE OPERATION

The basic operational circuit for the i.c. is shown in Fig. 4. The timebase will start oscillating as soon as the trigger input is fed with a positive going pulse; to do this automatically when power is applied, take a capacitor from pin 11's 56k resistor to the positive supply, and a resistor from pin 11's 56k resistor to 0V. (Typically use a few tens of nF and a few kilohms.) With switch S8 in the open position, outputs Q0 to Q7 will change continuously in a binary sequence, and so the output of the circuit will be dependent on the settings of the switches S0 to S8. The outputs act in a 'wired OR' manner when connected together, because of their open drain output configuration. This means that if any of the binary outputs are turned on (i.e. logic 0), the output must be at logic 0 (a low level). Conversely,



Characteristics	Notes	Minimum Value	Typically	Maximum Value	Units
Supply Voltage	All specs measured at +5V unless otherwise stated	2		16	V
Quiescent Current	See Fig. 2 C_T=100nF, R_T=10k		300	700	μA
	C_T=100nF, R_T=1M		120	500	μA
Temperature Range		−20		+85	°C
Timing Accuracy			5		%
Timing Drift	0 to +70°C		250		ppm/°C
Maximum Frequency			1·0		MHz
Timing Resistor	(R_T in Fig. 2) Recommended Practical Limits	1k		22M	Ω
Timing Capacitor	(C_T in Fig. 2)	1000p			F
Timebase O/P Voltage	Logic 0, sinking 3·2mA		0·25	0·6	V
	Logic 1, sourcing 1·0mA	3·5	4·2		V
Leakage Current	Pin 13 to 0V			25	μA
Trigger Input Threshold	+ve supply = +5V		1·6	2·0	V
	+ve supply = +15V		3·5	4·5	V
Reset Input Threshold	+ve supply = +5V		1·3	2·0	V
	+ve supply = +15V		2·7	4·0	V
Maximum Output Sink Current	Pins 1 to 8 (Binary Output)	3·2			mA
Binary O/P Saturation Voltage	At 3·2mA O/P Current		0·22	0·4	V
Binary O/P Leakage Current				1·0	μA
Maximum Input Frequency When Using External Clock (Square Wave)	Using O/P Q7 only (÷256) Supply= +5V	2	6		MHz
	Using O/P Q7 only (÷256) Supply= +15V		13		MHz
	Using any (or all) O/P's (Supply= +5V)			100	kHz

Fig. 1. Pin out and specification

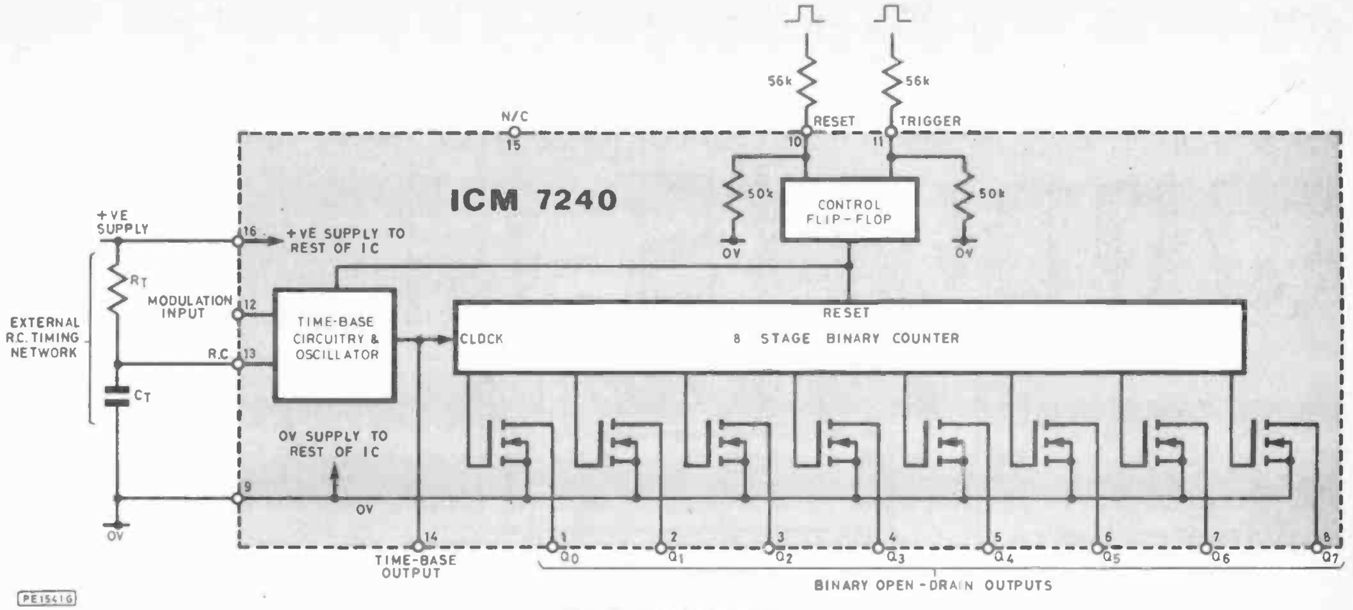


Fig. 2. Block diagram

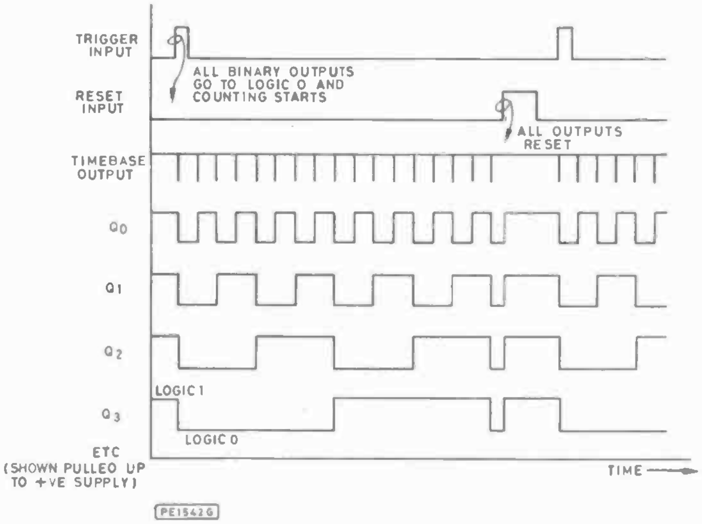


Fig. 3. Timing diagram

for the output to be at logic 1 (a high level), all the binary outputs must be at logic 1; or more accurately, turned off. Hence, the output waveform will be a simple square wave if only one switch is closed, or a complex mixture of square waves if several are closed. These output patterns will continue until the device is reset.

If switch S8 is closed we can use an appropriate combination of outputs to reset the i.c. For example, if S3 alone is closed (plus S8, of course), the i.c. will count normally for eight timebase periods, since for that time interval the Q3 output will be at logic 0. At the end of the eighth time period, however, output Q3 turns off, allowing R_L to pull the output up to logic 1. This in turn resets the ICM 7240, turning it off until the next trigger pulse arrives. Hence, the output is a negative going (logic 0) pulse of a duration which is programmable by the settings of S0 to S7, which can either be suitable switches or wire links, of course. Binary combinations of outputs can be used, so closing switches S0, S1, S3, and S4 gives a binary code of 00011011, for example. This corresponds to 16+8+2+1; an output period of 27 timebase cycles. Note that the trigger pulse must be shorter than the monostable timing period required. Once triggered, all further triggers are ignored until either a reset pulse is fed into the i.c. or the timing period ends.

MORE SOPHISTICATED APPLICATIONS

As described, the i.c. allows for the generation of intervals from 1 timebase period to 255 timebase periods. It is very easy to cascade several i.c.s to produce dramatically long intervals; two i.c.s alone will produce output periods from 1 to 65535 timebase cycles! To couple i.c.s together in this way, connect both trigger inputs together (use a common resistor), connect both reset pins together (use a common resistor), and use a common output line for both sets of switches. Connect output Q7 (pin 8) of the first, i.e. least significant, i.c.

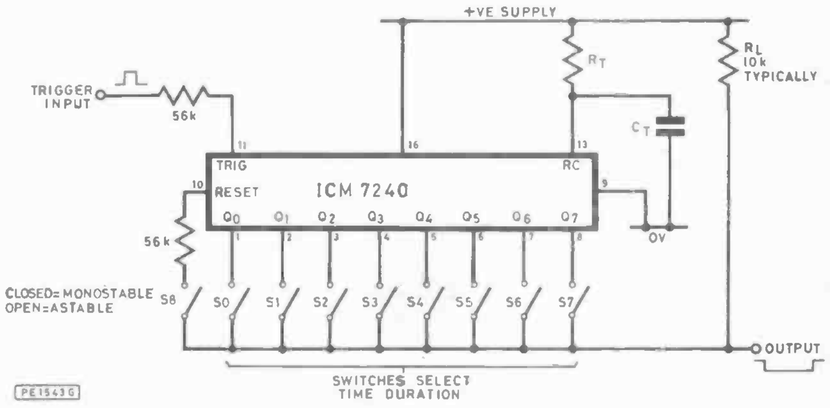


Fig. 4. Operation as astable or monostable

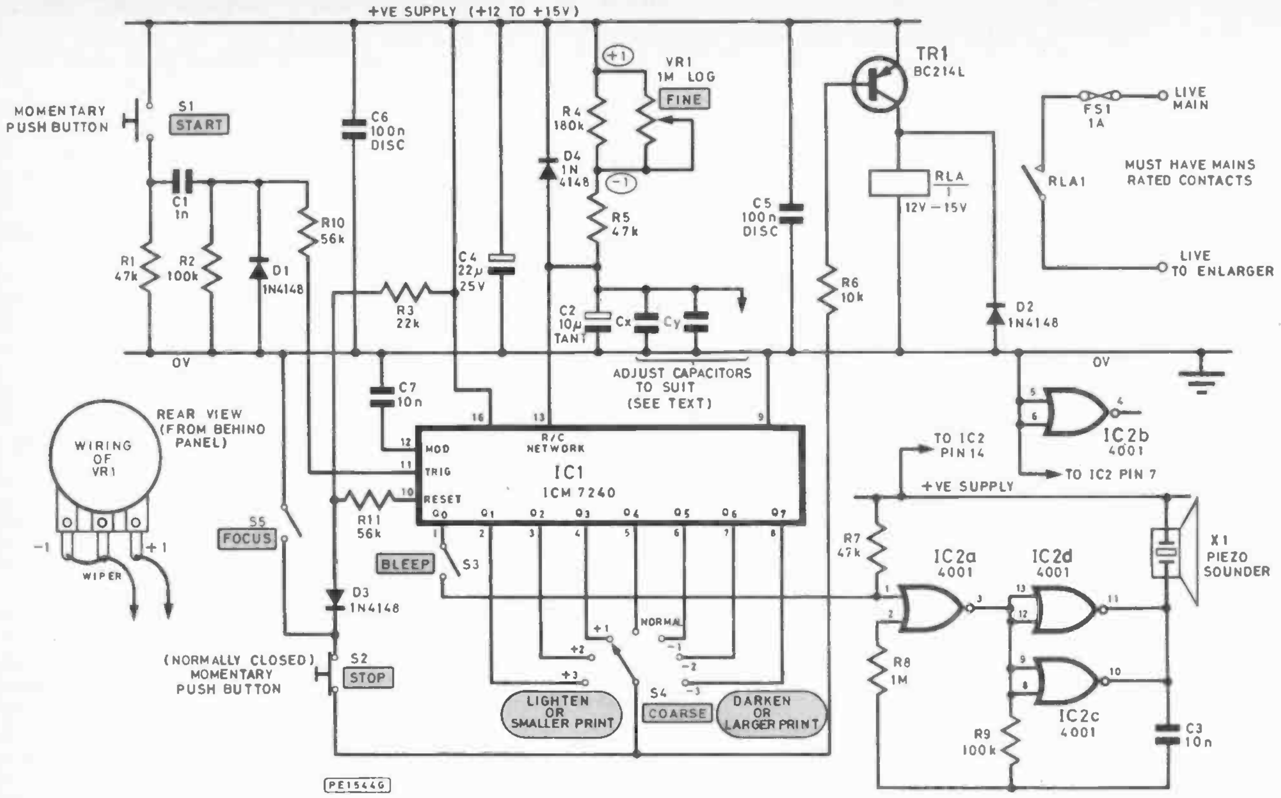


Fig. 5. An f-stop enlarger timer

to the timebase OUTPUT of the second, with a 56k pull-up resistor to the +ve supply rail, and disable the second i.c.'s timebase circuit by connecting the RC input (pin 13) to 0V. Hence, only the RC network for the least significant i.c. should be provided.

The same technique of timebase disabling and over-riding can be used in other applications. Again, pin 13 must be connected to 0 volts before any external clock is fed into pin 14. The counter is triggered on negative going edges of the external clock, the pulse amplitude of which must be at least 3 volts, and the pulse width of which must be 10μs or more. If the i.c. is being operated as a divide-by-256 counter (pin 8 only is used) then the maximum permissible input frequency is very high; typically 6 to 13MHz, see Fig. 1. However, if other outputs are to be used a maximum of 100kHz should be applied due to problems with internal propagation delays, and timing (primarily the requirement that the output feed to pin 11 should occur at least 2μs later than the feed to pin 10).

The ICM 7240 can be used as a frequency synthesiser when connected in its monostable mode as shown in Fig. 4. A 56k resistor should be taken from pin 10 to pin 11, and a 330pF capacitor should be connected between pin 11 and 0V. The output is then a pulse train with pulse width $T_w = RC$, and an overall period $T_p = RC(1+X)$, where X is the total count set up on the switches. This circuit configuration can provide 255 different frequencies from the one timebase. Furthermore, if pin 14 is also connected to pin 10, and an external clock is fed into pin 12 via a 100nF capacitor and a series resistor (typically 5k6), the synthesised output frequency can be made to lock with this input frequency. The pull-in range of this synchronisation is limited, so the external frequency should be fairly close to the final output frequency required; ranges of ±4% to ±16% are possible. For the best results, the input signal should be approximately square in shape, of amplitude 3 volts pk/pk or thereabouts, and should be within a factor of 1:10 or 10:1 of the timebase frequency. The signal to pin 12 should be a.c. coupled, and no d.c. levels should normally be fed into it.

f-STOP ENLARGER TIMER: AN APPLICATIONS EXAMPLE

Most timers for photographic enlargers are calibrated in seconds. Therein lies the anomaly—photographers don't think in seconds, they think in 'f-stops'! The reasoning behind this is beyond the scope of *Semiconductor Circuits*, but the practical effect is that an increase of one stop on an enlarger lens halves the amount of light falling on the print, resulting in a much lighter print, while a decrease of one stop darkens it by the same amount. Furthermore, making a print of twice the normal size needs twice as much light, i.e. −1 stop, and a print of half the normal size needs only half as much light, i.e. +1 stop. High accuracy is not needed, since ¼ of a stop is virtually indiscernible in the final print. A change of 1 stop can also be effectively made by altering the duration of the exposure of the printing paper to light, either doubling or halving the original exposure time as necessary. It can also be made by altering the aperture of the enlarging lens, which is calibrated in f-stops for such a purpose. The aperture and the exposure time are thus directly interdependent. Hence, the photographer has little interest in seconds, but great interest in relative times, i.e. f-stops.

The circuit diagram for a very simple and effective f-stop enlarger timer is shown in Fig. 5, with the Veroboard layout shown in Fig. 6. The circuit is a very straightforward monostable timer with only one output being fed back to the reset input via S4, and S2 (which should be a normally closed momentary action switch). S4 immediately gives us f-stops as timing intervals because each output gives twice or half the period of the adjacent one. The chosen output is also used to turn on RL1 via TR1. A relay has been used to avoid any potential problems caused by loading triacs or thyristors with the complex impedances found in some enlargers. The relay should have contacts capable of switching mains to the enlarger, and should have a coil suitable for the positive supply voltage used. (Maplin Electronic Supplies can provide relays for both 12 and 15 volt supplies, designed specifically for mains switching applications.) The positive supply should be regulated; a simple 7812 or 7815 regulator should be more than adequate. Take *great* care when handling the ICM 7240; it seems to be very easily damaged, so use an earthed soldering iron and do not touch the pins.

The basic time period of the circuit is determined by VR1, R4, R5 and C2. VR1 must be arranged as shown in Fig. 5, with R4 and R5 tailoring the resistance to provide the correct

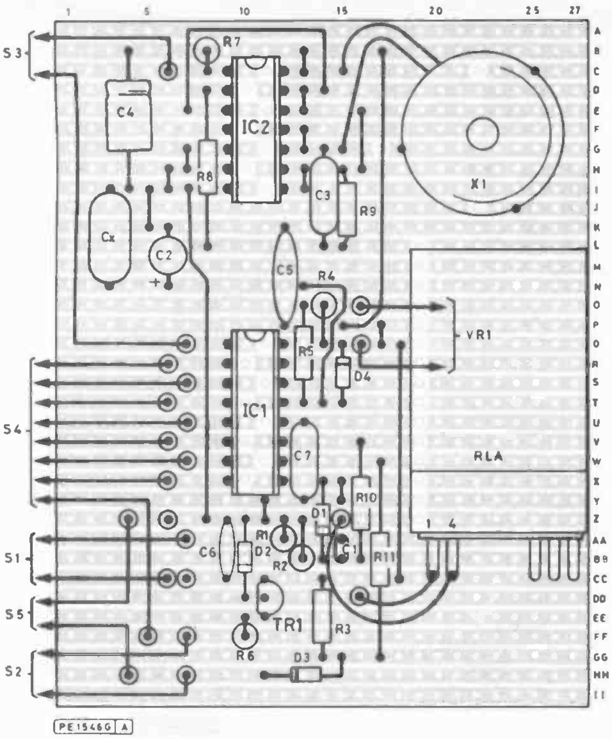


Fig. 6. Veroboard layout

law. Furthermore, VR1 must be a log law pot. This is all very important, since it allows VR1 to act as a fine trim control giving −1 stop at one end and +1 stop at the other, yet still being at zero, or 'normal', at the centre of its travel. Avoid changing any of these values, as this could seriously affect the calibration of this pot. The exact 'normal' time duration is set by changing the value of C2, and adding extra capacitors as necessary, until the correct standard time interval is arrived at. (If required, the extra capacitors could be switched in with a rear panel mounted d.i.l. switch.) Non-electrolytic or tantalum capacitors should be used if possible, to help ensure low leakage. C4, C5, and C6 decouple the power supply. D4 helps to protect pin 13 of IC1 if the power supply collapses suddenly, and C7 decouples the modulation input. If the circuit seems unable to stop timing, try adding more supply decoupling, or lower the supply voltage, since some i.c.s seem somewhat oversensitive at high supplies.

The least significant bit output, Q0, is taken via S3 to a simple tone generator formed by IC2 and piezo sounder X1. The resultant 'bleeps', nominally at once per second or so, help when 'dodging' and 'burning in' a print; techniques involving selective shading of the print for enhancement or special effect. Pressing S2 stops the exposure at any time, and switching on S5 turns the enlarger on continuously, to enable focusing prior to the printing paper being placed under the enlarger lens.

The project should be housed in a well-earthed metal case for safety, and fuses should be provided both on the incoming mains supply and the outgoing switched live to the enlarger. The 'normal' time period should be defined using standard negatives, chemical, and paper; this will typically be 10 to 20 seconds. Printing variations can then be readily accommodated using the f-stops on the lens, the f-stops on the timer, or both. Altogether, it's a much easier way of working in the darkroom!

The interesting and versatile ICM 7240 can be obtained from Watford Electronics. A similar, but not identical, bipolar device is also available; the µA 2240.

FREE! READERS' ADVERTISEMENT SERVICE

PE BAZAAR

RULES Maximum of 16 words plus address and/or phone no. Private advertisers only (trade or business ads. can be placed in our classified columns). Items related to electronics only. No computer software. PE cannot accept responsibility for the accuracy of ads. or for any transaction arising between readers as a result of a free ad. We reserve the right to refuse advertisements. Each ad. must be accompanied by a **cut-out valid** "date corner". Ads. will not appear (or be returned) if these rules are broken.

WANTED cheap unexpanded Nascom 2 with manual. Would consider non-working unit. Phone Roger (0702) 67881 after 6p.m.

STUDENT seeks information on any available textbook which will give details of micro control and processors. K. Twomey, St. Veronica's, Togher Road, Cork City, Eire. Tel: (021) 962642.

B.S.R. P182 semi automatic record turntable with ceramic cartridge as new, unused £15. Tel: Sheffield (0742) 746825. Mr. C. C. Ashmore, 53 Meadowhead, Sheffield S8 7UB.

TAITO Fieldgoal video game board 6800 CPU 2716s etc. connects to RGB monitor or TV. Working order. Includes data sheets. £15. C. Vigar, 216 Wigan Road, Standish, Wigan, Lancs WN2 0AH.

RADIO and T.V. Servicing Vol 1 to Vol 6 1956–1962 also 1968 to 1972 £15 plus carriage. W. Edwards, 2 Beach Road, Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset DT6 4RF. Tel: 0308 897625.

APPLE II+ Type Micro with 163K Disc Drive, Interface D.S.3.3. system manuals new and boxed sell £500. Mr. J. Lau, 92 Rushyrigg, Washington, Tyne and Wear. Tel: 091-4161073 after 7 p.m.

TANRAM and Tando Logic Diagrams wanted. Also Tandos Build or Bare Board, best prices paid. Richard Rooney, Rolestown, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin, Ireland. Tel: Dublin 477888 (8.30–5.00).

Please publish the following small ad. FREE in the next available issue. I am not a dealer in electronics or associated equipment. I have read the rules. I enclose a **cut-out valid** date corner.

Signature ....Date ....

Please read the RULES then write your advertisement here—one word to each box. Add your name, address and/or phone no.

COUPON VALID FOR POSTING BEFORE 6 JULY 1984

(One month later for overseas readers.)

SEND TO: PE BAZAAR, PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS, WESTOVER HOUSE, WEST QUAY ROAD, POOLE, DORSET BH15 1JG.

BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE

Name & Address:

For readers who don't want to damage the Issue send a photostat or a copy of the coupon (filled in of course) with a **cut-out valid** "date corner"

PE BAZAAR JULY '84

SLIDE DISSOLVE CONTROL

Peter F. Wells

THIS circuit uses a minimum of components and allows two projectors to be coupled together to give slide dissolve with automatic slide change on the dimmed projector.

With a little imagination this unit can be used to transform a rather dull slide show into a very interesting audio-visual presentation. When the prototype model was used with a synchronised cassette player, the results were quite stunning and have to be seen to be believed.

Only one half of the circuit need be described, as the other half is identical with the exception of the end connections to the slider potentiometer. These are reversed in order that the projector lamps are in antiphase to each other.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Slide Dissolve is shown in Fig. 1. The power control circuit for both projectors consists of a bridge rectifier which carries the lamp current and a Darlington power transistor whose collector and emitter are connected directly across the d.c. connections of the bridge rectifier. The base current is controlled using the slider potentiometer, causing the lamp to fade as the transistor is gradually turned off. The inherent feedback within the bridge d.c. output, the power transistor and the slider potentiometer, ensures a linear fade between the two projectors.

A lower cost alternative to the MJ3001 Darlington transistor is to use the more common 2N3055 with a BC108 or similar device, Darlington connected. As shown the fader is suitable for controlling two 24V, 150W projectors. If 300W projectors are used the transistors would need to be doubled up, but the 25A rectifier blocks need not be changed.

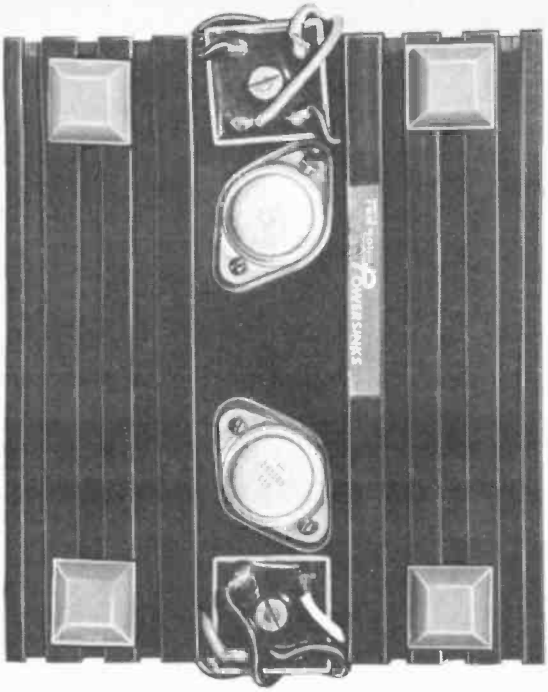
The micro switches are wired to operate the slide change solenoids in each projector. Most projectors require a pulse of current to increment the slide tray, with continuous current driving the slide tray in reverse. The single pulse is obtained from the depressed micro switch by allowing the slide change solenoid to energise via the capacitor charging current. As soon as the slider is moved to increase illumination on the second projector, the micro switch is released and the capacitor discharges through R1 and the normally closed contacts.

CONSTRUCTION

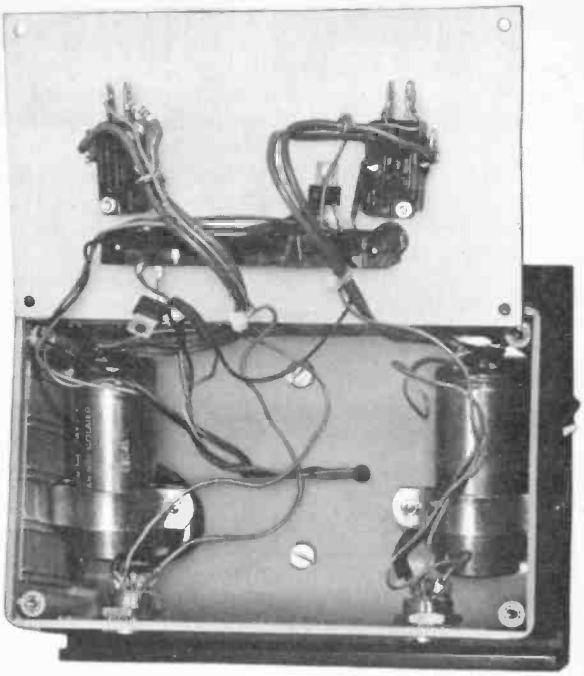
The bridge rectifiers and power transistors were all mounted on a standard heat shunt 152 x 130 x 32mm, 1·1°C/W (see photograph). The temperature of the shunt remains within reasonable limits as the major source of heat is generated within the bridge rectifier associated with the "on" projector. In this design, cooling was aided by placing the control unit so that the fan outlet blows air through the shunt.

The two gang slider potentiometer was fitted into a suitable plastic box which was mounted on top of the heat shunt. The slider is arranged mechanically, to strike the micro switch lever at the end of travel in either direction as shown in Fig. 3. A plastic box was chosen to ease construction as slight problems may have been encountered when cutting the hole for the slider arm. The mounting holes for the micro switches and slider pot allow them to be bolted flat to the lid of the box, as shown in photograph.

A VERY PRACTICAL UNIT THAT WITH A LITTLE THOUGHT AND IMAGINATION COULD TRANSFORM AN ORDINARY SLIDE SHOW INTO AN INTERESTING AUDIO-VISUAL PRESENTATION.



Heat shunt assembly



Switch and slider potentiometer assembly

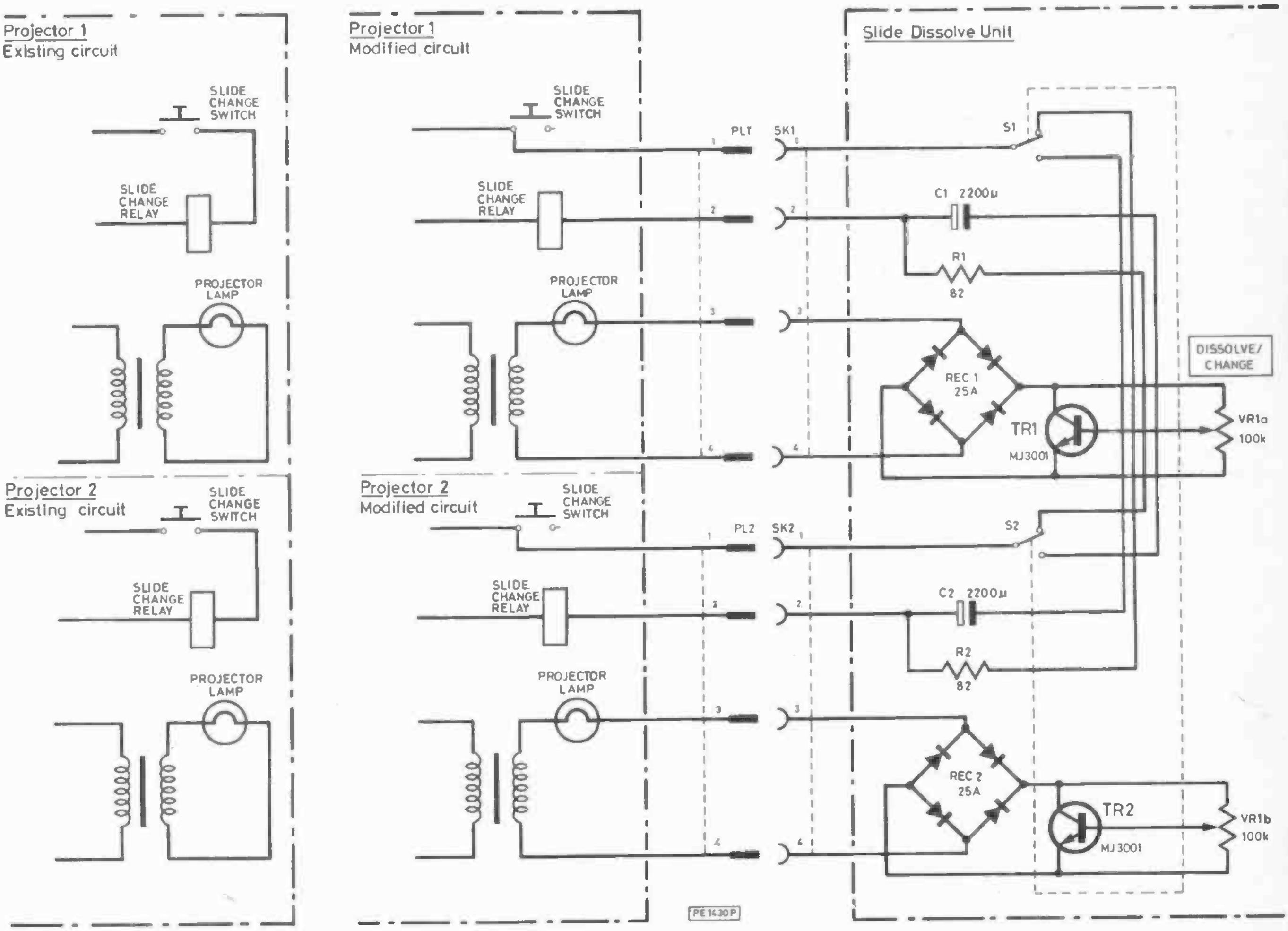


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Slide Dissolve

All connections were made using 8 amp wire which was kept as short as possible to avoid any undue voltage drop. The wiring diagram is shown in Fig. 2.

Modifications to the projector wiring were made via 4 pin DIN sockets. The only connections to be made inside the projectors are a break in the feed between the 24V transformer, one side of the lamp, and the slide change push switch. If a single projector is to be used for conventional slide projection, a dummy DIN plug must be inserted with the lamp connections shorted out.

TESTING

The capacitors used in this design are 2200μ, single ended types, but as the solenoid resistance may vary between manufacturers, it may be necessary to use different values.

When connecting the slide change wires to the capacitors and micro switches, the polarity must be determined with the projector switched on. A meter should be connected to the solenoid wires, which when the push button is pressed, will give an indication of the positive lead to be connected to the positive side of the capacitor. ★

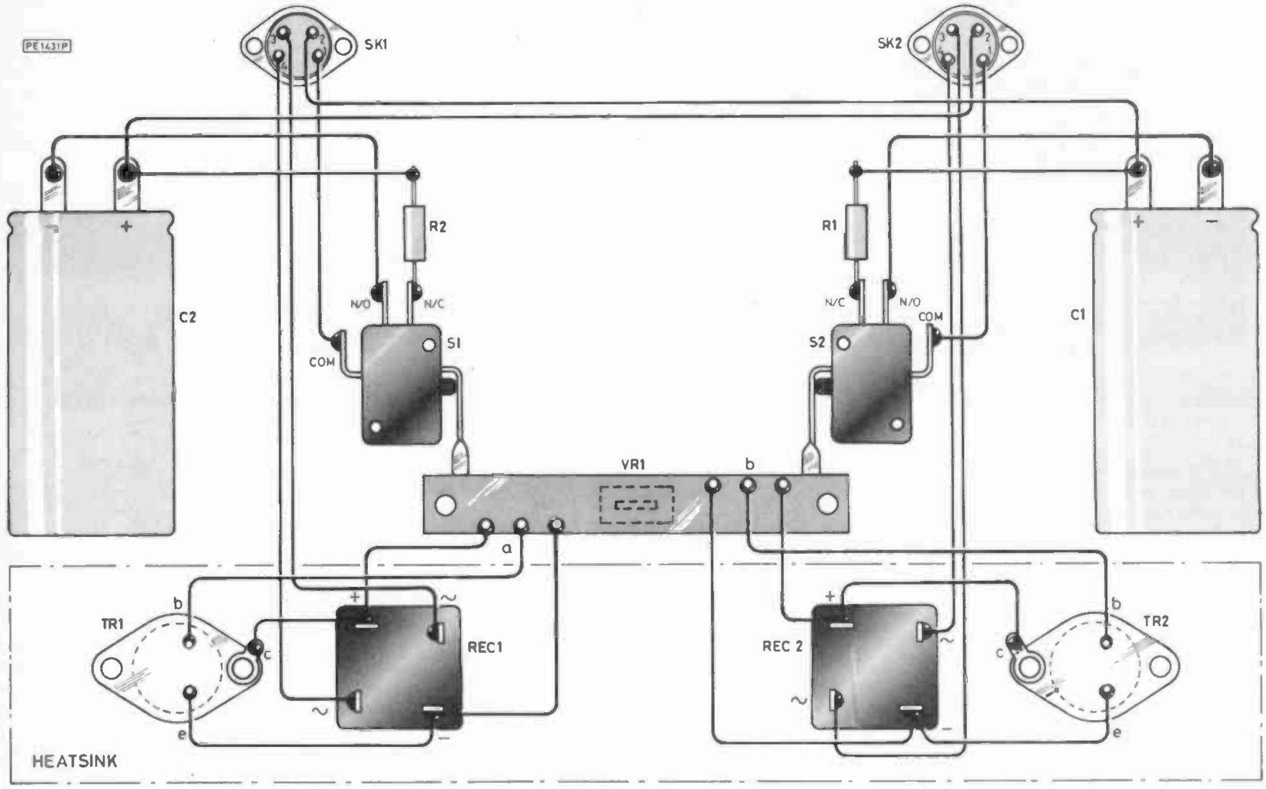


Fig. 2. Wiring diagram of Slide Dissolve

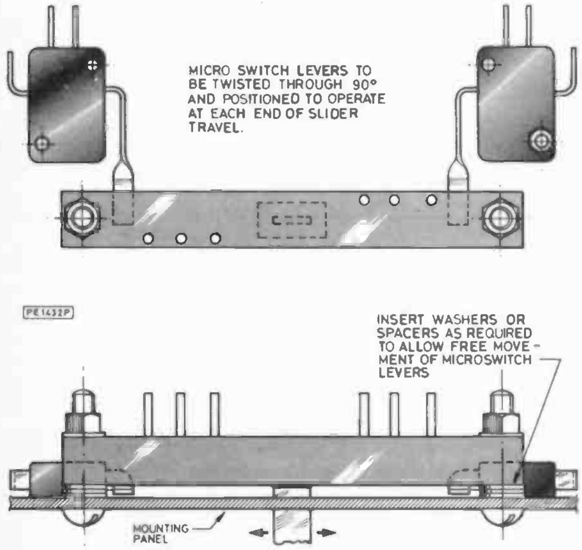


Fig. 3. Layout of slider pot and microswitches

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1,R2	82 $\frac{1}{2}$W (2 off)

Potentiometer

VR1	100k slider dual gang

Capacitors

C1,C2	2200μ 63V single ended (2 off)

Semiconductors

TR1,TR2	MJ3001 (2 off)
REC1,REC2	25A high power (2 off)

Miscellaneous

S1,S2	lever operated micro switch (2 off)
SK1,SK2	4 pin DIN socket (2 off)
PL1,PL2	4 pin DIN plug (2 off)

Heat shunt 152 x 130 x 32mm 1·1°C/W

TO3 Mounting kit

PE micro-file

R.W.Coles

FILESHEET 17 Z800

DESPITE their phenomenal success with the 8 bit Z80 microprocessor, Zilog came badly unstuck with the 16 bit Z8000 chip, coming a poor third to the Intel 8086/88 and the Motorola 68000. The choice of a Motorola 68008 processor for the new Sinclair QL personal computer by a design team which had previously produced three highly successful Z80 based designs (ZX80, ZX81, Spectrum) is symptomatic of the negative response to the Z8000 which has been demonstrated by most other system manufacturers who in the past have remained loyal to Zilog.

Some of the reasons for the failure of the Z8000 were analysed in detail in the relevant file articles, so there is no need to go over the gory details again. The good news is that Zilog have at last realised the error of their ways, and have introduced a new processor family which forms the subject of this month's file article and which is guaranteed to get all you Z80 fans drooling, even if the Z8000 left you cold!

Unlike the Z8000, the Z800 family is fully object code compatible with the Z80, which means that all existing Z80 and 8080 program code, including such things as the CP/M operating system and all the applications packages which run under it, will run unmodified on the new processor. Since users, quite understandably, are loath to part with all their *old* software just because they need extra power for their *new* applications, compatibility of this sort is very important, but it certainly isn't all that the Z800 has to offer.

When running old Z80 software, the new Z800 family will perform 4 to 5 times faster than its predecessor, and will make available at least twice as much memory space. When new applications software is written, however, and the full glory of the extended architecture and enhanced 16 bit instruction set of the Z800 is utilised, programmers will gain access to one of the most powerful 8/16 bit systems ever to become available.

Even the poor old Z8000 has not been forgotten, however, and although there is no direct software compatibility with that processor, versions of the Z800 will be available which interface to the 16 bit Z-Bus to provide an even greater level of performance for those systems not tied to an 8 bit Z80 style bus. In effect, the Z800 represents a bridge between Zilog's 8 and 16 bit systems, performing a similar function to that of the much earlier Intel 8088 in the 8086 family by offering complete software compatibility at the 8 and the 16 bit bus level.

In fact there will be four members in the Z800 processor family, two utilising a Z80 compatible 8 bit multiplexed data bus and coded Z8108 and Z8208, and the other two interfacing directly to the Z8000 style 16 bit Z-Bus, coded Z8116 and Z8216. (As with the Z8000 and Z8 families, there is no processor which is actually *coded* Z800, since this is merely a generic title.) Within each bus compatible pair the two available processors are divided into a "simple" and a "complex" version. The "simple" versions (Z8108 and Z8116) use a 40 pin package and consist of just a CPU with a restricted 512K byte address range. The two "complex" versions (Z8208 and Z8216) use a 64 pin package and offer the full 16M byte address range with numerous on-chip peripheral functions which in most other families require at least four additional packages.

To keep things simple, this file article concentrates on the two 8 bit bus compatible processors, since these are likely to be of the greatest interest to the many readers who are already familiar with the Z80. Featured on the file sheet is the Z8208 64 pin version, which includes all the additional peripheral facilities.

So what are we to make of this second 16 bit offensive from Zilog? There certainly is no doubt in *my* mind that the Z800 is the processor that Zilog should have introduced back in 1979 when, instead, they introduced the Z8000. Had Zilog realised this at the time, the 16 bit market would have looked very different today, and Zilog would have had another winner on their hands, beating even the mighty Intel into second place.

Hindsight is a wonderful thing, of course, but at least Zilog have got it right now—or have they? Well, maybe not. They are very late with the Z800 and full production will not really be under way until late in 1984, long after the bulk of loyal Z80 designers have defected to the Intel, Motorola, or National camps. Introducing the right product for 1979 in 1984 is not a guaranteed recipe for success, and the great benefits which could have accrued from Z80 compatibility in the past will now be viewed by some as rather less than desirable. Remember the messy Z80 instruction set which was due in large part to the rigid insistence on 8080 compatibility? Well, Z80 code compatibility means that the Z800 has inherited every one of those idiosyncrasies, so it is unlikely to be viewed as a "nice" processor on its own merit.

On the credit side, the launch of the Z800 is a boon to all users of Z80 homebrew systems, since at last an upgrade path is available which does not involve throwing away all the old software. It will even be possible to build a small "daughter-board" with a Z8108, a crystal and an octal latch which can be plugged into any Z80 socket to provide an instant performance boost.

Also, it is only fair to note that all the peripheral functions available on the Z8208 and Z8216 could not have been integrated onto a single chip using 1979 processing technology, and many designers will welcome the Z800 just to get that kind of functional integration into their low-cost products. On the whole, I think the Z800 will be a limited success for Zilog, but what a pity they missed their chance of a real blockbuster!

REGISTERS

A glance at the file sheet will reveal that the Z800 family general register set is almost identical to that of the Z80, and that the only obvious change is the addition of an extra stack pointer so that "system" and "user" modes may be kept separate. The useful "primary" and "alternate" register file feature has been retained, as have the two index registers and the IR register pair, so there would appear to be no surprises.

Actually, however, there are quite a number of other changes which do not show up on the file sheet, but which offer a range of new and useful features to make the Z800 more acceptable to the more sophisticated potential customers of the 1980s, who now demand rather more from their chips than can be squeezed from the basic Z80 register set!

Apart from the extra stack pointer, the IX and IY registers have been modified so that they can now be accessed a byte at a time, and can therefore be used as pairs of general pupose 8 bit registers if required. Likewise, the Refresh register (R), although still in existence, is no longer needed for refresh purposes and is therefore available for the programmer to use as a general purpose 8 bit register. Dynamic RAM refresh is now controlled separately by a more sophisticated on-chip controller which generates 10 bit addresses compatible with the largest dynamic RAMs likely to be available during the life of the Z800.

Quite apart from these minor "tinkerings" with the Z80 set, though, the Z800 designers have also incorporated many brand-new features which have made it necessary to add a group of additional control registers (not shown on the file sheet) as follows:—

Bus Timing and Control Register: This 8 bit register can be set up by the programmer to select the required bus transaction timing parameters for I/O operations, high memory access, and interrupt daisy-chain response. The three two bit fields allow from zero to three wait states to be selected for each type of transaction, so that the system may be optimised to suit a particular hardware configuration. This register would normally be set up only once, during system initialisation.

Bus Timing and Initialisation Register: This 8 bit register is unusual in that it cannot be modified by the programmer, but only by external hardware connections made during reset. At reset, this register is either set to OOH (Wait input line low) or to the state of the AD bus lines (Wait input line high). By this means, a particular hardware configuration can inform the processor of its status during reset. There are two 2 bit fields and two single bit fields in this register, and these control clock scaling, wait states for low memory transactions, multiprocessor mode enable, and bootstrap mode enable, respectively. (Bootstrap mode allows the initial operating program to be loaded via the UART serial link after reset, so that slave processors can dispense with ROM based firmware.)

Interrupt Status Register: This 16 bit register contains various items of information about the status of interrupts, including which mode has been selected. (The Z800 has four modes, the Z80 has three.) Seven bits of this register are used as pending flags for the seven basic interrupt levels supported by the Z800.

Interrupt/Trap Vector Table Pointer: Twelve bits of this 16 bit register are used to select which 4K page is used to store the vector table required by the new Mode 3 interrupts and traps. Mode 3 operation is more powerful than any of the traditional Z80 modes, and is always used by the on-chip peripherals and the eight new error traps provided by the Z800.

Master Status Register: This 16 bit register contains a number of items of status information concerning the currently executing program and allows simplified nested interrupt handling. When an interrupt request is accepted, the Master Status Register, the address of the next instruction, and a 16 bit "reason-code" are pushed onto the system stack. New Master Status and Program Counter words are then fetched from the Interrupt/Trap Vector Table.

System Stack Limit Register: This 16 bit register performs the useful function of setting a lower limit on stack growth. An automatic error trap can be generated if this limit is exceeded.

Trap Control Register: Three of the eight traps, namely System Stack Overflow Warning (see above), External Processor Enable, and Inhibit User I/O, can be turned on or off by three bits in this register. The other five traps are not controlled by this register, although two of them, namely the Single Step and the Breakpoint-on-Halt traps, can be controlled via the Master Status Register.

In summary, Z80 users will be pleased with the compatible register set as shown on the file sheet, but they probably will not be so pleased when they have to wrestle with the intricacies of the new control register set, despite the powerful new options it provides!

Systems designed from scratch around the Z800 will, no doubt, protect the poor user from such frustrating features, by incorporating suitable system software to handle the control register problem.

ON CHIP PERIPHERALS

The Z8216 and the Z8208 (featured on the file sheet) both have an incredible array of built-in peripheral functions available, some of which are as complex as a microprocessor in their own right. Included on the chip are:—

- 256 bytes of high-speed RAM (CACHE)
- A Memory Management Unit (MMU)
- An asynchronous serial interface (UART)
- A four channel DMA controller (DMAC)
- A four channel Counter/Timer (CTC)

These facilities are discussed individually below, but because of their complexity and the wide range of options possible, there is only room for a brief description here.

CACHE

The 256 bytes of on-chip RAM may be used either as general purpose read/write memory, mapped by the user, or as a high-speed data and instruction cache. The greatest performance advantages are gained in cache mode, since in this case the memory is used to hold up to sixteen separate 16 byte copies of areas of external (RAM or ROM) main memory, which may themselves hold instructions or data. In this mode the sixteen cache "lines" are continuously being refilled with copies of main memory up to 16 bytes long, which are built up while the processor executes a program. Each cache line is provided with a 20 bit address "tag" field and a 16 bit "valid" field. When data or instructions need to be fetched from memory, an address comparison with the sixteen tag fields is attempted, and if a cache "hit" is registered the code or data is fetched from the cache rather than from main memory. If a cache "miss" is registered then the cache controller uses a "Least Recently Used" algorithm to select one of the cache lines to be overwritten by the new data which has to be fetched from main memory.

The great advantage of the cache lies in the fact that most programs consist largely of tight "loops" of instructions or compact "tables" of data which are executed or accessed repetitively. If these loops and tables can be held in the fast cache memory area, they only have to be fetched once via the external bus. An analysis of typical Z80 programs has shown that most loops are less than 32 bytes long, needing only two cache lines on the Z800. Statistically speaking, the average cache hit rate could be as high as 90 per cent, giving dramatic improvements in execution speed.

If the programmer had to worry about controlling the cache, it probably would not be worth the trouble, but in the Z800 cache operation is transparent to the programmer. At reset, the memory is configured as an instruction-only cache, but this can be changed by the programmer via a special Cache Control Register to provide data-only or data-plus-instruction cache capability. A facility is also provided for burst-mode prefetching of instructions to allow even higher speed operation in some circumstances.

MMU

The Memory Management Unit performs a useful collection of tasks associated with memory addressing as follows:—

Address expansion up to 16M byte.
Separation of data and instruction memory.
Separation of User and System mode memory.
Write protection of selected memory areas.
Virtual memory support via page fault traps.

At the heart of MMU operation are two sets of sixteen page descriptor registers that are used in address translation operations for the System and the User Mode repectively. The 16 bit logical address from the processor (the Z800 memory pointer registers are only 16 bits long remember) is divided into a 4 bit index field which is used to select a page descriptor register, and a 12 bit offset field which represents the address within a 4K byte memory page. The final 24 bit address value is then formed within the MMU by concatenating the 12 bit page frame address from the descriptor register with the 12 bit offset field supplied by the processor.

When all the descriptor registers have been set up by the programmer using a block move instruction, the processor has direct access to sixteen 4K pages in System mode, and sixteen 4K pages in User mode, making 128K bytes in all. To reach all other parts of the possible 16M byte memory map, the descriptor registers have to be rewritten.

The Valid bit indicates whether this descriptor has been set up to point to real memory, the Write Protect flag makes the page read-only, the Cacheable bit allows data fetched from this page to be placed in the cache, and the Modified bit is set whenever a write operation has been performed on this page. The other 12 bits are, of course, the most significant bits of the final 24 bit address value.

UART

The serial asynchronous receiver-transmitter provided on the Z800 chip seems to be the equal or better of any discrete UART chip which might otherwise be necessary. Transmission and reception can be performed independently with five, six, seven, or eight data bits per character plus optional odd or even parity. The transmitter can provide one or two stop bits and can provide a

Z800 REFERENCE FILESHEET

GENERAL

This new 8/16 bit processor represents a second chance for Zilog to win back a share of the 16 bit market following the poor showing of the Z8000. It is unique in being a 16 bit device which is totally software compatible with its 8 bit predecessor – the highly successful Z80 – but this compatibility makes the Z800 a complicated, inflexible, processor available in four versions, offering Z80 or Z8000 bus compatibility and an impressive range of on chip peripheral functions, the Z800 would have been a smash hit if introduced in 1979 or 1980

REGISTERS & ON CHIP PERIPHERALS

15 PRIMARY SET	0	15 ALTERNATE SET	0
A	F	A′	F′
B	C	B′	C′
D	E	D′	E′
H	L	H′	L′

15	0
I	R

- IX INDEX REG
- IY INDEX REG
- PC PROG. COUNTER
- SP USER STACK PTR.
- SP SYSTEM STACK PTR.

256 BYTE CACHE MEMORY

MEMORY MANAGEMENT UNIT (MMU)

SERIAL CHANNEL (UART)

4 CHANNEL DMA CONTROLLER

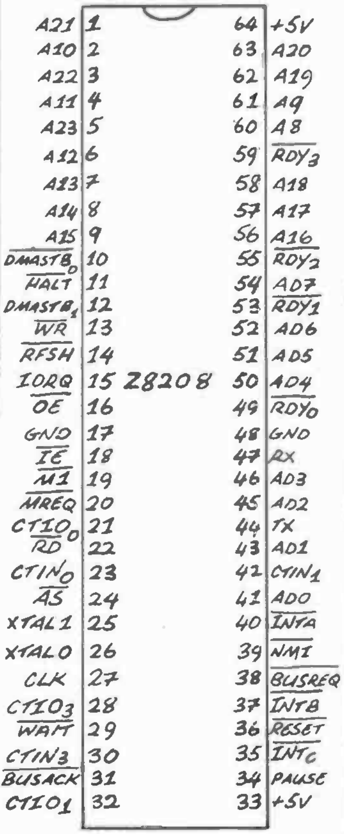
4 COUNTER TIMER CIRCUITS

FLAGS

S	Z	/	H	/	P/V	N	C

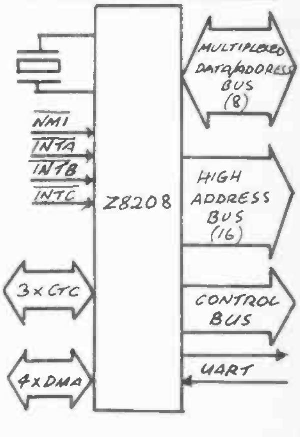
INSTRUCTION SET AND SOFTWARE

The Z800 will run all Z80 code unmodified and is therefore compatible with CP/M. The instruction set has been extended to include additional 16 bit operations, and some new and powerful addressing modes have been added. The resulting set is messy but powerful, in true Zilog tradition.



A21	1	64	+5V
A10	2	63	A20
A22	3	62	A19
A11	4	61	A9
A23	5	60	A8
A12	6	59	$\overline{RDY_3}$
A13	7	58	A18
A14	8	57	A17
A15	9	56	A16
$\overline{DMASTB_0}$	10	55	$\overline{RDY_2}$
$\overline{HALT}$	11	54	AD7
$DMASTB_1$	12	53	$\overline{RDY_1}$
$\overline{WR}$	13	52	AD6
$\overline{RFSH}$	14	51	AD5
IORQ	15	50	AD4
$\overline{OE}$	16	49	$\overline{RDY_0}$
GND	17	48	GND
$\overline{IE}$	18	47	RX
$\overline{M1}$	19	46	AD3
$\overline{MREQ}$	20	45	AD2
$CTIO_0$	21	44	TX
$\overline{RD}$	22	43	AD1
$CTIN_0$	23	42	$CTIN_1$
$\overline{AS}$	24	41	AD0
XTAL1	25	40	$\overline{INTA}$
XTAL0	26	39	$\overline{NMI}$
CLK	27	38	$\overline{BUSREQ}$
$CTIO_3$	28	37	$\overline{INTB}$
$\overline{WAIT}$	29	36	$\overline{RESET}$
$CTIN_3$	30	35	$\overline{INT_C}$
$\overline{BUSACK}$	31	34	PAUSE
$CTIO_1$	32	33	+5V

BASIC Z8208 CPU CCT



OTHER FAMILY MEMBERS

Z8108 40 PIN VERSION WITHOUT MOST PERIPHERAL FUNCTIONS. Z80 BUS.

Z8216 LIKE Z8208 BUT HAS Z800 STYLE Z BUS INTERFACE

Z8116 Z BUS VERSION OF Z8108 IN 40 PIN PACKAGE

PERFORMANCE DATA

PERFORMANCE DATA		Z8208
MEMORY ADDRESS RANGE	:–	16 M BYTE
I/O ADDRESS RANGE	:–	64K BYTE
CLOCK FREQUENCY	:–	10 MHz*
POWER SUPPLIES	:–	5V
INTERRUPTS	:–	$\overline{NMI}$, $\overline{INTA}$, $\overline{INTB}$, $\overline{INTC}$

*UP TO 25MHz LATER

BENCHMARKS	Z8208
ADD REG TO REG :	(Very dependent on cache operation and speed of memory used).
O/P REG TO PORT :	
MOVE FROM MEMORY TO MEMORY	

MANUFACTURERS

ORIGINATOR :- ZILOG

2ND SOURCE :- NONE ANNOUNCED, BUT PROBABLY MOSTEK AND SGS WILL SIGN UP.

SUPPORT CHIPS

THE Z8208 HAS MOST PERIPHERAL NEEDS CATERED FOR THE CHIP BUT CAN BE INTERFACED TO SLAVE PROCESSORS SUCH AS THE Z8070 FLOATING POINT MATH UNIT WHEN NECESSARY ALL Z80 AND 8080 PERIPHERAL DEVICES MAY BE USED SINCE THE Z8208 AND Z8108 USE A Z80 STYLE BUS.

Z800 INSTRUCTION SET

8-Bit Load Group

Instruction	Operation
EX A,src	**Exchange Accumulator** A ↔ src
LD dst,src	**Load Accumulator** dst ← src
LD dst,src	**Load Register (Byte)** dst ← src
LD dst,n	**Load Immediate (Byte)** dst ← nn
* LDUD dst,src	**Load in User Data Space (Byte)** dst ← src
* LDUP dst,src	**Load in User Program Space (Byte)** dst ← src

16-Bit Load Group

Instruction	Operation
EX src,HL	**Exchange HL with Addressing Register** src ↔ HL
EX (SP),dst	**Exchange Addressing Register with Top of Stack** (SP) ↔ dst
EX AF,AF′	**Exchange Accumulator/ Flag with Alternate Bank** AF ↔ AF′
EX H,L	**Exchange H,L** H ↔ L
EXX	**Exchange Byte/Word Registers with Alternate Bank** BC ↔ BC′ DE ↔ DE′ HL ↔ HL′
LD[W] dst,src	**Load Addressing Register** dst ← src
LD[W] dst,src	**Load Register Word** dst ← src
LDW dst,nn	**Load Immediate Word** dst ← nn
LD[W] dst,nn	**Load Immediate Word** dst ← nn
LD[W] dst,src	**Load Stack Pointer** dst ← src
LDA dst,src	**Load Address** dst ← address (src)
POP dst	**POP** dst ← (SP) SP ← SP + 2
PUSH src	**PUSH** SP ← SP − 2 (SP) ← src

Block Transfer and Search Group

Instruction	Operation
CPD	**Compare and Decrement** A − (HL) HL ← HL − 1 BC ← BC − 1
CPDR	**Compare, Decrement and Repeat** Repeat until BC = 0 or match: A − (HL) HL ← HL − 1 BC ← BC − 1
CPI	**Compare and Increment** A − (HL) HL ← HL + 1 BC ← BC − 1
CPIR	**Compare, Increment and Repeat** Repeat until BC = 0 or match: A − (HL) HL ← HL + 1 BC ← BC − 1
LDD	**Load and Decrement** (DE) ← (HL) DE ← DE − 1 HL ← HL − 1 BC ← BC − 1
LDDR	**Load, Decrement and Repeat** Repeat until BC = 0: (DE) ← (HL) DE ← DE − 1 HL ← HL − 1 BC ← BC − 1
LDI	**Load and Increment** (DE) ← (HL) DE ← DE + 1 HL ← HL + 1 BC ← BC − 1
LDIR	**Load, Increment and Repeat** Repeat until BC = 0: (DE) ← (HL) DE ← DE + 1 HL ← HL + 1 BC ← BC − 1

8-Bit Arithmetic and Logic Group

Instruction	Operation
ADC [A,]src	**Add With Carry (Byte)** A ← A + src + C
ADD [A,]src	**Add (Byte)** A ← A + src
AND [A,]src	**And** A ← A AND src
CP [A,]src	**Compare (Byte)** A − src
CPL [A]	**Complement Accumulator** A ← NOT A
DAA [A]	**Decimal Adjust Accumulator** A ← Decimal Adjust A
DEC dst	**Decrement (Byte)** dst ← dst − 1
DIV [HL,]src	**Divide (Byte)** A ← HL − src L ← remainder
DIVU [HL,]src	**Divide Unsigned (Byte)** A ← HL − src L ← remainder
EXTS [A]	**Extend Sign (Byte)** L ← A If A(7) = 0, then H ← 00 else H ← FF
INC dst	**Increment (Byte)** dst ← dst + 1
MULT [A,]src	**Multiply (Byte)** HL ← A x src
MULTU [A,]src	**Multiply Unsigned (Byte)** HL ← A x src
NEG [A]	**Negate Accumulator** A ← −A
OR [A,]src	**OR** A ← A OR src
SBC [A,]src	**Subtract With Carry (Byte)** A ← A − src − c
SUB [A,]src	**Subtract** A ← A − src
XOR [A,]src	**Exclusive OR** A ← A XOR src

16-Bit Arithmetic Operations

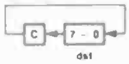
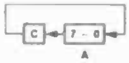
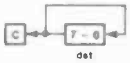
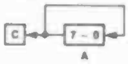
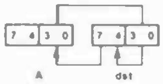
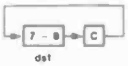
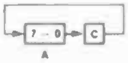
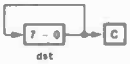
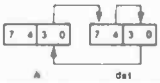
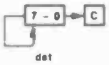
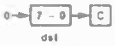
Instruction	Operation
ADC dst,src	**Add With Carry (Word)** dst ← dst + src + c
ADD dst,src	**Add (Word)** dst ← dst + src
ADD dst,A	**Add Accumulator to Addressing Register** dst ← dst + A
ADDW [HL,]src	**Add Word** HL ← HL + src
CPW [HL,]src	**Compare (Word)** HL − src
DECW dst	**Decrement (Word)** dst ← dst − 1
DEC[W] dst	**Decrement (Word)** dst ← dst − 1
OIVUW [DEHL,]src	**Divide Unsigned (Word)** HL ← DEHL ÷ src DE ← remainder
OIVW [DEHL,]src	**Divide (Word)** HL ← DEHL ÷ src DE ← remainder
EXTS HL	**Extend Sign (Word)** If H(7) = 0, then DE ← 0000 else DE ← FFFF

Z800 INSTRUCTION SET

16-Bit Arithmetic Operations (Continued)

Instruction	Operation
INCW dst	Increment (Word) dst ← dst + 1
INC[W] dst	Increment (Word) dst ← dst + 1
MULTUW [HL,]src	Multiply Unsigned (Word) DEHL ← HL x src
MULTW [HL,]src	Multiply (Word) DEHL ← HL x src
NEG HL	Negate HL HL ← −HL
SBC dst,src	Subtract With Carry (Word) dst ← dst − src − C
SUBW [HL,]src	Subtract (Word) HL ← HL − src

Bit Manipulation, Rotate and Shift Group

Instruction	Operation
BIT b,dst	Bit Test Z ← NOT dst(b)
RES b,dst	Reset bit dst(b) ← 0
RL dst	Rotate Left tmp ← dst dst(0) ← C C ← dst(7) dst(n + 1) ← tmp(n) for n = 0 to 6 
RLA	Rotate Left Accumulator tmp ← A A(0) ← C C ← A(7) A(n + 1) ← tmp(n) for n = 0 to 6 
RLC dst	Rotate Left Circular tmp ← dst C ← dst(7) dst(0) ← tmp(7) dst(n + 1) ← tmp(n) for n = 0 to 6 
RLCA	Rotate Left Circular (Accumulator) tmp ← A C ← A(7) A(0) ← tmp(7) A(n + 1) ← tmp(n) for n = 0 to 6 
RLD	Rotate Left Digit tmp(0:3) ← A(0:3) A(0:3) ← src(4:7) src(4:7) ← src(0:3) src(0:3) ← tmp(0:3) 
RR dst	Rotate Right tmp ← dst dst(7) ← C C ← dst(0) dst(n) ← tmp(n + 1) for n = 0 to 6 
RRA	Rotate Right (Accumulator) tmp ← dst A(7) ← C C ← A(0) A(n) ← tmp(n + 1) for n = 0 to 6 
RRC	Rotate Right Circular tmp ← dst C ← dst(0) dst(7) ← tmp(0) dst(n) ← tmp(n + 1) for n = 0 to 6 
RRCA	Rotate Right Circular (Accumulator) tmp ← A C ← A(0) A(7) ← tmp(0) A(n) ← tmp(n + 1) for n = 0 to 6 
RRD dst	Rotate Right Digit tmp(0:3) ← A(0:3) A(0:3) ← src(0:3) src(0:3) ← src(4:7) src(4:7) ← tmp(0:3) 
SET b,dst	Set Bit dst(b) ← 1
SLA dst	Shift Left Arithmetic tmp ← dst C ← dst(7) dst(0) ← 0 dst(n + 1) ← tmp(n) for n = 0 to 6 
SRA dst	Shift Right Arithmetic tmp ← dst C ← dst(0) dst(7) ← tmp(7) dst(n) ← tmp(n + 1) for n = 0 to 6 
SRL dst	Shift Right Logical tmp ← dst C ← dst(0) dst(7) ← 0 dst(n) ← tmp(n + 1) for n = 0 to 6 
TSET dst	Test and Set s ← dst(7) dst ← FF

Program Control Group

CALL cc,dst	CALL If cc is satisfied then: SP ← SP − 2 (SP) ← PC PC ← dst
CCF	Complement Carry Flag C ← NOT C
DJNZ dst	Decrement and Jump If Non-Zero B ← B − 1 If B≠0 then PC ← dst
JAF dst	Jump on Auxiliary Accumulator/Flag If Auxiliary AF then: PC ← dst
JAR dst	Jump on Auxiliary Register File in Use If Auxiliary File then: PC ← dst
JP cc,dst	Jump If cc is satisfied then: PC ← dst
JR cc,dst	Jump Relative If cc is satisfied then: PC ← dst
RET cc	Return If cc is satisfied then: PC ← (SP) SP ← SP + 2
RST p	Restart SP ← SP − 2 (SP) ← PC PC ← p
SC nn	System Call SP ← SP − 4 (SP) ← PS SP ← SP − 2 (SP) ← nn PS ← System Call Program Status
SCF	Set Carry Flag C ← 1

Input/Output Instruction Group

† IN dst,(C)	Input dst ← (C)
† IN A,(n)	Input Accumulator A ← (n)
† IN[W] HL,(C)	Input HL HL ← (C)
† IND	Input and Decrement (Byte) (HL) ← (C) B ← B − 1 HL ← HL − 1

Z800 INSTRUCTION SET

Input/Output Instruction Group (Continued)

Instruction	Operation
† INDW	**Input and Decrement (Word)** (HL) ← (C) B ← B − 1 HL ← HL − 2
† INDR	**Input, Decrement and Repeat (Byte)** Repeat until B = 0: HL ← (C) B ← B − 1 HL ← HL − 1
† INDRW	**Input, Decrement and Repeat (Word)** Repeat until B = 0: HL ← (C) B ← B − 1 HL ← HL − 2
† INI	**Input and Increment (Byte)** (HL) ← (C) B ← B − 1 HL ← HL + 1
† INIW	**Input and Increment (Word)** (HL) ← (C) B ← B − 1 HL ← HL + 2
† INIR	**Input, Increment and Repeat (Byte)** Repeat until B = 0: (HL) ← (C) HL ← HL + 1 B ← B − 1
† INIRW	**Input, Increment and Repeat (Word)** Repeat until B = 0: (HL) ← (C) HL ← HL − 2 B ← B − 1
† OUT (C),src	**Output** (C) ← src
† OUT (n),A	**Output Accumulator** (n) ← A
† OUT[W] (C),HL	**Output HL** (C) ← HL
† OUTD	**Output and Decrement (Byte)** B ← B − 1 (C) ← (HL) HL ← HL − 1
† OUTDW	**Output and Decrement (Word)** B ← B − 1 (C) ← (HL) HL ← HL − 2
† OUTDR	**Output, Decrement and Repeat (Byte)** Repeat until B = 0: B ← B − 1 (C) ← (HL) HL ← HL − 1
† OUTDRW	**Output, Decrement and Repeat (Word)** Repeat until B = 0: B ← B − 1 (C) ← (HL) HL ← HL − 2
† OUTI	**Output and Increment (Byte)** B ← B − 1 (C) ← (HL) HL ← HL + 1
† OUTIW	**Output and Increment (Word)** B ← B − 1 (C) ← (HL) HL ← HL + 2
† OUTIR	**Output, Increment and Repeat (Byte)** Repeat until B = 0: B ← B − 1 (C) ← (HL) HL ← HL + 1
† OUTIRW	**Output, Increment and Repeat (Word)** Repeat until B = 0: B ← B − 1 (C) ← (HL) HL ← HL + 2
† TSTI	**Test Input** F ← test(C)

CPU Control Group

Instruction	Operation
* DI int	**Disable Interrupt** If EI = 1 then MSR(i) ← 0
* EI int	**Enable Interrupt** If EI = 1 then MSR(i) ← 1
* HALT	**Halt** CPU Halts
* IM p	**Interrupt Mode Select** Interrupt Mode ← p
* LD dst,src	**Load Accumulator from I or R Register** A ← src
* LD dst,src	**Load I or R Register from Accumulator** dst ← A
* LDCTL dst,src	**Load Control** dst ← src
NOP	**No Operation**
PCACHE	**Purge Cache** All cache entries invalidated
* RETI	**Return from Interrupt** PC ← (SP) SP ← SP + 2
* RETIL	**Return from Interrupt Long** PS ← (SP) SP ← SP + 4
* RETN	**Return from Nonmaskable Interrupt** PC ← (SP) SP ← SP + 2 MSR(0-7) ← IFF(0-7)

Extended Instruction Group[1]

EPUM src	**Load EPU from Memory** EPU ← template EPU ← src
MEPU dst	**Load Memory from EPU** EPU ← template dst ← EPU
EPUF	**Load Accumulator from EPU** EPU ← template A ← EPU
EPUI	**EPU Internal Operation** EPU ← template

† Programmable as privileged

* Privileged instruction

[1] Refer to the Z8070 Z8000 Floating-Point Product Specification for the floating-point extended Instructions

"break" output at any time. The receiver is protected by a spike rejection circuit, and has a sophisticated mechanism to ensure proper resyncing following a framing error. Both the transmitter and the receiver can be run under interrupt control, and can optionally use DMA channels for data transfer to and from memory without CPU intervention. CTC channel 0 is used to provide the baud rate clock.

One useful function of the UART is to receive an operating program downloaded from a master processor following reset. This bootstrapping option permits the use of ROM-less Z800 slave systems, and is selected via the Bus Timing and Initialisation Register mentioned earlier.

DMAC

The Z800 DMAC provides four Direct Memory Access channels which can each support the transfer of data blocks to and from memory or I/O without the need for processor control. Transfers on each channel can be performed between any two ports, including memory to I/O, I/O to memory, memory to memory and I/O to I/O.

Two of the four DMA channels support the so-called "fly-by" mode of operation in which the DMAC generates a single 24 bit memory address and a handshake flag (connected to a specific high-speed I/O device) for each transfer operation. The other two DMA channels support "flow-through" operation, wherein two 24 bit addresses are generated for each transfer, one for the memory mapped source, the other for the destination.

All four channels may be operated in the Single Transaction, Burst, or Continuous modes, and memory or I/O addresses can be incremented or decremented following each transfer. Once again, this is a "no compromise" peripheral, equal to the best discrete devices currently available.

CTC

The Z800's four counter timer channels can be used in a broad range of applications, including event counting, interrupt or interval timing, and clock generation. Three of the channels have external inputs and can be used in both timer and counter modes, the fourth can only be used in the timing mode. Sufficient options are available to satisfy almost all the timer/counter requirements yet invented for microprocessor systems, and as is usual with Zilog devices, simplicity has been sacrificed in the interests of achieving the highest levels of flexibility and performance. The CTC section of the Z800 manual alone occupies four very dense pages!

In summary then, the Z800 (in the form of its Z8208 or Z8216 versions) offers a powerful if somewhat bewildering array of on-chip peripheral facilities which will undoubtedly provide much more system power, and at a lower system cost, when used in personal computer type applications.

INSTRUCTION SET

One of the questions which springs immediatley to one's mind on a first encounter with the Z800 data sheet is how on earth can a microprocessor with the register set of an 8 bit chip ever be expected to perform as a 16 bit processor, when even the accumulator is only 8 bits long?

The 8/16 bit version of the Intel 8086, the 8088, and Motorola's 68008 version of the 68000, each consist of a full 16 bit CPU on the *inside* interfaced via an 8 bit bus to the outside world. The Z800 on the other hand, seems at first sight to be an 8 bit processor on the inside, interfaced to the outside world via either an 8 or a 16 bit bus. Or in other words, the complete reverse of the Intel or Motorola approach.

The reason for this strange situation is that the fickle Zilog designers wanted a much higher level of compatibility with its earlier 8 bit processor than either Intel or Motorola. To get the required 16 bit capabilities they have therefore simply extended the Z80 instruction set, adding some new 16 bit facilities, and including a number of new addressing modes. In 16 bit mode, the HL register pair is used as an accumulator, and most available operations are register orientated.

You cannot make a silk purse from a sow's ear, of course, and the resulting 8/16 bit Z800 architecture is very inflexible and restricted compared with processors using the other approach, a price which Zilog and many users will be prepared to pay for compatibility with the huge existing Z80 software base.

Added to the old Z80 instruction set are a number of new 16 bit operations including multiply and divide, compare word, sign extend, negate word, and increment or decrement word. In addition, new instructions are provided to support system calls, test and set commands for use in multiprocessing, some new load control facilities, and, most important, interface instructions for Extended Processing Units (EPUs), such as the Z8070 floating point math unit.

To suit the Z800 for its role in today's more sophisticated software environment, four new addressing modes have been added to provide capabilities not dreamed of in the pioneering Z80 days, such as the manipulation of dynamic arrays and the ability to pass parameters on the stack.

Zilog claim nine address modes in all, five of which (Register, Immediate, Register Indirect, Direct, and Short Index) are either identical to, or extensions from, the old Z80 modes. The four new modes are as follows:—

Index: This is similar to Z80 indexed mode (now called short index) except that the 16 bit base address is provided by the instruction, and the 16 bit two's complement index value is taken from the HL IX or IY registers.

Program Counter Relative: Relative addressing was possible on the Z80 only in conjunction with the single JR instruction. This new mode provides for 8 or 16 bit signed displacements and may be used with many other instructions for the creation of position independent code.

Stack Pointer Relative: This mode allows parameter passing on the stack among other things, and computes the effective address of an operand by adding a 16 bit two's complement displacement to the stack pointer value. Data n levels down on the stack can therefore be accessed without upsetting the stack pointer, a valuable feature in high-level language applications.

Base Index: This mode provides for simultaneous stepping, in two directions, through arrays stored in memory. The effective address is computed by adding a 16 bit "base" stored in one of HL, IX or IY, to an "Index" stored in another of those three registers.

The result of these new instructions and address modes is a processor with a split personality. When running old Z80 application programmes it is a boring old 8 bit device, but when the programmer starts to write new code to take advantage of its latent 16 bit power, the Z800 becomes a fast and efficient processor, suitable for today's high-level language environment.

Better still, since it is not necessary to issue any 8/16 bit "mode change" instructions, old and new code can easily be mixed within a single program.

SOFTWARE

The Z800 is a very new device and does not have much software available which takes advantage of its improved 16 bit features. At this level, therefore, you are on your own!

On the other hand, thanks to CP/M and Sir Clive, there is a vast amount of "old" Z80 software available, which is a good starting point for any new design. Z80 software used on the Z800 will run much faster than before, particularly if the higher clock rate versions of the Z800 (up to 24MHz) are used. When all the new features are employed, and code optimised for the Z800 is run, the new device can achieve a peak throughput in excess of 5 million instructions per second (5 MIPS), and will provide a level of performance far in excess of that of its 8 bit predecessor.

To really take advantage of all that power in routine applications, though, the world needs an operating system such as Unix or 16 bit CP/M, reconfigured specifically for the Z800. So far as I know, no such software is yet available.

INTERFACING

As you would expect from such a modern processor, the Z800 runs from a single 5 volt supply and has an on-chip oscillator which only requires an external crystal. NMOS technology with advanced 2 micrometre design rules is used in the manufacture of the chip, and some new packaging techniques have also been employed.

The 64 pin versions (Z8208 and Z8216) use a dual in-line package with a 0·07 inch pin spacing rather than the more traditional 0·1 inch spacing, thus allowing a 64 pin DIP to fit into the same space as one of the old 48 pin packages like those used for the Z8000.

As mentioned earlier, there are versions available which suit either the 8 bit Z80 bus or the more sophisticated 16 bit Z bus, with the only advantage of the former being that a level of hardware compatibility is achieved for retro-fitting to existing Z80 systems. For all new designs the Z bus is preferable, since it doubles the throughput and provides more sophisticated interface features.

None of the Z800 family are directly pin compatible with either the Z80 or the Z8000, although plug-in compatibility can be achieved by using a small "daughter board" if the versions with on-chip peripherals are not used.

APPLICATIONS

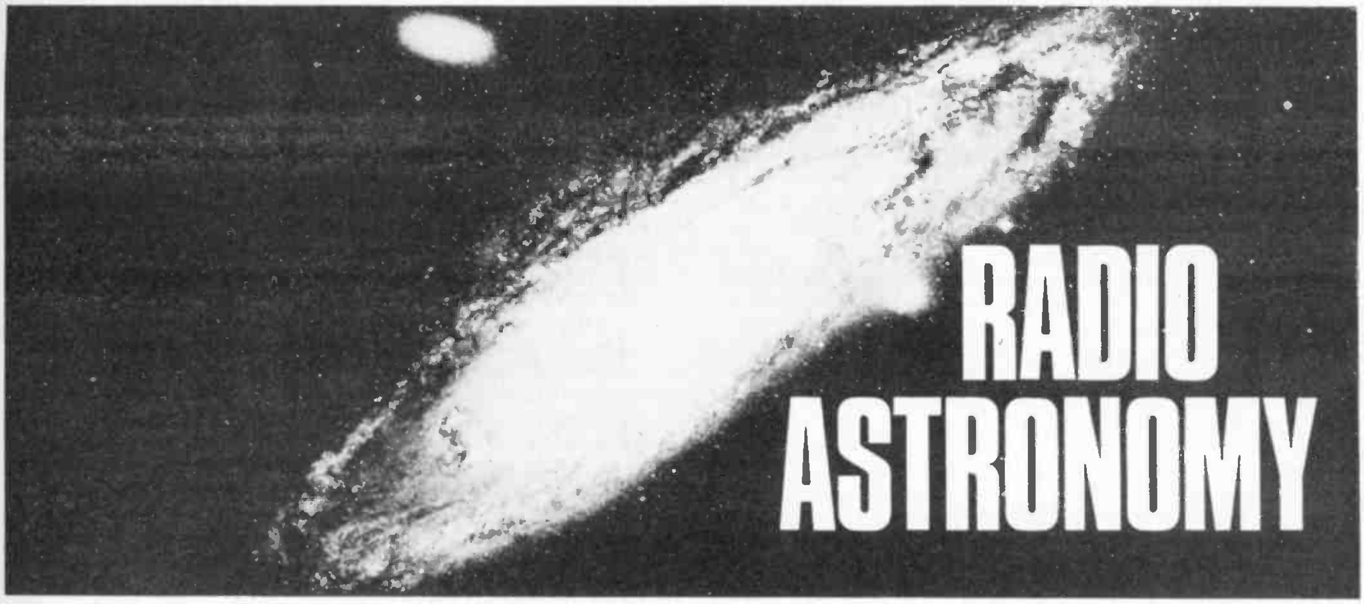
The Z800 is not a pretty processor, but like all Zilog designs it has plenty of raw power which may endear it to those obsessed with sheer performance.

System software designers will be pleased about the new instructions and addressing modes, but will probably prefer to use the much more elegant Motorola 68008 or National 16008 for new designs. Hardware designers will like the on-chip peripherals and the dynamic RAM refresh logic.

In my view, the only real excuse for using a Z800 is to take advantage of its Z80 compatibility in upgrading existing designs. Perhaps before long there will be plug-pin Z800 add-ons for machines like the TRS 80 and the Spectrum, a real bonus for owners of such systems, especially if someone also provides the necessary software support!

For most people, however, the Z800 will be just an interesting curiosity, appearing much too late to give Zilog the success they lacked with the Z8000.

all in the AUGUST issue!



RADIO ASTRONOMY

In 1931 Karle Guthe Jansky mounted a make-shift aerial on an old Ford chassis and became the world's first radio-astronomer. This article takes a trip through the fifty-three year history of this fascinating subject and covers the basic principles right up to present day operating techniques.

COMMODORE 64 RS232C INTERFACE

This straightforward project will allow the Commodore 64 to drive a printer directly, or to communicate via a serial line with other machines.

FIELD MEASUREMENTS USING A CASSETTE RECORDER

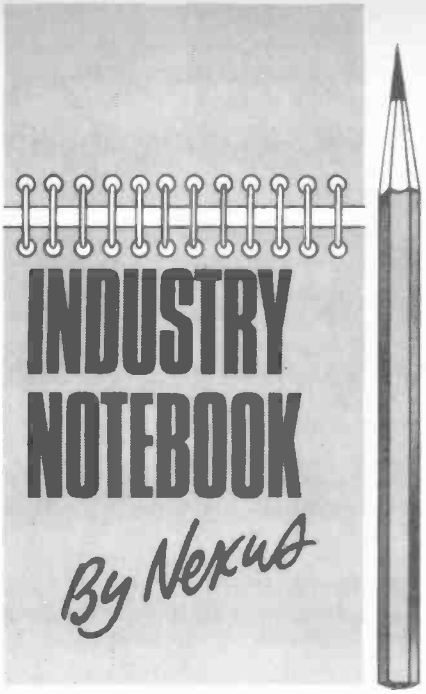
Any cassette recorder may be turned into a real-time data logger using V-to-F techniques. We describe the principles involved, and present a simple design.

PORTABLE CHESS GAME OFFER

PRACTICAL

ELECTRONICS

THE AUGUST ISSUE WILL BE ON SALE FRIDAY, JULY 6th



INDUSTRY NOTEBOOK

By Nexus

Elint

If the row over trade union recognition at GCHQ did little to enhance the reputations of the unions or government, it certainly alerted the general public to the existence and importance of electronic intelligence.

Sensational descriptions of GCHQ as being 'secret' and a 'spy centre' were done to death in the popular press. That GCHQ existed was no secret to anyone, including the Soviet Union. What is secret is the scale of activity and its efficiency in interception and code-breaking. And as a 'spy centre' it is no more than routine monitoring of the electromagnetic spectrum conducted by every major power, again including the Soviet Union, whose electronically equipped 'trawlers' operate world-wide and are in regular attendance at NATO exercises.

With all the recent fuss one could be excused for believing that monitoring and interception of signals was something entirely new and disreputable. The fact is that electronic intelligence gathering is as old as wireless and was practised in the Great War of 1914-1918 and has continued ever since. Before the days of wireless there was interception of wired telegraph traffic. Before that, interception of mail. It all still happens today.

The introduction of radar in the 1930's and its subsequent enormous growth brought in a new requirement for eavesdropping. There is no message content to intercept but by recording radar signals it is possible to categorise equipment in terms of frequency, pulse repetition rate and other characteristics and deduce application (surveillance, missile guidance or whatever) and devise appropriate jamming or spoof countermeasures.

Every new radar coming into operation is categorised by its characteristics and added to the existing library which can be stored in a computer. Comparison of a received radar signal with those stored in the library will throw up on an electronic display the type of radar and the threat it represents. In a battle environment where a number of enemy radars as well as our own radars are operating the computer works out all the threats and lists them in priority. An extension of the system will automatically activate the appropriate defensive countermeasure. To deploy chaff, for example, fire an infra-red decoy or an anti-missile missile, or perhaps switch on a jamming signal.

Electronic warfare in constant refinement year after year is big business and by its very nature expensive. One way of keeping down costs is to adapt existing proven equipment designed for one environment to another. This approach appears to have been taken by Racal Radar Defence Systems in a recent contract to develop an automated ground-based Elint system for an unnamed central European country. Hitherto this company (formerly Decca Radar) was active only in the naval environment but there is no reason why naval Elint equipment normally deployed on the main mast and operations room of a ship should not be transferred to a mast on the ground and a transportable or fixed hardened ground shelter. The only problem would be siting the antenna array in the clear but we might guess that a central European country has plenty of nice mountains to choose from.

Another approach is by Marconi Space and Defence Systems which has just been reorganised into new systems companies rather than product divisions. MSDS advocate a step-by-step approach to inexperienced countries anxious to improve their defence capability. In this respect MSDS offer a Defence Operations Centre part of which would necessarily incorporate elements of Elint. A country in the Middle East has started with a modest £3 million of equipment to which can be added further modules.

The concept is one of 'build a little, test a little'. The user starts off with a simple system which is easily mastered. Operating and maintenance staff become familiarised with the new technology and operational procedures. The user can then move on from manual to automated operations and enhance his system progressively not only in line with increasing skills but also in line with possible changing operational requirements as military technology itself changes. Initial cost is comparatively low but the follow-on enhancements for a comprehensive Defence Operations Centre can add up to £50 million.

Vodafone

Racal Electronics Group, once the highest of high flyers in growth, together with impressive profits, has fallen from favour. Of course it would be ridiculous to expect growth to continue at 30 per cent into infinity but my private sources suggest that Racal will burst through the billion pound turnover barrier next year. Profits there will be, as in the past, but less sparkling than in the peak years.

The slowdown was not exactly unexpected. The acquisition of Decca and subsequent reorganisation was bound to have an effect. But this was a huge investment for the future which is already beginning to produce dividends. The earlier acquisition of Milgo in the United States made a great contribution in profits until intense competition, coupled with the recession, provided a setback. The data communications interests are now seen to be recovering and Racal-Milgo has had a record year with a 240 million dollar turnover.

A lot will now depend on Vodafone. This is Racal's newly-coined word for its forthcoming portable and mobile telecommunications service, generically labelled cellular radio. Vodafone will involve vast investment before the service starts in 1985 and then returns will depend on public acceptance.

As with precedent, Vodafone will be a separate company in the Group with the name of Racal-Vodafone. Its head is Gerry Whent who is no newcomer to company start-ups. It was he who built up Racal-Datacom from nothing but an idea, to bring Racal into prominence in the exotic area of speech encryption. That was ten years ago in the unpromising circumstances of another miners' strike and the three-day week. Since then Gerry Whent has become a main board member in the Group as well as being appointed chairman and managing director of Racal-Vodafone. Racal has an 80 per cent majority in the new company with the US Millicom Inc holding 15 per cent of the shares and Hambros Advanced Technology Trust five per cent.

IC Boost

Semiconductor sales in the UK are expected to reach the magic billion pounds next year. The forecast is based on recent trends. Last year the figure was £600 million, 41 per cent up on 1982. Discretes grew 20 per cent while ICs topped 50 per cent. The Electronic Components Industry Federation reckons growth this year to be 12 per cent in discretes and 38 per cent in ICs. One factor perhaps not taken into account is that increased demand is pushing up prices as well as extending delivery dates so the magic billion may come even sooner.

Start-ups

Corby, no longer a famous steel town, is turning to sunrise industry. It has been chosen by Commodore as a main production site for Vic 20 and Commodore 64 home computers for world-wide sale. New jobs total 600 expanding to 1,000 by 1986.

The Italian semiconductor firm SGS is setting up a £1 million custom design centre at the existing HQ at Aylesbury. LTX, a US automatic test equipment maker, is starting a manufacturing and service centre for Europe in Woking eventually employing about 100 people. Japanese Sharp is investing in a £15 million plant to make VCRs at Wrexham, North Wales. Two hundred and forty will be working there next year, expanding to 630. Amdahl has settled on Dogmersfield Park, Hampshire, as their new European HQ. Investment is reported to be £10 million and will include R and D, the first time outside the US.

'HANDS ON' QL

Dr. A.A. BERK

SO! At last, a look at the fabled QL from Sinclair Research. Unfortunately, to date, 'fabled' is the word. This article has been prepared after an afternoon near the end of April, over at Sinclair's Cambridge offices 'playing' with what I suspect is one of the very few QLs in existence. I should report, however, that there were three others in the same room, all being operated by journalists specially invited to partake of the forbidden fruit. We were not even allowed to see a manual before the event, and no glossies or any other material were presented to us on the day—just two remarkably thick and totally technical manuals, and a machine to discover for ourselves if there was a computer beneath the keyboard. As you will see: there was!

I had to copy all my information out long hand as we were not extended even limited photocopying facilities. Oh well, this is the rarefied dwelling of the Gods after all. A feeling which, I might add, even the plastic-domed and futuristic looking Sinclair premises seem to exude when first encountered. A fitting setting for what is probably the next gigantic (Quantum) Leap for the world of computer marketing—not to mention that of the bank accounts of those who have paid for their machines and are still waiting months after the 28 days promised delivery has run out.

Anyway, enough of the gripes, what about the computer?

The first detail that I would bring to your attention, if you have not looked into this machine, is that it is not, hardware-wise, a 32-BIT machine by most people's definition. The MPU data-bus is just 8-BITs wide, even though there are 16 and 32-BIT internal registers. The Motorola 68008 is the lower-end processor in a software-compatible family extending up through 8 and 16-BITs to 32-BITs. Like the 8088 and 8086 by Intel, the 68000 family allows a designer to use an 8-BIT MPU, for a simple version of a higher-BIT computer, as a sort of first stab at the larger computer-system market.

Having said this, all the software is upwards compatible, and apart from the slower speed of an 8-BIT machine, there are no other drawbacks, as one can still write the more sophisticated software of the mini-computer type of machine. Just the same, it is a little unfair to sell such a machine as a 32-BIT device with not the slightest qualification of any kind. Some people have already described this as just another extension of Sinclair's propensity for over (or forward) selling without any conscience. The point is that this machine is amazing for the price, and it should not be necessary to oversell it at all.

The hardware parameters of the QL are excellent. There are two serial ports, though the lack of a Centronics interface means that a bog-standard Epson-like printer will not fit straight onto the machine. The keyboard is the best that Sinclair has ever produced (a doubtful compliment), and the keys are easy to use, with a satisfying 'travel', though it is necessary to concentrate on pushing the keys vertically, as too much sideways stress causes them to require more than normal force to close the switch. The feel is fine, and should be quite acceptable for the touch typists amongst you. There are 65 keys, including a **CAPS LOCK** (with no indicator as to its state!), but no **SHIFT LOCK**. A new key is the ALT key, which acts to allow fast deletion from the cursor position in the software packages. The keys autorepeat with quite a speed if you hold them down, and it takes a little getting used to, as the delay before autorepeat is very short, causing doubling of characters to occur rather easily. There appears to be 2-key rollover, but three characters would seem to be buffered by the keyboard, which is very pleasant when you become proficient at using the machine.

The screen is most comprehensive, and has three windows available for a number of uses. These windows are controlled by separate 'channels', the attributes of which are controllable by the user. When first switched on, the QL allows you to input the type of video output you are using. If an RGB monitor, the screen is 80 × 25; if a TV, with lower band-width, only 64 characters will appear horizontally. There are sockets in the back for both types of output. I was using a colour monitor, and have no way of assessing the quality on a TV. However, there is no reason to believe that this will be any different from other TV-based outputs. A vertical bar appears down the centre of the screen, dividing off two 40-column windows down to the 20th row. The lowest 5 lines are full-width command lines. The background colours and the sizes of the windows may be changed, if required.

The high-resolution graphics of the screen comes in two formats, 8 colours and 256 × 256 pixels, or 4 colours and 256 × 512—selectable by the user. The video takes up a total of 32K of the available 128K on the machine (see the memory map), and gives an excellent result, which is used to great effect by the software that comes with the machine.

MICRODRIVES

The most important single hardware feature of the QL is the pair of continuous-tape microdrives which are included. They contain of the order of 100K bytes, and have a quoted 'average access time' of 3·5 seconds. The loop runs at 30 inches per second, and takes around 7·5 seconds to make one complete revolution. If you have just passed a portion of the tape which your next command requires, the tape will have to loop around completely to retrieve that portion. This is a bit of a nuisance in the use of HELP screens, as explained later. Note that Spectrum microdrives and cartridges are not compatible with the QL. There is also no cassette port.

I have to report that during the day at Sinclair, all but one of us had trouble with the microdrives, and I actually had to have the machine I was working on changed for another, thereby proving that there are at least 5 machines in existence! I was privileged to be using a machine with serial no. 004, incidentally.

In order to assess the speed of microdrive functions, we tried backing up (copying) a complete tape. The machine I had took 16 minutes, one of the others never did succeed—showing an error after about a quarter of an hour, while a third machine completed the task in a little over five minutes. Unfortunately, therefore, I am unable to give a fair report on the efficiency of these devices. If they are reliable, they are slow, by the disk standards which will be used, no doubt, as a comparison. But they are of a different order entirely from cassettes, and are to be welcomed by any comparison—especially at the price. More microdrives can be fitted onto the machine, but one suspects that serious users will be awaiting the promised future expansion into floppies and hard disks.

MEMORY

The QLs which we were using had an extra ROM pack plugged into the back socket of the machine, and we were informed that this is how the first batch of machines will be delivered. This ROM contains the overflow of the QDOS operating system which is apparently shrinking but still does not yet fit into the machine's internal ROM space. It will eventually, we were assured.

The QL is designed as a multi-tasking and networking machine from the beginning, and if you wish to connect a number of them together, the network is up and running from the start, and will even allow Spectrums to be included in the Net. A network cable is included with the machine. Very useful for educational purposes, but not until there is a large peripheral memory source to share.

The 68008 can address up to 1 Mega byte of memory, and the map is shown in the following.

QL MEMORY MAP

FFFFF		
reserved	256K	Expansion I/O
C0000		
reserved	512K	Add-on RAM
40000		
RAM	96K	Main RAM
28000		
Video RAM	32K	Screen
20000		
reserved	16K	Expansion I/O
1C000		
I/O	16K	QL I/O
18000		
reserved	32K	Expansion I/O
10000		
ROM	16K	Plug-in ROM
0C000		
ROM	48K	System ROM
00000		

As you can see, a very hefty 32K of the 128K available is taken up by the screen, and with the very sophisticated software available with the QL, one could run out of RAM quite quickly. There is to be a RAM add-on to the machine of half a megabyte, but we were told that this depends upon the supply of 256K dynamic RAMs—it is very difficult to know when this chip will be available, and it would be no surprise if this were at least a year away in production quantities.

Other hardware features include a buzzer on the machine which I did not manage to activate in the short time available, despite typing every conceivable variation of the characters given as an example in the manual, but it can produce a variety of sounds, including the Spectrum-like tones, which are purported to be accessible by a similar means.

There is a also a battery backed-up clock, featuring a battery with a claimed life of 5 years. This provides both date and time, accessible from BASIC.

The serial channels have software selectable BAUD rates from 75 to 19,200, and are fed from a common clock, making the two channels equal in speed. CTS and DTR are used to handshake in hardware, and, as always with RS232, it is necessary to check the standards of the other device very carefully to ensure it talks the same way.

SOFTWARE

The four PSION software packages which come with the machine are an absolute *tour de force.* Time was when you bought a lump of machinery, and each software package you had—even BASIC and an operating system in some cases—would cost you a further few hundred (or more) pounds. Not so the QL. The software packages which are given away with this machine have been written with great care, and use the machine to its utmost. The general use of colour finally convinces me of the use of this previously doubtful luxury, and I would urge any serious user to buy a colour monitor to go with the machine from the start.

I would not recommend a TV as a serious output device for the machine, partly because I have rarely seen a good steady and readable TV screen, especially after hours of sitting in front of it, and partly for the simple fact that you cannot use the full 80 x 25 screen. The graphics will also be less impressive, and some of the features are frankly unusable with a TV. Perhaps the serious user who wishes to limit his outlay might start with a mono monitor, and graduate to colour later.

When you switch the machine on, the reset brings up the sign-on message, and you can autoboot into a program on a microdrive if you wish—this is an excellent and very thoughtful attribute. On switch-on, without a program booted, you can type in many operating system commands and a BASIC program if you wish. The BASIC is called SUPERBASIC (not written by PSION), and it was difficult to see that it differed so radically from normal to really be revolutionary.

The manual which I saw simply contained an alphabetic list of all the BASIC and operating system commands, with full, but sometimes incomprehensible definitions of their use. There were several cases where I could not easily work out how to use a function. The final manual will need a good contents, index and precis of operating system commands separated out from BASIC commands to ensure that the machine is easily usable. It was a nuisance to wade through the whole manual just to see how to run programs from a microdrive, only to find a technical definition of the commands which assumed I could use the machine already.

To give a flavour of the use of the machine, a typical (default) screen is shown in Fig. 1.

As you can see, there are three windows. The current BASIC program is shown in the top left section. The output from the program appears in the top right window, and commands appear at the bottom. The default background colours are White, Red and Black respectively. The screen shown also illustrates the simple editing facilities of the machine. A line is called into the command section using EDIT line number, and normal cursor movements used to edit it. When Enter is pressed, the new line replaces that in the List section.

Typical BASIC screen on the QL

```
10 REM benchmark ONE      HELLO
20 FOR I = 1 TO 500       HELLO
30 PRINT "HELLO"          HELLO
40 NEXT I                 HELLO
                          HELLO
                          HELLO
                          HELLO
                          HELLO
                          HELLO
                          HELLO
                          HELLO
```

```
EDIT 20
30 PRINT "HELLO"
RUN
```

Fig. 1

The program shown is one of four (very rudimentary) benchmarks I tried. The other three are as follows:

```
10 REM Benchmark TWO
20 FOR I = 1 TO 3000
30 X = 45
40 NEXT I
```

```
10 REM Benchmark THREE
20 FOR I = 1 TO 3000
30 X = X + 1
40 NEXT I
```

```
 5 X = .5
10 REM Benchmark FOUR
20 FOR I = 1 TO 3000
30 X = COS(X) ∧ 3
40 NEXT I
```

In order to assess the speed of this machine, I tried three others. A BBC computer (6502), a Spectrum (Z80A) and an old Vector Graphics machine (Z80A) running MBASIC under CP/M. In some cases, X had to be set to zero in an extra line number 5, and for the Spectrum, brackets had to be placed around the COS function, instead of just around X. The BBC was in mode 3 (80 x 25 text). The times for all four machines are shown in Table 1. If you have a computer, it would be interesting to see how these compare.

In using BASIC, I found that very few abbreviations were allowed. You cannot, for instance, use '?' for PRINT. In addition, spaces seemed to be very important to the correct format of the statements—both of these would appear to be something of a step backwards. Lower case letters did not seem to upset the computer either in BASIC or in operating system commands.

GRAPHICS

Graphics are very accessible. Lines can be drawn between two points, arcs of circles can be drawn by giving two points and an angle through which the arc must rotate from one to the other—the two points could, for instance, simply define a diameter, with Pi specified as the angle. A complete circle, or an ellipse, can be drawn, and coloured, at any coordinate point, of any size, and with any orientation of the major axis. Colouring of a rectangular block can also be performed, and the colours in general include a striking stipple effect between two contrasting colours. A coloured border can also be added to the window. The INK command allows the colour of the characters output by a program to be specified.

These types of graphics structures will be somewhat familiar to Spectrum owners. One of the major differences will be that on the Spectrum, only complete character slots could be specified as to colour, while the QL allows individual pixels to be specified—hence the rather large RAM section devoted to the screen. It is also possible to recolour all pixels of a given colour, and fill the inside of general non-re-entrant shapes. It would seem that the QL is well set-up for a Computer Aided Design application, and the turtle graphics, which effectively use the screen as a colour plotter, would be of great assistance.

The windows are also able to run separate programs simultaneously, though it will be interesting to see if the PSION software packages are not rather too large for any great use of this feature without add-on RAM.

If you wish to stop a program during execution, you hold down CONTROL and SPACE. CONTINUE then carries on with the next statement to be executed, while RETRY repeats the last statement again and then continues. The latter is very useful when errors are encountered, the line apparently in error can be retried again.

The QL BASIC allows PROCEDURES to be used, with local variables, and an interesting extended IF THEN and FOR structure, which allows, for instance, a block of statement lines to be executed upon the TRUE result of an IF statement.

String handling is excellent, with searches allowed for embedded strings within strings, etc. All the usual functions are allowed.

POKE can act on 8-BIT, 16-BIT and 32-BIT words, and CALL allows machine-code routines to be executed, as well allowing the program to set up parameters for the 68008's address and data registers. LBYTES allows a program or user to load a file from a microdrive to memory at any specified address. All the usual arithmetic and floating point functions can be used, with Real numbers being specified to 8 significant digits. Two useful commands are AUTO, for automatic line-numbering, and RENUM for renumbering a BASIC program.

PSION SOFTWARE

It is impossible after so short a time to do justice to these large and complex packages. The manuals which I was given were highly technical, and really asked for several days' reading with the machine nearby. The manuals which we were given did not have any simple precis, and the indexing was difficult to use on a first look at the packages. These were only photocopies of drafts, of course, but I was told that they were pretty near to the final versions. I hope they appear a little less formidable in their final form. The following gives some idea of the function of these excellent programs.

From the minute that one of these programs comes up, one has the feeling that the program writer has the user's needs in mind. It is possible to fiddle with the screen, and use it to some

BENCHMARKS

Routine	QL	Spectrum	BBC	Vector
Benchmark ONE:	37 Secs.	32 Secs.	7 Secs.	32 Secs.
Benchmark TWO:	11 Secs.	19 Secs.	7 Secs.	6 Secs.
Benchmark THREE:	13 Secs.	23 Secs.	10 Secs.	10 Secs.
Benchmark FOUR:	34 Secs.	493 Secs.	146 Secs.	127 Secs.

Table 1

extent, immediately. They all have a number of levels, and HELP screens are copious, but will still need the manual for a full appreciation. One drawback is that if you are using the commands and the HELP screens continuously, there is an irritatingly long time to wait as the tape loops right back through to the HELP section each time.

The most useful of the packages will no doubt be QUILL. This is a word processing package, and it includes pretty well what you expect if you are used to WORDSTAR or any of the others. It seems to be nearly as good as any of the expensive machines' wordprocessors, with insert, amend, delete, global search and replace, etc. The use of colour is well thought out, and complements the display very well. It is not necessary, however, and a mono monitor would be perfectly acceptable for this program. Remember that no wordprocessor is any good without a printer, and this must be added to the cost if you buy a computer for this facility.

You can head each page with a title, to the left, right and centre, and you can insert page numbers, and control their values at will. You also have complete control over the four margins, you can left and right justify, merge files, and so on.

It is possible to share files with other members of the PSION packages which come with the QL. This is called EXPORTING and IMPORTING files, in the QL jargon.

EASEL is a package which allows 'business graphics' to be produced. It allows you to produce bar-charts, pie-charts, graphs, etc. from any numerical data available. You can also do some limited calculation on the data. EASEL really does need the colour and the graphics for its use, and though it is perfectly possible to use this sort of package in mono, the colour adds an important dimension.

ARCHIVE is a data-base program. It allows you, for instance, to keep a complete card-index in the computer with all sorts of ways of indexing, sorting, pulling subsets of the cards and so on. You are allowed to write procedures for the manipulation of the data on file, in a special data-base programming language. It is difficult to quickly assess a comparison with other data bases around, but this does seem to be very complete. Again, the use of colour and graphics is excellent.

The final program is ABACUS. As its name implies, it is a calculative program, and gives you a spreadsheet. If you are familiar with VISICALC or any other standard spreadsheet software, you will find ABACUS easy to understand. Again, the HELP screens are excellent for making an initial stab at the program, but this really does need a careful look at the manual, with its examples, to achieve the best use. The essence of ABACUS is that columns and rows of numbers may be annotated, added up and generally worked upon as complete entities. This program is good, for instance, for the statistical analysis of lists of numbers. There are up to 256 rows by 64 columns. Also, files of such numbers can then be passed to EASEL for special types of display.

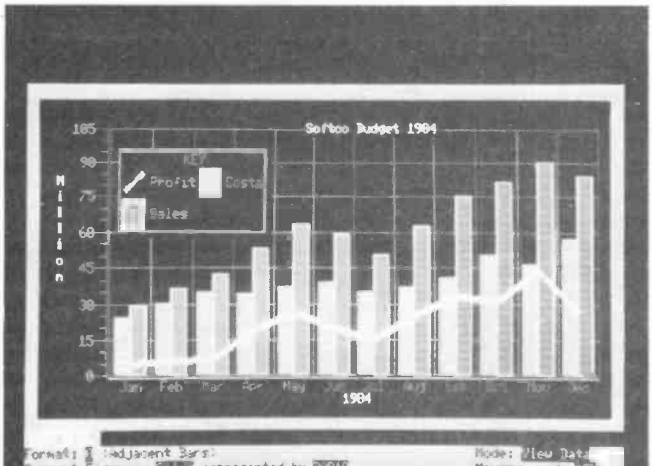
The manual examples given include a profit and loss account, a cheque-book reconciliation, and a cash-flow forecast. All of these are useful and often-used applications for this type of software.

ABACUS would be quite usable in mono, and with QUILL would give a business user an excellent initial system with a printer and mono monitor. A TV will produce a less than satisfying result. All this software is serious and business orientated, and should be used with the right equipment.

CONCLUSION

As stated at the start, this review has been written near the end of April, with the promise of machines still unfulfilled. While at Cambridge, we were informed that machines would be despatched at the end of the month (April!!!). It is difficult to assess both the supply of machines, and the state of the first machines which will be sent out. For instance, will the early machines be fully compatible with the final versions? When will final versions be available? And so on. It is also worrying that Sinclair Research has had people's money for so long. It suggests that there is a series of serious hitches in the production process, which may not be fully fixed yet. We shall have to wait and see.

However, when this machine does arrive, it is sure to be a runaway success. It is very much the latest type of technology. As to its use for business, it is clearly streets ahead of the many simpler machines being sold now (rather hopefully) as suitable for business use, purely from the point of view of its software. The microdrives have yet to be proven as a day-to-day-use technology for people who are not in the least bit interested in computing, but want a machine to perform with no fuss. It will be very interesting to view the state of affairs in a year's time, to see whether business users are praising or cursing the coming of this remarkable little machine. ★



A screen from the QL EASEL graphics package

QL Microdrive cartridge insertion

Patents Review

Copies of British Patents can be obtained from: The Patent Office, Sales, St. Mary Cray, Orpington, Kent (£1.75); and copies of Foreign Patents can be obtained from The Science Reference Library, 25 Southampton Buildings, London, WC2A 1AJ. (Prices on application.)

STEREO TV REBOUND

Sony is filing patents in Europe on a way of improving the system developed in Germany to provide stereo sound with television. This move has political, as well as technical, significance.

In Japan, stereo sound with television is transmitted using a multiplex technique, with the second sound channel modulated on a sub-carrier of the main sound carrier. Germany adopted a quite different approach, with an extra sound carrier rather than a sub-carrier.

The official line was that this improves separation between sound channels. This is especially important when they are used to transmit two different languages, for instance the original and dubbed soundtrack for a feature film.

But the German move was really aimed at blocking the import of Japanese stereo TV sets into Germany. The Germans have tried to patent their two-carrier system. They planned to use the patents in the same way as they have used the PAL colour TV patents to shield European industry from Far East competition. But the plan has not worked out. This is partly because the two-carrier idea is old and the patents unlikely to be valid. Also, in Britain, the BBC has come up with a modified two-carrier system where the second carrier conveys stereo in digital code rather than analogue f.m. as is the case in Germany.

Perhaps most important, the German two-carrier system has not worked as well as expected. This is one reason why stereo sound in Germany has been slow to take off, with few transmissions and few sets sold, in chicken and egg fashion.

The Sony patent 2122458 (in Britain) provides a very useful background briefing on how the German system works and what is wrong with it. The patent then goes on to propose ways of improving it. It would be truly ironic if the Germans end up taking a licence from Japan on a way of making their own system work properly!

Fig. 1 shows the transmitted spectrum for Germany. The main sound carrier S1 is 5·5MHz above the video carrier P, the second or sub-channel sound carrier S2 is 0·242MHz further up. The receiver has to switch between three modes, mono, stereo for music and bilingual. This is necessary to preserve compatibility with existing receivers. The broadcast station has to transmit a mono sum on the main carrier for music and one language only for bilingual. So stereo decoding is different for each mode. To switch the receiver, the second carrier is amplitude modulated with a 117Hz pilot tone for stereo, 274Hz for bilingual and 0Hz for mono.

Fig. 2

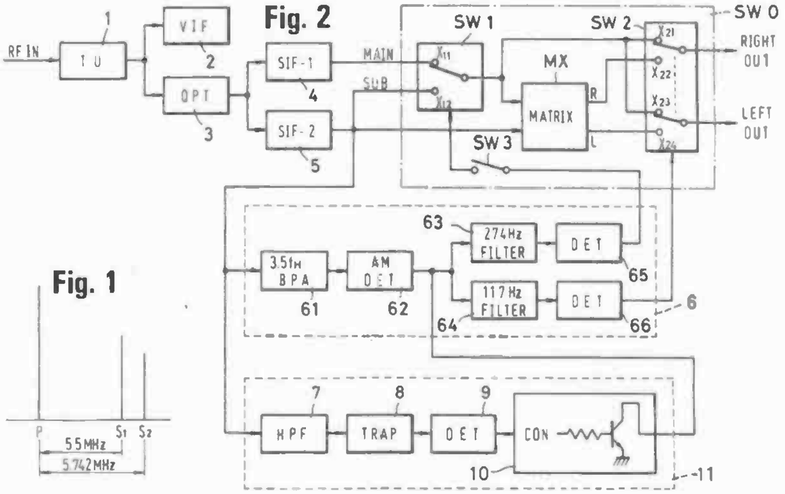


Fig. 1

Unfortunately interference can also switch the receiver. For instance when a video tape recorder is run in its "cue-and-review" or "picture search" mode it can generate a local modulation which fools the receiver into thinking it has received a broadcast switching tone. All kinds of anomalies can then result, for instance the receiver may try and amplify a non-existent signal and produce loud buzz in the loudspeakers.

The Sony solution is sketched in Fig. 2. The sound carriers are demodulated and fed to IF amplifiers 4·5. After frequency demodulation, the signals are fed to switches SW1, SW2 and stereo decoding matrix MX. SW1 is controlled by a first pilot signal from detector 65 in bilingual mode. SW2 is controlled by a second pilot from detector 66 in stereo mode. SW3 gives manual channel choice in bilingual mode. Filters, 63, 64 discriminate the two types of pilot signal.

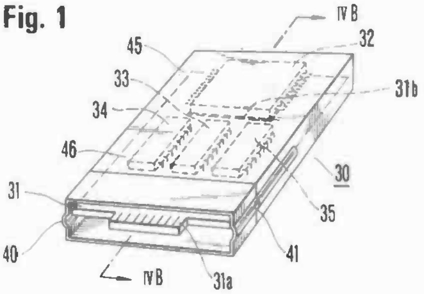
If the sub-channel sound carrier is absent or weak, the output at IF amplifier 5 has a strong noise component. Noise detector circuit 11, with high pass filter 7, trap 8, detector 9 and switching transistor 10 then ground the input of filters 63, 64. The pilot signal discriminator 6 is thus held in mono mode whenever the noise exceeds a predetermined threshold.

MEMORY CASSETTE

Hitachi is one of several Japanese companies still working on magnetic bubble memories. Recently the company promised samples in the spring and mass production by the end of the year. British patent application 2118383 from Hitachi confirms that the company has plans to use a bubble memory cassette as a replacement for conventional memory cartridges. Fig. 1 shows the general design. A cassette with bubble memory 32 sits between a pair of permanent magnetic plates to generate a bias field, with coils to generate a rotating field and read-write functions controlled by a CPU.

According to Hitachi existing memories are encapsulated in resin to keep all the parts in place but the resin may crack, especially when it gets hot. Also the resin accumulates a static charge which can 'blow' the memory. So Hitachi now plans to use a cassette housing 45 made of aluminium and sealed with resin. This is strong, doesn't collect a static charge, and doesn't get hot. It plugs into a computer, like a ROM cartridge.

Fig. 1

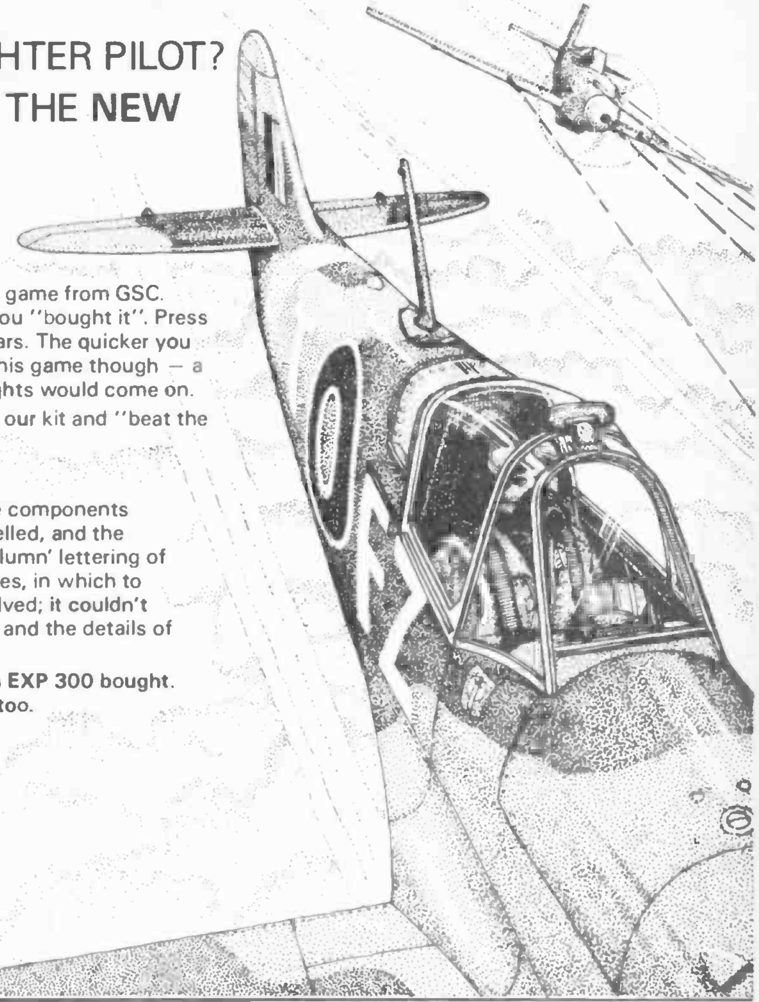


Are you as fast as a bullet?

WOULD YOU HAVE MADE A FIGHTER PILOT?
NOW YOU CAN FIND OUT WITH THE **NEW**

REACTION TESTER

A **FREE** PROJECT FROM GSC



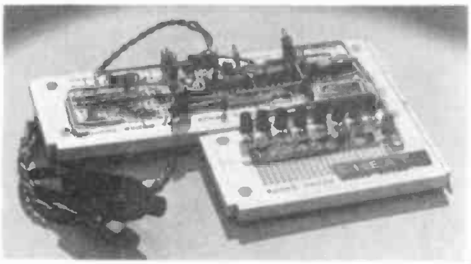
Split second timing is essential for this, the latest and fastest game from GSC. Find out how long you could have stayed "upstairs" before you "bought it". Press start switch, after a random time period, a moving light appears. The quicker you press the button, the longer you "stay alive". You can't fool this game though – a "cheat" light will tell everyone that you guessed when the lights would come on.

Speed and concentration are the names of this game – build our kit and "beat the bullet".

HOW DO YOU MAKE IT?

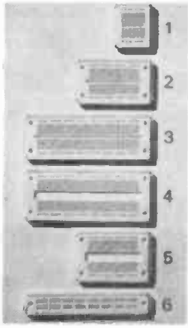
Our **FREE** project sheet gives you a large, clear diagram of the components layed out on an **EXP 300** breadboard. Each component is labelled, and the values are given in a component listing. Even the 'row and column' lettering of our **EXP 300** is shown to make the location of the correct holes, in which to push the components, easy to find. There's no soldering involved; it couldn't **be easier!** As an extra bonus, there's a full circuit description, and the details of a regulated power supply on the other side of the sheet.

"Clip the coupon" and get your FREE project sheet with each EXP 300 bought. AND a free catalogue! Just ask about our other free projects too.



EXPERIMENTOR BREADBOARDS

The largest range of breadboards from GSC. Each hole is identified by a letter/number system. EACH NICKEL SILVER CONTACT CARRIES A LIFE TIME GUARANTEE. Any Experimentor breadboard can be 'snap-locked' with others to build a breadboard of any size.



1. **EXP 325 £2.25** The ideal breadboard for 1 chip circuits. Accepts 8, 14, 16 and up to 22 pin ICs. Has 130 contact points including two 10 point bus-bars.

2. **EXP 350 £3.80** Specially designed for working with up to 40 pin ICs perfect for 3 & 14 pin ICs. Has 270 contact points including two 20 point bus-bars.

3. **EXP 300 £6.50** The most widely bought breadboard in the UK. With 550 contact points, two 40 point bus-bars, the EXP 300 will accept any size IC and up to 6 x 14 pin DIPS. Use this breadboard with Adventures in Microelectronics.

4. **EXP 600 £7.95** Most MICROPROCESSOR projects in magazines and educational books are built on the EXP 600.

5. **EXP 650 £4.75** Has 6" centre spacing so is perfect for MICROPROCESSOR applications.

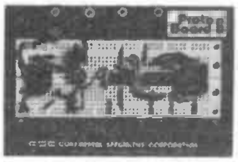
6. **EXP 4B £2.75** Four more bus-bars in "snap-on" unit.

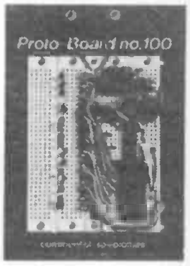
PROTO-BOARDS

The ultimate in breadboards for the minimum of cost. Two easily assembled kits.

7. **PROTO-BOARD 6 KIT £12.00** 630 contacts, four 5-way binding posts accepts up to six 14-pin Dips.

8. **PROTO-BOARD 100 KIT** Complete with 760 contacts accepts up to ten 14-pin Dips, with two binding posts and sturdy base. Large capacity with kit economy.





"Clip the coupon" and get your FREE project sheet with each EXP 300 bought. AND a free catalogue! Just ask about our other free projects too.

For further details of our FULL PROTO-BOARD RANGE, please send for our free catalogue.

GLOBAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

GSC

G.S.C. (UK) Ltd. Dept. 5J8
Unit 1. Shire Hill Industrial Estate.
Saffron Walden. Essex CB11 3AQ
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682

GOODS DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 HRS

G.S.C. (UK) Limited Dept 5J8 Unit 1. Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden. Essex CB11 3AQ
Price include P & P and 15% VAT

1	QTY. £3.45	2	QTY. £5.23	3	QTY. £8.63	4	QTY. £10.29	5	QTY. £6.33	6	QTY. £4.03	7	QTY. £14.95	8	QTY. £20.07

Name ______________________ Address ______________________

I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £____________ or debit my Barclaycard/Access/
American Express card no.____________________ expiry date ________

FOR IMMEDIATE ACTION – The G.S.C. 24 hour, 5 day a week service Telephone (0799) 21682 and give us your Barclaycard, Access, American Express number and your order will be in the post immediately

For FREE catalogue tick box ☐

T.V. SOUND TUNER

SERIES II BUILT AND TESTED

Complete with case. **£26.50** + £2.00 p&p.

Also available with built-in headphone amp. ONLY £32.50 + £2.00 p&p.

In the cut-throat world of consumer electronics, one of the questions designers apparently ponder over is "Will anyone notice if we save money by chopping this out?" In the domestic TV set, one of the first casualties seems to be the sound quality. Small speakers and no tone controls are common and all this is really quite sad, as the TV companies do their best to transmit the highest quality sound. Given this background a compact and independent TV tuner that connects direct to your Hi-Fi is a must for quality reproduction. The unit is mains-operated.

This TV SOUND TUNER offers full UHF coverage with 5 pre-selected tuning controls. It can also be used in conjunction with your video recorder. Dimensions: 10½"x7½"x2½".

E.T.I. kit version of above without chassis, case and hardware. £16.20 plus £1.50 p&p.

PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS STEREO CASSETTE RECORDER KIT

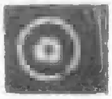
COMPLETE WITH CASE

ONLY £34.50 plus £2.75 p&p.

• NOISE REDUCTION SYSTEM. • AUTO STOP. • TAPE COUNTER. • SWITCHABLE E.Q. • INDEPENDENT LEVEL CONTROLS. • TWIN V.U. METER. • WOW & FLUTTER 0.1%. • RECORD/PLAYBACK I.C. WITH ELECTRONIC SWITCHING. • FULLY VARIABLE RECORDING BIAS FOR ACCURATE MATCHING OF ALL TYPES.

Kit includes tape transport mechanism, ready punched and back printed quality circuit board and all electronic parts, i.e. semiconductors, resistors, capacitors, hardware, top cover, printed scale and mains transformer. You only supply solder & hook-up wire. Featured in April P.E. reprint 50p. Free with kit.

BSR RECORD DECKS



Auto-Changer model - takes up to 6 records with manual override. Supplied with stereo ceramic cartridge.

£12.95 plus £1.75 p&p.

3 speed, auto, set-down; with auto return. Fitted with viscous damped cue, tubular aluminium counter-weighted arm, fitted with ceramic head. Ideally suited for home or disco use.

£17.50 plus £1.75 p&p.

Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing level. Fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 rpm spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco. 13"x11" approx.

£14.95 plus £1.75 p&p.

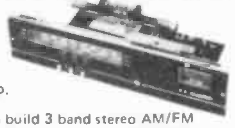
SPECIAL OFFER! Replacement st. cassette tape heads. £1.80 ea. Add 50p p&p to order. Philips st. mag. cartridge. £3.95 + 60p p&p.

PLINTH to suit BSR Record Player Deck (with cover). Size 16½"x 14¾"x 2¾". Cover size: £14½"x 13½"x 3½". Due to fragile nature, Buyer collect only. Price: **£8.95**.

STEREO TUNER KIT

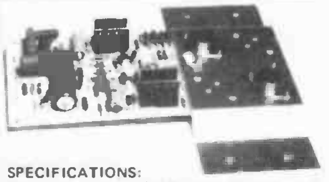
SPECIAL OFFER!

£13.95
+ £2.50 p&p.



This easy to build 3 band stereo AM/FM tuner kit is designed in conjunction with P.E. (July '81). For ease of construction and alignment it incorporates three Mullard modules and an I.C. IF System. Front scale size 10½"x2½" approx. Complete with diagram and instructions.

125W HIGH POWER AMP MODULES



The power amp kit is a module for high power applications - disco units, guitar amplifiers, public address systems and even high power domestic systems. The unit is protected against short circuiting of the load and is safe in an open circuit condition. A large safety margin exists by use of generously rated components, result, a high powered rugged unit. The PC board is back printed, etched and ready to drill for ease of construction and the aluminium chassis is preformed and ready to use. Supplied with all parts, circuit diagrams and instructions.

Accessories: Stereo mains power supply kit with trans. £10.50 + £2p&p. Mono: £7.50 + £2p&p.

SPECIFICATIONS:
Max. output power (RMS): 125 W. Operating voltage (OC): 50 - 80 max. Loads: 4 - 16 ohm. Frequency response measured @ 100 watts: 25Hz - 20KHz. Sensitivity for 100w: 400mV @ 47K. Typical T.H.D. @ 50 watts, 4 ohms: 0.1%, Dimensions: 205x90 and 190x36mm.

KIT **£10.50** +£1.15 p&p.

BUILT **£14.25** +£1.15 p&p.

HI-FI SPEAKER BARGAINS

AUDAX 8" SPEAKER £5.95 + £2.20 p&p.

High quality 40 watts RMS bass/mid. Ideal for either HiFi or Disco use this speaker features an aluminium voice coil and a heavy 70mm dia. magnet. Freq. Res.: 20Hz to 7kHz. Imp.: 8 ohms.

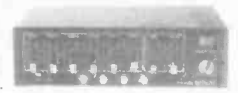
AUDAX 40W FERRO-FLUID HI-FI TWEETER Freq. res.: 5KHz - 22KHz. Imp.: 8 ohms. 60mm sq. **£5.50** + 60p p&p.

GOODMANS TWEETERS 8 ohm soft dome radiator tweeter (3¾"sq) for use in systems up to 40W. £3.95 ea + £1 p&p. £6.95 pr + £1.50.

MONO MIXER AMP

Ideal for halls and clubs.

£45.00
+ £2 p&p.



50 Watt, six individually mixed inputs for 2 pickups (Cer. or mag), 2 moving coil microphones and 2 auxillary for tape tuner, organs etc. Eight slider controls – 6 for level and 2 for master bass and treble, 4 extra treble controls for mic. and aux. inputs. Size: 13¼"x6½"x 3¾" app. Power output 50 W RMS (cont.) for use with 4 to 8 ohm speakers. Attractive black vinyl case with matching fascia and knobs. Ready to use.

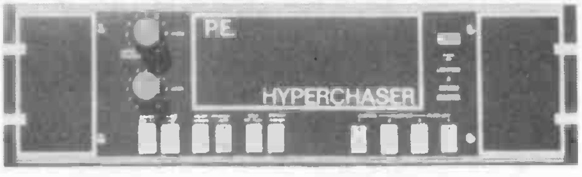
All mail to: **21B HIGH ST, ACTON W3 6NG.**
Callers: Mon - Sat 9.30 - 5.30. Half day Wed.
Access phone orders on 01-992 8430.

Note: Goods despatched to U.K. postal addresses only. All items subject to availability. Prices correct at 31/3/84 and subject to change without notice. Please allow 14 working days from receipt of order for despatch. RTVC Limited reserve the right to up-date their products without notice. All enquiries send S.A.E. Telephone or mail orders by ACCESS welcome

CALLERS TO: **323 EDGWARE ROAO, LONDON W2. Telephone: 01-723 8432.**
(5 minutes walk from Edgware Road Tube Station)
Now open 6 days a week 9 – 5.30. Prices include VAT.

RTVC

P.E. HYPERCHASER 4 CHANNEL CONTROLLER



A full kit of parts for this pseudo intelligent light unit.

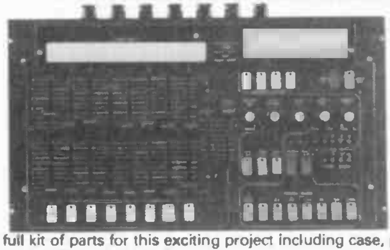
A TRULY SOPHISTICATED 4 CHANNEL LIGHTING & STROBE CONTROLLER **£78.50** Inc. carr/VAT

SAE FOR LIST OF INDIVIDUAL PARTS

IT INCLUDES CASE, P.C.B. PRINTED FASCIA ETC.

P.E. STAR DESK

8+4 CHANNEL COMPREHENSIVE EFFECTS LIGHTING DESK



☆ 1KW/Channel
☆ 8 Twin Presets
☆ 4 Independent Channels
☆ 8 Chase Routines
☆ Sound to Light and Manual Flash Functions

A full kit of parts for this exciting project including case, panel, P.C.B. etc. is available from us for **£195***

Includes VAT & Carr.

Telephone your order on 01-684 8007 or send Cash/Cheque/Credit Card No. to:

BENSHAM RECORDING LTD.,
327-333 Whitehorse Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 2HS.
Shop open 9am-5pm Mon.-Sat.
Please allow 14 days for delivery.

Buy it with Access

VISA

SUPERKITS!

FOR BETTER MUSIC & EFFECTS

Sets include PCBS, Electronic Parts, Instructions, Boxes, Wire, Solder. Batteries not included, but most will run from 9V to 15V DC supplies. Fuller details in list.

CHORUS UNIT: A solo voice or instrument sounds like more!	KIT162	£31.40
COMPRESSOR: Limits & levels maximum signal strength	KIT133	£10.86
COMPUTER RHYTHM GEN: 9 drums for digital control	KIT185	£30.64
COMPUTER-SYNTH INTERFACE: Sequencing & composing aid	KIT184	£17.44
DRUM SIRENS: Triggered variable siren effects	KIT199	£19.93
ECHO UNIT: With double tracking	KIT168	£44.30
FREQUENCY DOUBLER: Raises guitar frequency by 1 octave	KIT98	£9.80
FREQUENCY CHANGER & WAVEFORM MODIFIER - Tunable	KIT172	£34.46
FLANGER: Fascinating effects plus phasing	KIT153	£22.74
FUZZ: Smooth distortion whilst keeping natural attack & decay	KIT91	£10.57
GUITAR EFFECTS: Multiple variation of level & filter modulation	KIT42	£15.40
GUITAR OVERDRIVE: Fuzz plus variable filter quality	KIT56	£19.73
GUITAR SUSTAIN: Extends effective note duration	KIT75	£10.04
GUITAR TO SYNTH INTERFACE: With voltage & trig outputs	KIT173	£32.87
HAND CLAPPER: Triggered & auto claps, variable tone	KIT197	£22.69
METRONOME: With audio & visual beat & down beat	KIT143	£13.81
MULTIPROCESSOR: Flng, Rvb, Faze, Fuz, Wah, Trem, Vib	KIT189	£57.14
MICROPHONE PRE-AMP: with base & treble switching	KIT144	£9.21
NOISE LIMITER: reduces tape & system hiss	KIT145	£9.97
PHASER: with automatic & manual depth & rate controls	KIT164	£18.40
REVERB: Mono/stereo, variable depth & delays	KIT203	£25.54
RHYTHM GENERATOR: 15 switchable rhythms	KIT170	£35.64
RING MODULATOR: with integral oscillator control	KIT179	£15.76
ROBOVOX: versatile robot type voice modifier	KIT165	£21.03
ROGER 2-GONG: 2 gongs sounded at end of transmission	KIT126	£11.38
SPEECH PROCESSOR: for clearer transmission	KIT110	£9.68
STORM EFFECTS: Automatic & manual, wind, rain, surf	KIT154	£15.86
TOM-TOM SYNTH: Triggered variable tone drum effects	KIT190	£15.05
TREMOLO: deep tremelo with depth & rate control	KIT136	£9.71
VOCODAVOX: modular vocoder	KIT152	£64.31
VOICE-OP-SWITCH: with variable sensitivity & delay	KIT123	£13.41
WAH-WAH: with auto-trigger, manual & oscillator control	KIT140	£17.26

MANY OTHER GREAT KITS IN CATALOGUE such as Autowah, bass boost, call sign, comparator, frequency generator, Funky-wobulol, hamonola, hum-cut, mixers, sequencers, synthesiser interface, treble boost, tone control, vibrato, voice filter, voice operated fader, Wheeby-jeebyl, wobble-wah. Plus digital synthesiser, junior synthesiser, envelope shapers, D-A converter, multiwaveform VC0, Keyboards, contacts, etc. – Send S.A.E. for comprehensive catalogue (overseas send £1).

YES – WE ALSO HAVE A KIT MAINTENANCE & REPAIR SERVICE!

Add £1 P&P & 15% VAT to all orders. (Overseas post details stated in cat). Payment CWO, Chq, PO, Access, Barclay, or pre-arranged collection. Despatch usually 10-14 days. Details correct at press, E&OE.

PHONOSONICS, DEPT PE47, 8 Finucane Drive, Orpington, Kent, BR5 4ED.
Tel: Orpington (STD 0689) 37821. Mon-Fri 10-7. Callers by appointment.

VERNON TRENT *at Large!*

V.T.'s views and opinions are entirely his own and not necessarily those of PE

WE'VE lots of things for which to thank the United States of America. There's chewing gum, for instance, the vacuum cleaner, pretty drum majorettes, Southern Comfort and bits of chicken in plastic boxes marketed by a military gent with an absurd beard.

But not everything that has come out of the land of the free and the home of the brave has met with the same unqualified welcome. Well, not from me at any rate. They include things like the calculated maiming of the Queen's English, peanut butter and strawberry blancmange sandwiches and, naturally, those twin opiates of the masses, Dallas and Dynasty.

Yet another import is Citizens' Band radio. And until a while ago, I couldn't make up my mind in which category to place it. But I think I have now, after having spent a day with a mob of mad-keen breakers down in rural Hampshire. One essential truth emerged from this excursion. CB radio is a total addiction. Just like golf or angling in the pouring rain—for fish which you hurl back anyway. In fact it would not be going too far to describe the cult as the cocaine of telecommunications.

CB has its origins in the US as far back as the late 1940s. It found its way across the Atlantic about seven years ago. The equipment available then was designed for a.m. reception and while this gave operators a world-is-your-oyster range, it was claimed, with some justification, that it seriously interfered with such essential services transmissions as hospital bleepers and the like. It was therefore deemed illegal.

It was not until November 1981 that CB in the UK was made acceptable, respectable and within the law by licensing it at £10 a year and restricting its use to the f.m. band. Since then the Department of Trade & Industry has issued a Code of Practice which clearly lays down how breakers must behave. This Code of Practice covers such aspects as keeping conversations short to give everyone a fair share of the air time; cutting out some of the more ridiculous CB slang used in the US; being patient with newcomers; giving at all times on all channels priority to calls for help; leaving Channel 9 clear for emergencies; and, from March 5th 1984, restricting the operation of CB radio by children under 14 to parental control.

OK, said the dedicated DX-ers. All fair and reasonable. But this was really kid-stuff. What chance did it give for communication with mankind at large? However, one breaker told me that while stuck in a traffic jam at Hyde Park Corner he picked up—through a fluke bounce off the ionosphere—a cab driver similarly incommoded in the heart of New York City. By the same phenomenon, said another breaker, he made momentary contact with a trucker late one night on a Nevada freeway.

All in all, the current situation has been accepted for the nonce by responsible fans and there are today about 255,000 licence-holders in the UK.

The DTI is unable to estimate the number of unlicensed sets in use. And it has no idea how many wallies continue to operate against the law on a.m. But it is apparent to me, after around 12 hours of concentrated listening, there are not a few.

Contrary to my earlier belief, CB radio is not a ruinously expensive hobby. A basic rig can be set up for around £50. But you don't have to stop there if you're really bitten. You can fork out anything up to £300 for ultra-sophistication.

> **"But unfortunately you can't answer for the wallies"**

Many DX-ers in a given area have set themselves up in groups, sharing experience and facilities. The chairman of the group I visited spelt out the approximate cost to an operator of this arrangement. Membership ranges from £1 to £5. QSL cards cost around £6 per 100. A group can rent a PO box for an annual fee of £32.50 if it's prepared to collect its cards. Delivery by the local Post Office costs double.

F.m. addicts have some 40 channels at their disposal over which they roam as freely as that bloke in the song roamed when looking for a bride. But, from my observations, the vast majority healthily respect the sacrosanct status of Channel 9. On the day I went exploring on the road with a mobile rig there were two calls for help. One from a breaker lost in the jungle of SE London. Another stranded with a puncture on the Hog's Back near Guildford in Surrey. Both were speedily succoured by fellow-breakers listening out.

However, don't think for a moment that dedicated breakers spend all their time glued to their transmitters. In characteristic British fashion they have developed—certainly in the group whose guest I was—a strong social element. Dusty Bin (they all have these odd handles) told me how the Farnborough Valley breakers, through social functions and good works, have been able to present a CB rig to the local St John Ambulance and to raise cash for a cardiac arrest treatment machine for a neighbourhood hospital.

The tide of comradeship runs strong among those who rove the air. Just two examples: thanks to the help of other breakers, a blind operator (Magic Fingers) now has a vocal contact with a wider world. A severely spastic man, albeit with a marked speech defect, can now communicate with understanding breakers via his CB rig.

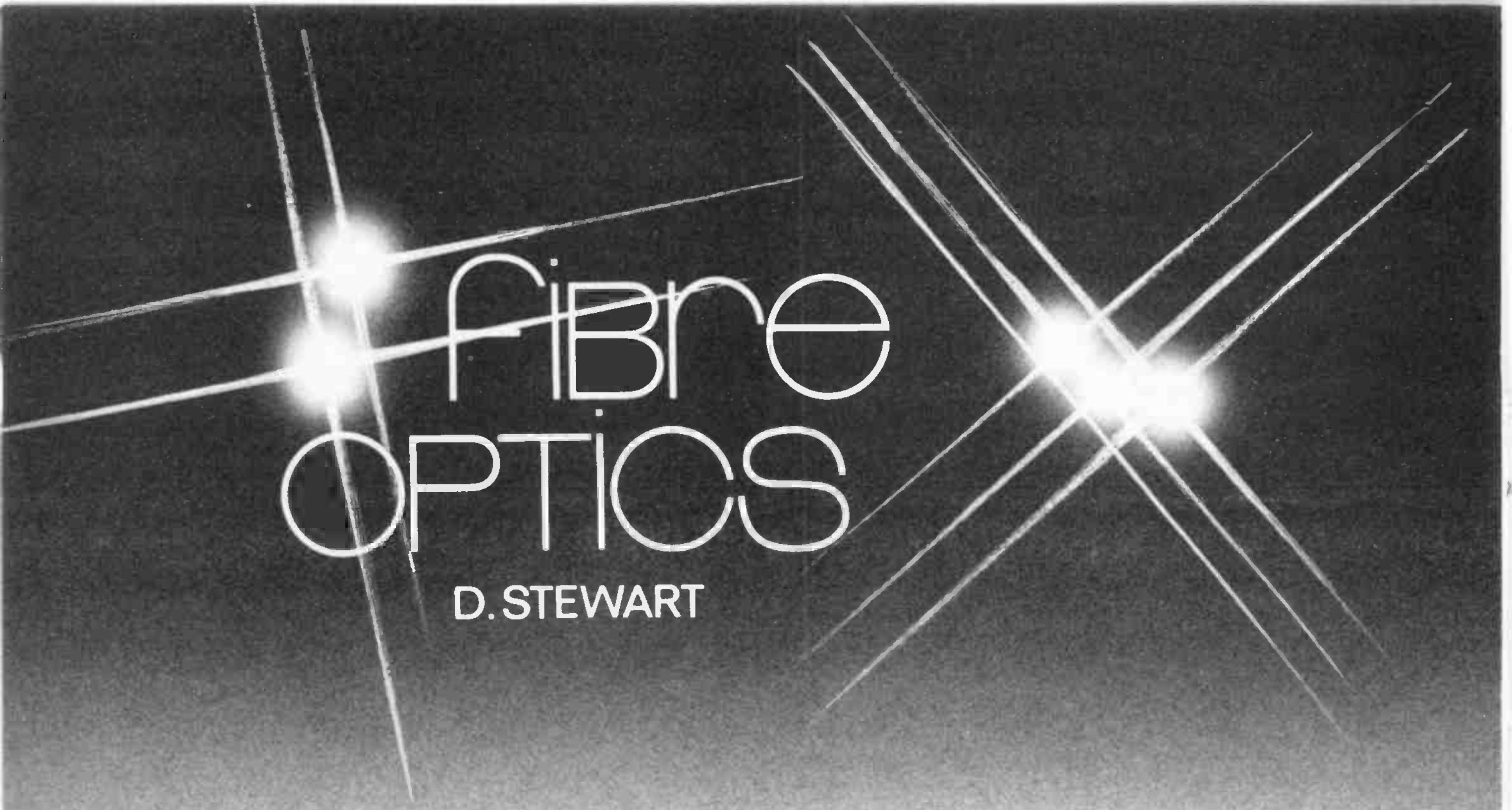
I get the impression that your genuine breaker bends over backwards to avoid any interruption of official transmissions. This is not his way of life. And, having clearly demonstrated this public-spiritedness, he looks to authority to liberate him at an early date from the nagging limit of purely f.m. operation. Greenskeeper—guess what he does for a living—said: "Every breaker worth his salt knows and respects the sensitive areas in the a.m. band and would avoid them like the plague. But, unfortunately, you can't answer for the wallies." Therein, as Shakespeare's Hamlet said, lies the rub. It's unfortunately true that in this, as in so many other areas, the activities of a small minority can blacken the name of the sensible majority.

And now for the other side of the coin. In spite of the seriousness of most of the breakers I met, I have the feeling that CB involves an awful lot of trivia. Let me offer some evidence.

While sitting outside a chip shop in North Ascot (Berks) we picked up the following conversation: First man: "OK, then I'll be round on Thursday night." First man's wife (I assume): "Oh no he won't." First man: "Oh yes I will." First man's wife (in background): "Will you kids hurry up in that bloody shower." Second man: "All right, then, I'll expect you when I see you." I couldn't, with the best will in the world, rate it as the pinnacle of intellectual exchange made possible by an advancing science.

On the other hand I listened enthralled, even though most of it went way over my head, to an in-depth technical discussion on transmission and reception data between a couple who between them seemed eminently qualified to collect a joint Ph.D. at the drop of a microphone.

So on that day-long finding, there appears to be two CB camps. On the one hand we have those who still seem to be fascinated by, if not slightly incredulous of, the possibility of communicating over long distances without any connecting wire in between. On the other hand there are those who see CB as yet another and exciting aspect of electronics in action. One which will—if and when authority permits—make possible cordial and useful contacts on a global basis. But one thing is undeniable. For both sides it is a form of fellowship. And this is summed up in a motto, dreamed up by my Hampshire mates. Their concept of CB relationships: "We are not strangers," they say, "but friends who have never met."



fibre OPTICS

D. STEWART

OPTICAL fibres have generated a great deal of interest and excitement in recent years because they are small, lightweight and cheap when compared to copper wire. The added bonus is that they have such a wide bandwidth, this will be necessary in our information society of the future. Already optical fibres are revolutionising military systems. Fibre guided torpedoes for instance are replacing wire guided torpedoes and fibre lengths of up to 5km have been used in rapid payout systems unreeling at speeds of 29 knots.

To understand optical fibre communications it is necessary to understand how a source generates suitable optical power, how this power travels down the fibre and how the detectors are used to collect the energy at the receiving end.

BACKGROUND

The fibres themselves are pure window glass with physical deformities removed and chemical impurities extracted. The problem with launching a ray of light into a fibre is that the ray is reflected out of the fibre and therefore energy is lost. The answer to this is to put a cladding on the fibre with a lower refractive index so that rays are reflected back into the fibre. Even then one has the problem of different rays travelling by different means. For instance a ray travelling parallel to the axis will arrive at the receiver faster than those that have been reflected along the way. These different modes of propagation are of course unsatisfactory and restrict the useful bandwidth.

The other limiting factor to optical fibre communication is that sources which generate the power, themselves emit energy at several different wavelengths leading to different modes of propagation and once again restricting the useful bandwidth. It is common to speak in terms of wavelength rather than frequency when referring to light-emission because then the wavelength can be more readily compared with the dimensions of the fibre down which it will travel.

There are three types of fibre (Fig. 1). In the monomode fibre the core is the smallest and supports only a single mode of propagation. To simplify matters let us assume that only a single ray of fixed wavelength light travels down the fibre, then there is no interference from rays of other wavelengths or rays arriving by reflections. This is the simple case and permits a very wide bandwidth.

At the other extreme is a multimode fibre with a 50μm core diameter as opposed to 2–8μm for the monomode fibre. As its name suggests it is capable of supporting more than one mode of propagation hence its bandwidth is limited. This in itself is not a drawback for a short route requiring a small bandwidth and in any case it is easier to launch power into a 50μm core than it is to launch power into the smaller 2μm core of a monomode fibre.

In-between these two extremes is the graded index fibre with a gently varying refractive index from core to cladding as can be seen from the refractive index profile, Fig. 1. This is achieved by choosing a pair of suitable glasses for core and cladding so that diffusion occurs between them in the manufacturing process.

In general the core refractive index is 0·5 to 2 per cent higher than that of the cladding.

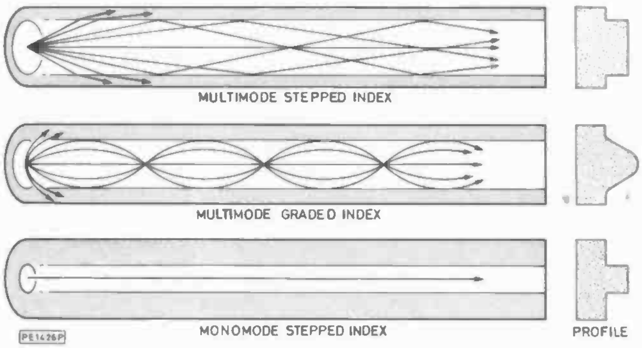


Fig. 1. The three basic types of optical fibre

MANUFACTURING OF FIBRES

There are several different methods of manufacture and some have become well established. Pyrex-like material or pure window glass (Silica) is used in fibres. To vary the refractive index, silica is doped with the oxides of germanium, aluminium, titanium or phosphorus.

Here we will look at the double crucible method and various vapour deposition methods.

Double crucible: Initially pure rods were produced from pure powders, and copper and iron were extracted from the platinum crucible hence contaminating the rods. A clever way of overcoming this is by RF induction heating. A 5MHz field couples with the molten glass at 1300°K hence the crucible is not the hottest part so a silica crucible can be used and cooled with gas or water. The melt is further protected from impurities in the crucible by a solid wall of pure glass which forms between the crucible and the melt because of the steep temperature gradient. The molten glass is homogenised by stirring the melt and bubbling with pure gas. The bubbles are then expelled by raising the temperature so that the bubbles escape from the surface.

The rods are then loaded into a double crucible for fibre pulling and again care must be taken not to contaminate the rods from the crucible.

Vapour Deposition Methods: (Corning method) using an oxygen flame a pure layer of silica is deposited on the inside surface of a tube to form the cladding. Then a layer of silica doped with titanium is deposited to form the core. The resultant preform is then collapsed and pulled into a fibre.

External deposition can also be used, where a soot containing fabrication materials is applied by a flame-hydrolysis method to a rotating mandrel, uniformly layer by layer. The rod is then collapsed.

LOSSES IN FIBRES

There are two main losses: Scatter and absorption.

Scatter is either 'Rayleigh Scatter' or due to defects in structure during manufacture. Rayleigh Scatter is caused by variation in the refractive index of glass over distances that are small compared to the wavelength of scattered light. These losses are typically 0·7 to 2dB/km at 850nm. Scatter due to structural defects are the results of bubbles of gas or unreacted materials and while these can be annealed out of bulk glass, it is more difficult to remedy fibres so great care needs to be exercised during processing.

Absorption occurs at infra-red and ultraviolet wavelengths. Absorption takes place when light beams interact with molecular vibrations within the fibres. Absorption is also due to small metal impurities like titanium, chrome, manganese, iron, cobalt, nickel and copper. These cause colours in glass, for example iron makes glass look green, chrome and titanium give rubies and sapphires their characteristic colours. The concentration and state of oxidation of these impurity ions will influence the absorption and, in turn, the manufacturing process will determine the state of these impurities. Manufacturing processes may also cause defects which show up as colour centres and these result in absorption and scattering.

JOINTING OF OPTICAL FIBRE

Jointing is by means of fusion, sleeves, butt joints or lens terminations.

Fusion is carried out by butting the fibres together and using a hot wire as a heater.

Sleeves: A glass sleeve is collapsed around one fibre and the other fibre is cemented into the opposite end, Fig. 2.

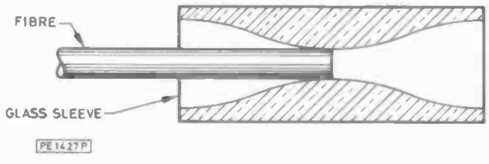


Fig. 2. Glass sleeve method

Another kind of sleeve is a 'V' groove sleeve and a special jig is used for aligning the cores using a microscope. For silica fibre, a pyrex sleeve 10mm long is used, and the protective coating of the fibre stripped back for about 15mm, then the ends are cleaved perpendicularly prior to sleeving.

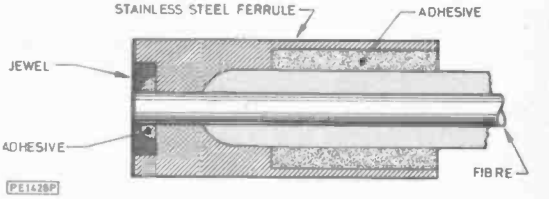


Fig. 3. Butt method

Butt joints can be made in a jewelled ferrule because hole sizes are more accurate in jewels than in metal. A stock of inexpensive watch jewels can be held with different hole sizes to match different fibre diameters. The fibre is then polished back flush with the end of the ferrule, Fig. 3.

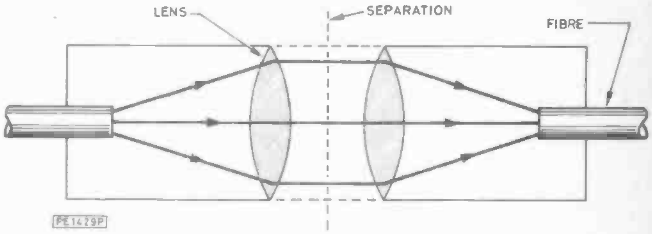
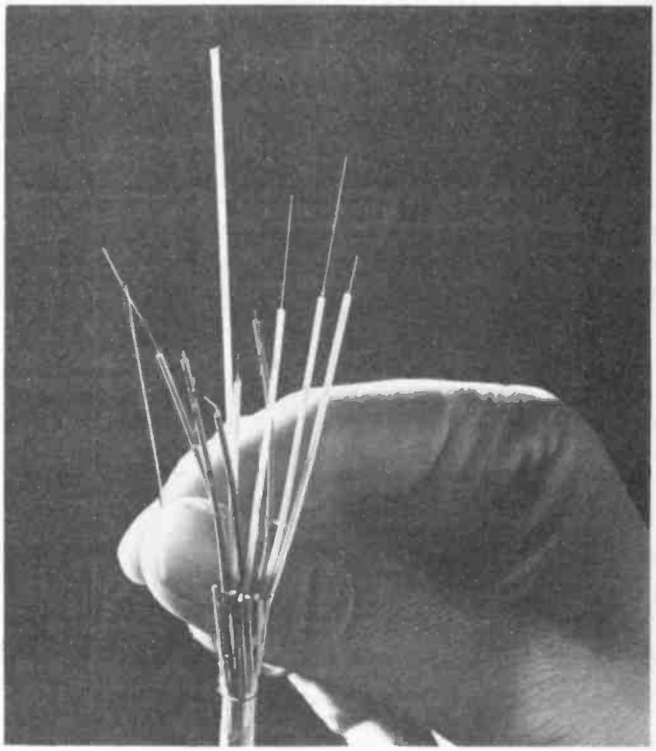


Fig. 4. Lens method

Lens termination, Fig. 4. The fibre is mounted at the focal point of the lens and accurately set in the factory. This is prepared in two halves, then accurate settings are not required in the field.



SOURCES

Sources used to launch power into fibres are either lasers or l.e.d.s. These devices are chosen because no other light source can be directly modulated at such high bit rates to give high output power with low drive current. For instance, a digital stream of 140 Mbit/s can carry 1920 channels of telephony.

L.e.d.s. These are the same as the visual display l.e.d.s except that they operate in the infra-red range and the intensity of emission is many times greater.

The basic theory of emission is this: when the p-n junction in a semiconductor is forward biased, photon emission takes place due to recombination of hole electron pairs. The wavelength of emission will depend on the energy gap between the valence and conduction band in the semiconductor. Fortunately this emission is in the low attenuation region of the fibre hence it is transmitted with minimum loss.

For medium distances of about 10km and low bit rates (8Mbit/s) an l.e.d. and graded index fibre are used because the drive and control circuits are simpler. A light emitting diode can be made more efficient if a well is etched into the top layer and these high radiance diodes are called Burrus diodes.

Instead of emitting from an etched well in the top, edge emission can be caused and these edge light emitting diodes, e.l.e.d.s, are even more efficient. Furthermore they have a stripe etched on the top similar to lasers except that the stripe does not extend the full length of the chip. The semiconductor layers are the same as a laser so they are economical to manufacture.

Laser stands for Light Amplification by Stimulated Emission of Radiation and that is exactly what happens. A semiconductor junction is heavily forward biased creating a dense population of electrons in the conduction band and when a spontaneously emitted photon of energy (reflected by a mirror) meets an electron about to emit another photon, stimulated emission takes place. The two photons then stimulate the emission of further photons. The laser chip has vertical ends with mirrors deposited on them. Laser chips are in 'dice' form approximately 400μm square and bonded to copper heat sinks with indium solder which is soft and minimises strain. Lasers operate at 5mW output. Although lasers are much brighter than l.e.d.s, they are not linear, hence l.e.d.s are more useful if an analogue message is required to be transmitted.

The e.l.e.d. we discussed previously resembles the laser in that current is confined by the stripe to an insulated oxide layer but since the stripe does not extend the full length of the chip, its rear forms an unpumped absorption region. Light is generated and amplified in the stripe and since light is absorbed in the unpumped region no optical feedback takes place, hence no lasing. Output power depends on stripe length, width and drive current, e.g. maximum output at 50mA requires a 70μm length.

By passing the chemical ingredients through a vacuum in the hollow centre of a super-heated tube of coarse glass, thin layers of the purest optical fibre glass are gradually built up

On-site automatic jointing machine

To summarise then and compare lasers with l.e.d.s: Both work by emitting photons, as electrons fall from the conduction band to the valence band but whereas l.e.d.s work by spontaneous emission, lasers work by stimulated emission. So lasers are brighter and the response is faster. Also the line width is narrower, increasing bandwidth. This is so because once lasing has started, photons stimulate emission of the same wavelength and this gain mechanism narrows the emitted spectrum to 1nm compared to 20nm for l.e.d.s. which are suitable for linear systems and at room temperature will last 10^7hr and lasers 10^5hr. Broad contact lasers need cooling and are operated in the pulsed mode only, whereas stripe lasers are operated continuous wave (CW). Optical feedback can be used with CW lasers but not with broad contact lasers.

Having obtained a suitable light source and manufactured a suitable fibre one other matter remains and that is to connect the two together. They can, of course, be simply butted together and a 50 micron fibre will fit admirably into the etched well of a Burrus diode or an e.l.e.d. can be butted to a suitable fibre. However there are losses from escaped radiation and if a lens is used between source and fibre the efficiency is improved.

DETECTORS

The most commonly used detectors are of two kinds: avalanche photo-diodes (APDs) or positive intrinsic negative (PIN).

Repeater spacing depends on the distortion and attenuation of the signal as it passes down the fibre. If there is no distortion then a sensitive detector can reduce the number of repeaters, hence the cost of a system.

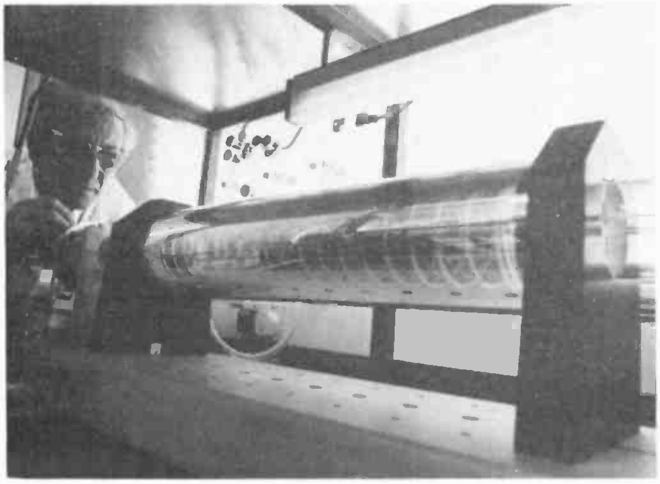
Basic detection theory. This is exactly the opposite of the action of sources where electrons are releasing light. Here packets of light are releasing electrons which flow in an external circuit, and light to electrical conversion has taken place.

Light travels in discrete packets of energy called photons. When a photon is absorbed, it excites an electron which moves from the valence band to the conduction band. This happens when the energy of the photon equals the band gap energy of the semiconductor.

When a photon excites an electron, a hole is left behind, so photons generate hole-electron pairs and in n-type material, electrons are the majority carriers, holes the minority carriers and vice versa for p-type material. In a reverse biased junction the majority carriers are prevented from flowing across the junction but the minority carriers are not prevented. Hence the reverse field clears the mobile carriers to their majority sides creating a depletion region at the junction.

PIN diodes: Absorption takes place in the "I" region which is low doped 10^{15} per cubic centimetre n type. The reverse bias extends the depletion region all the way to the heavily doped substrate and this is the reach through effect for fast collection of electrons. Although PIN diodes need a FET amplifier to amplify the weak signal, they have advantages like fast response even at 300Mbit/s. For operation at high bit rates diodes need fast response, high efficiency, low capacitance, and low dark current. The capacitance would reduce the transit time, and dark currents prevent the detection of weak signals. Capacitance can be decreased by increasing the I-region, but increasing the I-region too much increases leakage currents. In practice I-regions of 100μm and silicon devices of 200μm to 500μm length are manufactured.

Avalanche Photodiodes (APDs). In the 1970s silicon detectors were used at 0·85μm but in the present day the search is on for detectors to operate at 1·3μm and 1·55μm. A detection limit is reached when the signal current at the receiver output equals the sum of the noise currents comprising quantum, dark current, excess shot and thermal. More important than the thermal noise is the signal to noise ratio for guaranteeing the required bit error rate. For example, to be assured of an error rate of 1 in 10^9, at least 21 photons must be received for distinguishing a digital one. Here we might mention detector efficiency where for every 100 photons absorbed, between 30 and 90 electrons will flow in the external circuit and the quantum efficiency is said to be between 30 and 90 per cent. For a 10^{-9} error, an APD sensitivity of -49dBm would be required and -43dBm for a PIN-FET combination.



Laser-chips being made using liquid phase epitaxy; five or six layers of semiconductor compound are built up on the laser fragment using intense heat

The avalanche process needs to be intiated mainly by electrons to reduce excess noise and that can be done by making the junction as close as possible to the surface by using a shallow heavily doped n-type region (n^+). Also the edge of the junction will have a lower breakdown voltage due to the high field and requires a guard ring for protection. The guard ring has suitable doping and radius of curvature. APDs require reverse biases of 100V and dc–dc converters are used at repeaters.

Receivers. A detector converts photons to electrons and a receiver is a detector plus circuits to convert optical signals to the lower frequencies. The transimpedance input circuit of Fig. 5 is suitable for APDs and the high impedance circuit of Fig. 6 is used with the PIN-FET combination.

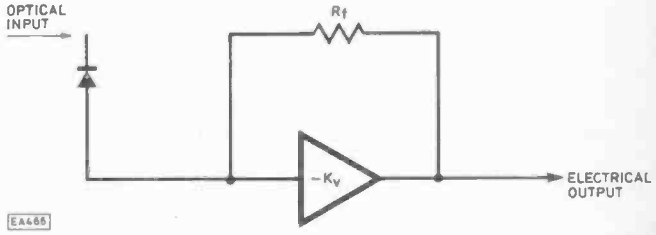


Fig. 5. Transimpedance input circuit

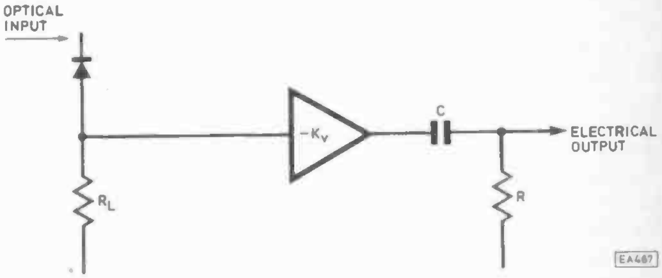


Fig. 6. High impedance input circuit

COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEMS

An interesting point to note about fibres is that the electric 3dB point in electrical circuits corresponds to the 1·5dB point in fibre and this is because the loss is a function of current rather than power.

Since lasers are non-linear just above and below threshold they are more suitable for digital systems than for analogue systems and a simple diagram of a communications system is shown in Fig. 7.

Work is going on to develop integrated optics similar to integrated circuits which replaced wire circuits. Integrated optic circuits are deposited in the same way as electric tracks by photolithographic processes, and in the future it is hoped to integrate sources, detectors, delay lines, and repeaters into a fibre optic cable very much the same as integrated signal processing is carried out in modern radios and televisions. A big advantage of switching optical signals without converting them to electrical signals would be in an environment of high electrical noise.

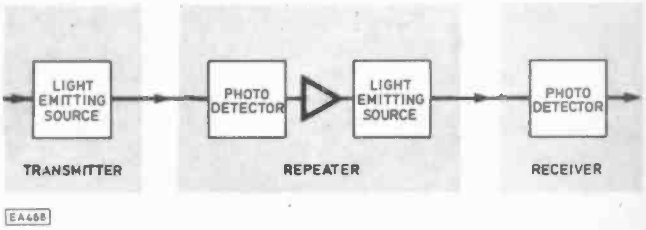


Fig. 7. Simple communications system

Transmission rate Mbit/s	Repeater Spacing in km	
	Coaxial dB/km 9·5mm	Optical fibre 1·3mm
34	9·3	50
140	4·6	39
565	2·0	26
1200	1·4	20

Table 1. Transmission rates/repeater spacing (monomode)

Wavelength µm	Attenuation dB/km	Bandwidth GHz/km
0·85	2·5	4
1·3	1·0	6
1·55	0·5	4

Table 2. Attenuation and bandwidth (graded index)

For graded index fibre the attenuation is 3dB/km at 0·85µm and repeaters are spaced at 10km for a system operating at 140Mbit/s. But at 1·3µm the attenuation is even less and there is a great deal of interest. Table 1 shows various transmission rates and the repeater spacing of 9·5mm coaxial cable compared with monomode fibre operating at 1·3µm. It is easy to see the big saving in repeater costs.

Having compared coaxial cable with fibre let us compare the operation at different wavelengths for the same fibre. Table 2 shows the attenuation and bandwidth of graded index fibre operating at 0·85µm, 1·3µm and 1·55µm. For these attenuation figures the repeater spacing for 0·85µm, 1·3µm and 1·55µm will be 12km, 30km and 60km respectively showing the distinct advantage of operating at the longer wavelengths.

For monomode operation the repeater can be improved on the above figures but there is the difficulty of making good connectors and splices for efficient coupling since the cores measure only 2µm to 8µm.

Submarine Cables. Naturally this area will be affected in the very near future providing once again cheaper links than satellite paths. For submarine cables operating at 1·55µm, repeater spacing at 100km will be practical but to transmit a 300Mbit/s signal with the laser width of 7nm, fibre dispersion needs to be within 20nm of the laser wavelength. If this cannot be achieved then 1·3µm carrying 300Mbit/s will need a laser width of 0·5nm, i.e. truly monomode.

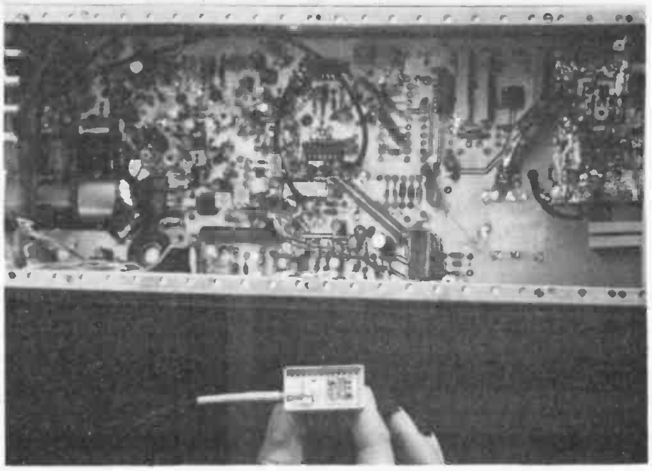
The top frequency of a commercial route is 45MHz and a recent trial used 140MHz. Say we wanted 20,000 circuits at 3kHz, then the top frequency would be 180MHz requiring transistors with a cut-off frequency of 8GHz. The largest lightweight cable to date has a 1·7 inch diameter. With 180MHz bandwidth a 2·5inch cable would reduce both repeaters and the system voltage. Operating at 560Mbit/s, a 2 inch cable would need repeaters every 6km.

Broadband networks. Coaxial cables are heavy, bulky and affected by humidity and also need earthing to protect personnel from lightning if used by television crews, so here is an aplication begging to be exploited by optical cable. If a l.e.d. is used instead of a laser, the output can be directly modulated though the output may be 18dB lower than a laser. The repeater spacing would be 3km and for long distances an APD would be used instead of a PIN detector.

Broadband networks will offer three types of service:

1. CATV (Community Antenna Television) and high quality sound programs with no delay and zero blocking, that is, quickly and readily available.

2. Access to information with possible delay and blocking.



Prototype to present day transmitter size. This unit is capable of injecting up to 2000 calls simultaneously into a fibre

3. Point to point services like videophone with almost certain delay and blocking.

The price of fibre will fall in the next 5 years but coaxial cables costs will rise by about 5% per year. On 12km routes 34Mbit/s will be both economic and practical and the country will probably be wired up for cable TV, information services etc. in the same way as the telephone network.

Field Trial. A 40Mbit/s field trial took place from 1977–1980 between Hitchin and Stevenage. It was a 9km route with repeater spacings at 3km. A central steel member was used for strength and around this were four copper wires and three fibres. Altogether the cable was only 7mm in diameter.

The latest news is that repeaterless operation has been achieved over 100km at 140Mbit/s using a laser and monomode fibre. 140Mbit/s is capable of carrying 1920 telephone channels or one 625 line colour TV broadcast.

FURTHER APPLICATIONS

In closing it would be worthwhile to consider applications other than communications. Fibre can be used to look at and illuminate small, inaccessible areas both in industry and medicine. It can be used as a flowmeter by dangling the end in fluid and the fibre end will vibrate in sympathy with the flow, or as a flow detector to pick up variations in reflected light, and for analysing the fluorescence of materials by using the same fibre bundle as both an input and output medium.

Fibres have also been used in hydrophones for listening in water where one fibre is used as a reference and another is looped in the water to pick up stresses. The phase difference is analysed electrically. Fibres are a real boon in measuring high currents using non-conducting materials. A short length is coiled around the busbars and Faraday's principle used: the plane of polarisation of a light beam is rotated by a magnetic field depending on the field strength and length of path in the field.

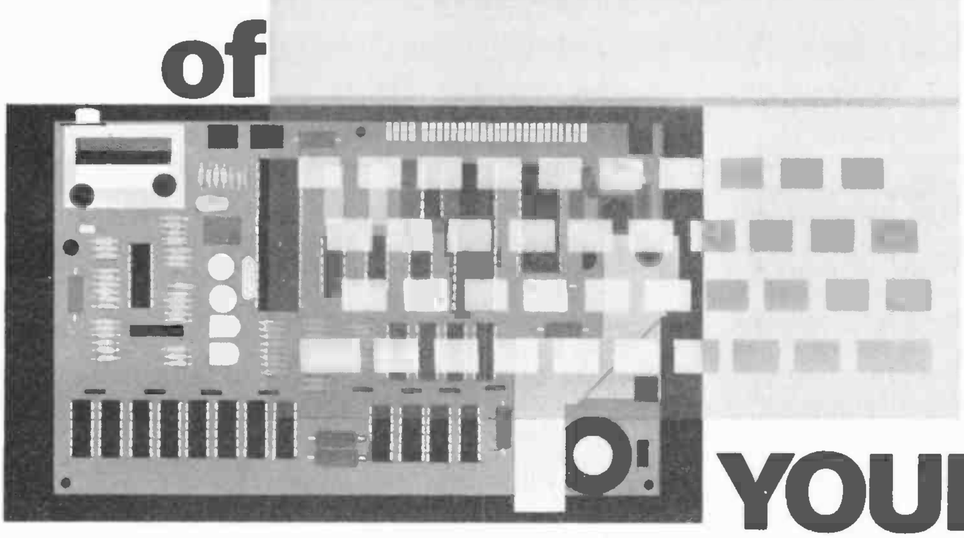
Other exciting possibilities remain to be exploited. For instance the same fibre can be used for transmit and receive directions by using two different wavelengths and employing a dielectric or prism to seperate them at each end. Unlike computers, the optical fibre is not a tyrannical master waiting to exploit us but a very cheap and willing servant to this century's information society. In fact it's going to do everything we always dreamed of but were afraid to pay for.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The author would like to record his gratitude to British Telecom for the supply of photographs used in this article.

JULY FEATURES...

Anatomy of YOUR Micro



OWEN BISHOP IS THE ANATOMIST IN THIS MAJOR NEW SERIES. THERE ARE NOW TWO DOZEN OR MORE DIFFERENT PERSONAL COMPUTERS ON THE MARKET, OFFERING A SOMETIMES BEWILDERING VARIETY OF FEATURES. THE *ANATOMY OF YOUR MICRO* SHOWS WHAT THEY HAVE IN COMMON: CPU, ROM, RAM, I/O PORTS, AND EACH OF THESE SUB-SYSTEMS IS EXAMINED IN DETAIL.

IN THE FIRST PART, OWEN CONSIDERS THE LANGUAGE THAT THE MICRO ACTUALLY UNDERSTANDS: TWO DIFFERENT VOLTAGE LEVELS. HE THEN LOOKS INTO THE HEART OF THE COMPUTER—THE MICROPROCESSOR.

Car Lights Reminder

This unit warns the driver when daylight falls below a certain level and also if the ignition is switched off before the lights at the end of a journey.

ULTRASONIC Alarm System

Sets up an ultrasonic field reaching as far as ten feet from the transducer. Any movement within this field will trigger the alarm.

Electronic Lock

An electronic combination lock with a difference. Can be used to prevent unauthorised use of any mains operated appliance such as computers, videos and home-base CBs.

EVERYDAY ELECTRONICS and computer PROJECTS

JULY 1984 ISSUE ON SALE FRIDAY, JUNE 15

Alarm SYSTEM

PART ONE

G.E.LUMLEY

THE Two Timer circuit is a flexible burglar deterrent which consists of three circuit boards and a warning unit.

The unit can be used as a stand-alone system or if an existing system needs to be updated with time controlled warning, then only the timing board need be used along with the p.s.u.

The three circuits are: Alarm Comparator, to sense intruders. Two Timer, to produce timing sequences for external warning device. P.S.U. to supply the above. It also provides a tell-tale monitor to determine whether or not the system has been activated during the owner's absence. The two periods i.e. the delay and the duration of operation are adjustable and independent of each other. An automatic reset is incorporated within the design so that, should the alarm be accidentally triggered, the process is not inexorable but can be aborted simply by removing the source of alarm. This applies whether the Two Timer is in the delay but triggered phase or whether it has advanced into the siren operating phase. This facility is overridden when the Comparator is operated in the 'Lock-On' mode inasmuch as removing the source of the alarm is ignored by the Comparator until 'Lock-On' is abandoned.

To keep the component cost low, standard NE556 timers are specified and give adequate delay times and reasonable current requirements. If reduced current demand and increased times are required the CMOS 7556 can be used.

CIRCUIT OPERATION

The circuit diagram of the Two Timer is shown in Fig. 1.1; an NE556 (dual NE555) is used to obtain two, independent, adjustable periods of delay. Both periods are initiated simultaneously by clamping TR1 base to emitter. This initiation signal is derived from the Comparator or if the Two Timer is used in conjunction with an existing system, by utilising its output relay to short circuit the Two Timer input terminals together. Any power supply present at the output of an existing system must, of course, be removed. A simple closed circuit is all that is required to activate the circuits.

Normally the trigger and reset pins of the two timing chips are held at −9 volts by virtue of TR1 being held in conduction and its collector 'bottomed'. (Timer pins 6 & 8 and 4 & 10). The timers are thus held quiescent and the two outputs (pins 5 & 9) are high. The associated l.e.d.s are therefore extinguished.

Should TR1 base be clamped by the introduction of an alarm signal from the Comparator, or other source, the timing cycles would commence. Timer number 1 consists of VR1, R3 and C1 and Timer 2 of VR2, R8 and C5.

Reference to Fig. 1.2 gives a pictorial indication of the sequence of events.

Period 1 provides the delay before the output relay closes and operates the external alarm. (Timer No. 1.)

Period 2 determines how long the siren operates i.e. the duration of the warning alarm. (Timer No. 2.)

With the constants given, the limits of the timers are approximately:

Period 1: 15 secs to 45 seconds
Period 2: 105 secs to 600 seconds

These times can be altered by changing the circuit constants but if the capacitor in the second timer is increased, it would be best to use tantalums in parallel. The very large tolerances of electrolytics may well give times differing from those quoted. Similarly, the leakage factors of electrolytic capacitors are very widely spaced, therefore, only good quality, low leakage components should be used. If the relay fails to open it is likely that the leakage of the capacitor C5 is too great.

The two outputs of the timer i.c. (pins 5 & 9) are coupled to the l.e.d. monitors via a push switch. The switch is optional and is intended to reduce current flow. These tell-tale l.e.d.s inform the user that the system has been triggered. The timer outputs are also connected to the two inputs of a 741 operational amplifier which is configured as a Difference Amplifier.

A difference amplifier follows a law of:–

$$e\ Out = \left(\frac{R1 + R2}{R3 + R4}\right)\left[\left(\frac{R4}{R1}e2\right) - \left(\frac{R2}{R1}e1\right)\right]$$

when R1, R3, R2 and R4 are equal

the output, $e\ Out = (e2 - e1)\frac{R2}{R1}$ in other words, the output is directly proportional to the differential of the two inputs.

When the inputs are equal, the output is low at pin 6 and when there is a difference between the two inputs, no matter in which direction, the output will be high.

When the timers are triggered simultaneously, as they are when TR1 base is clamped, the two timing capacitors commence charging. At this point in time both outputs are high, the 741 inputs are high (there is no difference) therefore there will be a low at pin 6 and TR2 will be cut off. When the first timer has tripped, one input to the 741 will go low (there will be a difference) and the output pin 6 will therefore go high. This state will hold until the second timing period

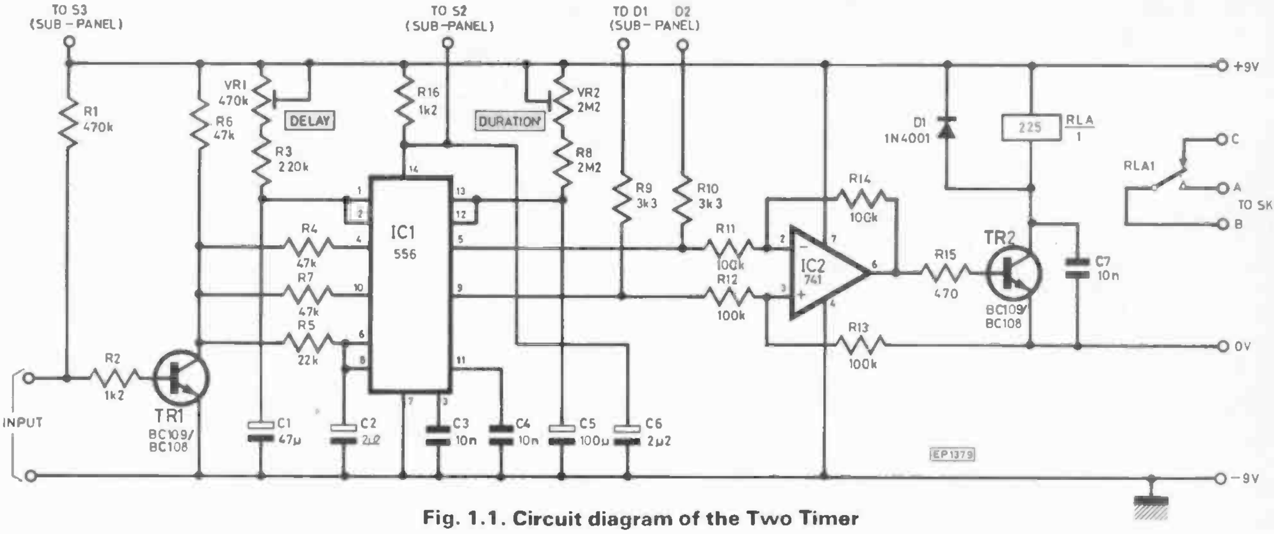


Fig. 1.1. Circuit diagram of the Two Timer

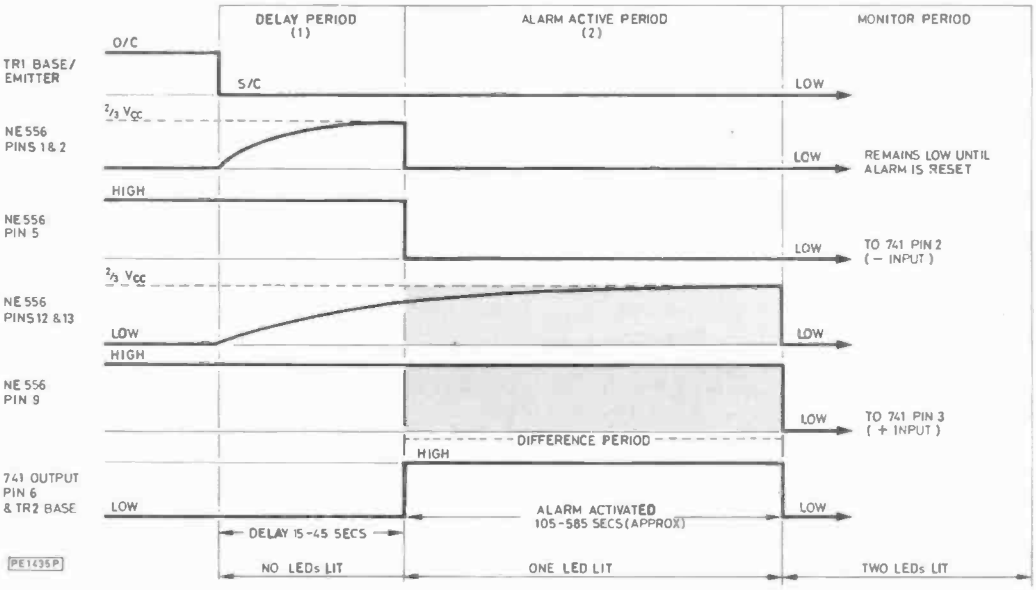


Fig. 1.2. Timing diagram of alarm system

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	470k
R2,R16	1k2 (2 off)
R3	220k
R4,R6,R7	47k (3 off)
R5	22k
R8	2M2
R9,R10	3k3 (2 off)
R11,R12,R13,R14	100k (4 off)
R15	470

All resistors $\frac{1}{4}$W 5% carbon

Potentiometers

VR1 hor. preset	470k
VR2 hor. preset	2M2

Capacitors

C1	47µ
C2,C6	2µ2 (2 off)
C3,C4,C7	10n (3 off)
C5	100µ

Semiconductors

D1	1N4001
TR1,TR2	BC108 or BC109 (2 off)
IC1	556
IC2	741

Miscellaneous

14 pin d.i.l. low profile socket
8 pin d.i.l. low profile socket
Relay s.p.c.o. (225 ohm coil) (KUJTB Ambit)
Veropins (as required)
p.c.b.
Siren 12V

has completed its cycle, whereupon the other 741 input will go low (once again there will be no difference). The output in pin 6 will now revert to its low state. The data at the two outputs of the 556 however will remain, therefore the l.e.d.s will both light if the button is pressed. The timer can be interrogated at any time, one l.e.d. lit indicating one timer has cycled, two l.e.d.s, both timers and no l.e.d.s indicates that nothing has yet happened.

The output of the difference amplifier is used to control the npn transistor TR2 in whose collector circuit is the output relay. This relay has contacts capable of handling 1A at 24V to switch on the warning device via SK3.

CONSTRUCTION

The p.c.b. design for the Two Timer is shown in Fig. 1.3 with the component layout shown in Fig. 1.4.

C5 must be a good quality, low leakage component or built up from tantalums (say 2 × 47µ or 4 × 25µ). The specified electrolytic capacitors were 2 × 47µ low leakage types.

The inputs are taken to Veropins, as are the l.e.d. leads. The other side of the l.e.d.s, that is pin 14 IC1 is picked up separately via a push switch.

Although a plus and minus 9V power supply is used, the dropper resistor in the feed to the NE556 reduces this to a lower value, to stay within the specification of that i.c. The full 9V is necessary at the transistor TR2. The relay output is taken to a DIN socket (SK3).

Once again, just the usual precautions, check for solder runs, polarity of capacitors and the correct insertion of the i.c.s.

INTRUDER SENSING COMPARATOR

The Intruder Sensing Comparator detects changes in the external network of sensors whether they are magnetically actuated reed switches, pressure mats, micro switches or active devices such as ultrasonic doppler movement detectors.

The arrangement is such that any attempt to short circuit or cut the external network wiring will result in triggering the system, indeed a pair of wet fingers will suffice to trigger a properly adjusted system.

High gain, high input impedance, JFET input operational amplifiers are used to detect any change in the external network resistance and, having sensed such a change, subsequent circuitry is brought into operation to introduce warning signals in a strict sequence; firstly an internal warning, then by virtue of a second circuit board (the Two Timer) an interval, then an external warning for a defined period and ultimately, a tell-tale memory indicator to warn if the system has been triggered in one's absence.

A compensation system permits the user to open a normally protected door or window yet still maintain protection over the remainder of the house. There are eight compensators, thus up to eight of the sensors can be compensated for. The maximum number of sensors is ten although it is possible to increase this number if it is found necessary.

There are two modes of operation available at the user's discretion, they are:–

(1) Auto-Reset or
(2) Lock-on

An exit/entry delay is included and is adjustable from about 8 seconds to 80 seconds, which should cover most re-

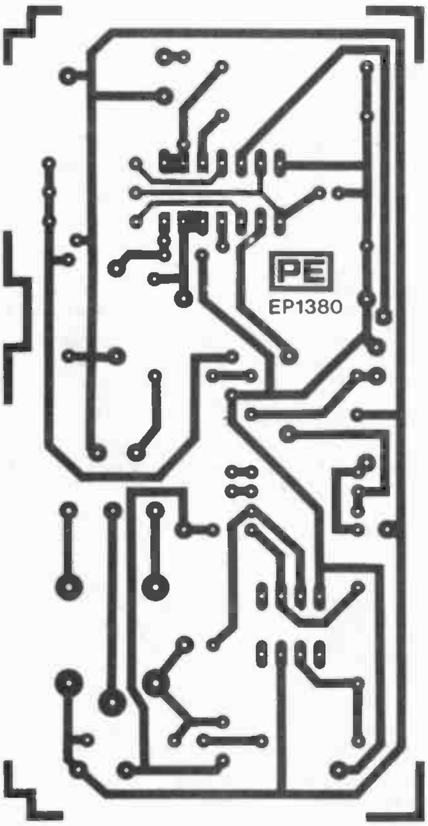


Fig. 1.3. P.c.b. design for Two Timer

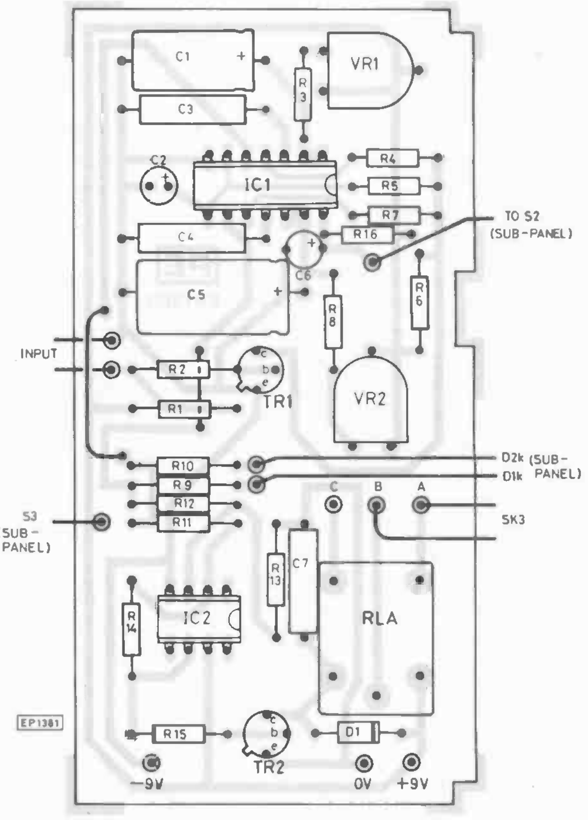


Fig. 1.4. Component layout

quirements. In order to permit the user to make exit, yet adopt 'Lock-On' mode whilst away from the premises, the 'Lock-On' is ineffective until after the expiry of the delay period. It is essential therefore, to leave the premises and close the door before the delay period has expired. Failure to observe this rule will mean the user is caught whilst making exit and, due to the delay period, if the mistake is not remedied, the sequence of events will cause the external alarm to sound, probably after the user has driven away. Upon return, when 'Lock-On' has been selected before leaving, failure to remedy the result of entering the premises under 'Lock-On' cover, will soon be made known by the sounding of the internal siren, thus the omission will be very obvious and remedial action taken before the external siren sounds to the annoyance of the neighbours.

The system includes annunciators which give indication of the progress of an input signal and the readiness of the system in normal circumstances.

Alert & Ready is indicated by a green l.e.d.
Intruder or Tamperer is indicated by a
yellow l.e.d.
Internal Siren on is indicated by a red l.e.d.

The output of the Comparator and the Two Timer is a relay in each case and therefore the choice of warning is at the user's discretion.

THE EXTERNAL NETWORK

The external wiring can be carried out in thin twin PVC insulated cable.

Each window or door or other area requiring protection is fitted with a suitable sensor. The essential requirement is that the sensor shall have normally closed contacts and these contacts shall complete a circuit which includes a resistor of specific value. These resistors are all of the same value which is determined by various relevant factors. Intrusion will open the contacts and exclude the particular resistor from the network. The sensors are wired in parallel and ten is the normal number although it is possible to increase on this maximum. Fig. 1.5 shows the requirements for a practical network. An increase on ten sensors is obtained by the 'extra reed switch in series' method as shown in Fig. 1.4; then it must be remembered that anti-tamper facilities are forfeited on that switch and its associated wiring. Obviously, remedial action can be applied by concealing this section of wiring or running an extra loop.

The total of ten sensors is a function of the relationship between the ratio of the undisturbed network resistance, to that resistance when one sensor has been activated and, the degree of sensitivity available from the Comparator without running the gauntlet of false triggering due to electrical noise. Fig. 1.6. compares the effects of a sensor being activated, with the changes incurred by altering the value of VR1. It will be seen that with ten sensors as a maximum, open circuiting one of them produces a voltage change more than adequate to over-ride the voltage appearing across VR1 even when set to 100k, the most insensitive condition.

A lot depends on the local electrical atmosphere, a simple test will show whether there is a danger of spurious triggering. The proposed network is either installed or simulated. (The better test would be with at least the proposed wiring runs laid out in their approximate positions so as to include pick-up products). Then with VR2 set up (see setting up), VR1 can be adjusted in accordance with the procedure. Switch the Comparator to 'Lock-On' and leave it running for some time without the siren connected. Any spurious triggering will 'Lock' the system on and the l.e.d.s will indicate such an occurrence.

When reed switches are employed, use a simple bar magnet but avoid the magnets found in cupboard latches, they are multi-pole and difficult to use.

Wiring runs should terminate at a point where the electronics can be placed out of sight. The internal siren or bell should be sited away from the box and out of reach, thus location of the source of sound will not lead to the electronics. A good place in the average two storey house is high up in the stair well with the siren leads running through the loft.

OPERATIONAL PROCEDURES

The Compensators are used to substitute for an open sensor, one for one. All it does is put one resistor in when one has been taken out of circuit. Up to eight windows/doors may be opened since there are eight sections to the Compensator.

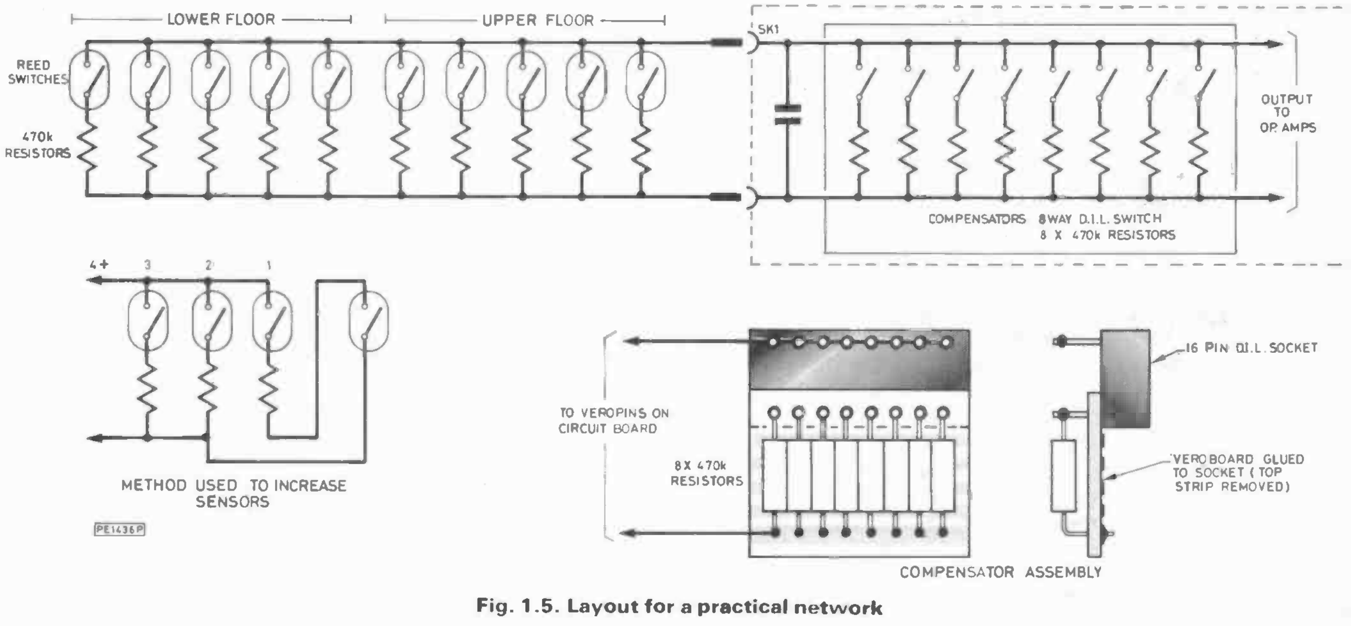


Fig. 1.5. Layout for a practical network

The two modes are self-explanatory. 'Lock-On' is useful when the premises are unattended unless pets are likely to interrupt any I.R. beams or ultrasonic movement detectors; 'Auto-Reset' is perhaps best when the house is occupied but protection desired. When it is necessary to open windows for instance and a compensator is used, 'Lock-On' is not the best mode of operation unless the compensator can be switched in before expiry of the delay. In the case of upstairs windows an alternative is to mount a miniature slide switch in the reed switch casing and use it to short circuit the reed switch when the window is open. This method does rather tend to negate the anti-tamper facility in that an intruder mights just spot the switch. In any event, it is always possible to switch off the system until compensating adjustments are made. In the prototype installation, micro switches were used in the upper storey stations and a toggle included in the mounting bracket so that the micro switch could be held over by the toggle when the window was to be left open.

In a secret but adjacent position to the outer doors, a switch is recommended; together with its 470k resistor, this switch can be used whilst standing at the open door paying the milkman or perhaps whilst attempting to rid oneself of a persistent salesman. As a panic button such a secreted switch could also come in useful provided the delay set into the system was reasonable. This switch is simply shunted across the door sensor and can either contain its own 470k resistor or, if convenient, just shunt the micro switch or reed switch or whatever has been used as a sensor on the door.

Delay times are adjusted to suit the premises and the operator. A large house with tortuous passages and an owner who is no longer quick on his feet, might like to have a longer delay so that he can make an exit before expiry of the delay time, particularly if 'Lock-On' is to be used whilst off the premises. A suggested time scale for a normal house and operator could be:

Exit entry delay . . . 15 seconds.
Delay before external siren operates . . . 45 secs.
Operating time of ext. siren . . . 180 secs.

This means that the delay set into the Two Timer will be 30 seconds plus 15 = 45 seconds after the triggering by opening a door/window and 30 + 180 = 210 seconds after, for the second period of delay, since all delay times are independent.

If 'Auto-Reset' is used, the sequence of events, i.e.

(a) Trigger
(b) Delay to internal siren commencing
(c) Delay to Two Timer starting external siren
(d) Period of external siren operating can be interrupted at any point in time by simply removing the cause, e.g. closing the open door or window.

If however, 'Lock-On' is selected, after the initial delay intended for exit and entry, removal of the cause will be ineffective and the only way to prevent the inexorable progress of the sequence will be to switch to 'Auto-reset' and remove the cause. 'Lock-on' can then be re-selected.

Since relay outputs are included in both the Comparator and the Two Timer, within the capacity of the contacts, external or internal lights can be activated.

When closing doors or windows which have been previously compensated for, remember to put out of circuit the appropriate compensator, otherwise the system will react to an attempted tamper.

All variable resistors are wired such that a clockwise movement increases the resistance; this means that in the case of delay controls, clockwise adjustment increases the delay. In the case of the width control, a clockwise adjustment increases the width.

It is necessary to lift the battery clips off the batteries if the system is unplugged from the mains for a long period (say 12 hours) because of the possibility of a minute drain back through the power unit components.

Should the batteries become completely discharged, it is permissible to switch off at the On/Off switch whilst leaving the mains still connected. In this way a faster charge is achieved but as soon as the system stabilises it is best to put the system switch on.

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the intruder sensing comparator is shown in Fig. 1.7. The input from the external network (see Fig. 1.5) is fed to the input socket and then to the dual JFET operational amplifiers of IC1. Each of ten sensors in parallel represent an equivalent resistance of 47k, all compensators being switched out (all eight d.i.l. switches at Off).

The two op. amps. are in a very high gain configuration, there being no feedback network. The network R1, R2 and VR1 holds pins 2 & 5 at fixed potentials, dependent on the setting of VR1 (Width Control). The inverting input of IC1a is held slightly above its fellow non-inverting input and the non-inverting input of IC1b is held slightly below its fellow inverting input. Pins 3 & 6 are held at whatever potential the external network dictates. Normally these pins 3 & 6 are at half Vcc so long as all sensors are normal and VR2 has been properly adjusted.

A second look at the input circuitry will reveal a situation where the input to pins 3 & 6 paralleled together consists normally of the resistive value of the external network as part of a potentiometer and the adjusted value of VR2 as the remaining part. VR2, having been adjusted to equal the parallel value of the external network, means that the potential at pins 3 & 6 is half Vcc, whereas the potential at pin 2 is slightly above half Vcc and that at pin 5 is slightly below. The difference, or 'Width' between pins 2 & 5 is determined by the setting of VR1. This in turn determines how big a change in the external network is needed to switch the op. amp. from one state to the other (see Fig. 1.6). The ratio of 'sensitivity' between the extremes of VR1 set to 25k and set to 100k (max) gives very nearly 4–1. Settings below 25k are possible but extra cognizance of electrical noise is required if 'glitches' are to be avoided; it does depend a great deal on the local electrical atmosphere.

Figs. 1.6a to 1.6e show the effects of disturbances to the external network and if referred to the 'Width' potentials of Figs. 1.6f to 1.6h it can be seen that very narrow 'Width' settings are unnecessary, unless more than ten sensors are to be installed.

The result of tampering can be seen at Fig. 1.6c, d & e and if the Truth Table of Table 1 is studied, the actual logic changes will be clear.

The output pins 1 & 7 of the dual op. amp. are connected directly to the inputs of a pair of NAND gates and via Inverter Buffers to the remaining pair of inputs.

The Inverter Buffers are part of a Hex. Inverter i.c. (IC2) and the NAND gates part of a Dual Input Quad NAND Gate i.c. (IC3). To follow the logic sequences, reference should be made to the Truth Table again (Table 1). An ALERT state, that is when the system is ON and set up, gives similar output voltages at pins 1 & 7 IC1, both being getting toward the low state. An INTRUDER state, that is when a door or window sensor has opened its contacts and its 470k resistor has been open circuited, produces a high at pin 7 whilst pin 1 stays low. This means that IC3a now has two low inputs and therefore its output will go high (pin 3 IC3a). Meanwhile, IC3b is receiving two high inputs at pins 5 & 6. The output at pin 4 therefore will be Low taking pin 13 IC3c with it.

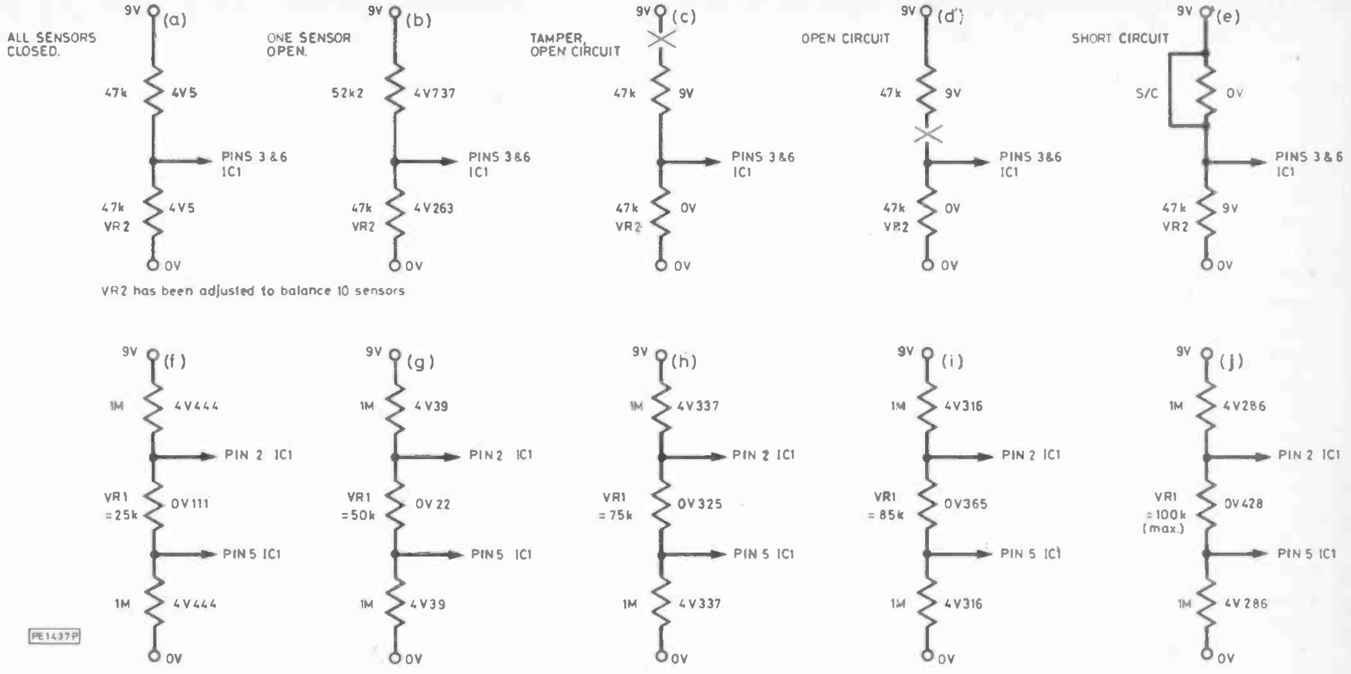


Fig. 1.6. The effects of an external network disturbance (top) and the effects of adjusting the width control (bottom)

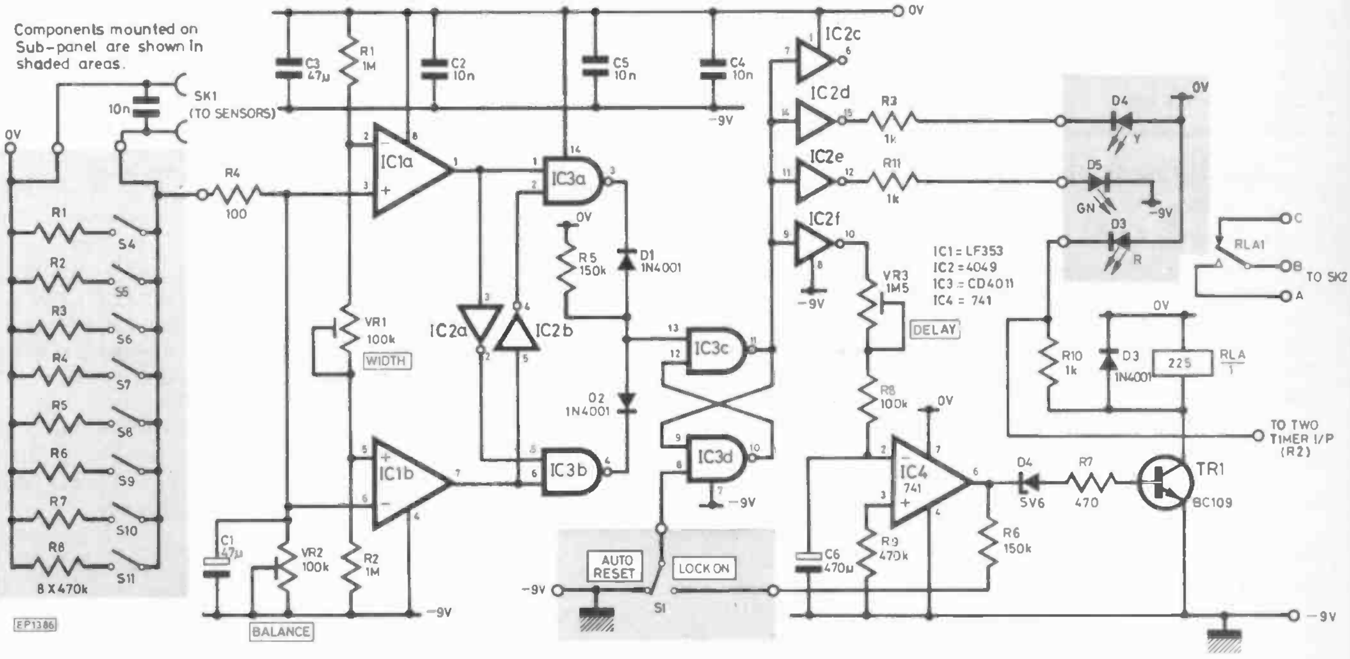


Fig. 1.7. Circuit diagram of the Intruder Sensing Comparator

STATUS	IC1 a & b PINS 3 & 6	IC1 a & b 1	7	IC3a PINS 1	2	3	IC3b PINS 4	5	6	IC3c PINS 13	11	IC2c d e f 7,9,11 & 14	IC2c d e f 6,10,12 & 13
Alert & Ready	D.C. Volts	D.C.	Volts										
	4·25	1·85	1·85	L	H	H	H	H	L	H	L	L	H
Intruder	3·70	1·85	8·0	L	L	H	L	H	H	L	H	H	L
Tamperer	4·50	8·0	1·85	H	H	L	H	L	L	L	H	H	L

N.B.

As pins 6, 10, 12 & 13 of IC2 c, d, e & f switch low under influence of either Intruder or Tamperer, C6 discharges through VR3 and R8. At or near the point of discharge the high gain 741 switches to its output state.

In order to preserve correct polarities between the different boards, Vcc at the Comparator is in fact 0V as observed at the Power Supply Unit and at the Two Timer. Vee at the Comparator is therefore −9V.

Table 1. Comparator Truth Table. (Vcc 9V, Mode Auto-Reset)

Any attempt to Tamper with the external network will produce a high at pin 1 IC1a, therefore at 5 & 6 IC3b there will be a pair of lows and at 1 & 2 IC3a there will be a pair of highs. Thus pin 4 will go high and pin 3 low. It will be seen that whichever 'Emergency' state occurs, pin 13 (IC3c) is changed from high to low.

IC1 (a) & (b) along with IC3 (a) & (b) constitute a kind of discriminating bridge. It would be possible to distinguish between a short and an open circuit in the external network but there is little point. The important fact is that someone with probable malevolent intent is attempting to intrude (always assuming that inadvertent action is not the cause). When the network is disturbed pin 13 of IC3 (c) receives all inputs whether as a result of an o/c sensor or tampering with the wiring.

IC3(c) & (d) are in flip-flop configuration and one input, pin 8, is returned to either 0V or to a feedback resistor R6. The option is made by a slide switch S1 and this is the mode choice of 'Lock-On' or 'Auto-Reset'.

Pin 11 of the flip-flop section of the Quad NAND is the output and feeds the inputs of the four remaining Inverters IC2 (c to f), the other two sections being already used. These four Inverters provide:

(1) An input to the delay circuit, VR3, R8, C6 & IC4.
(2) Control of l.e.d. annunciator, Green for Alert & Ready.
(3) Control of l.e.d. annunciator, Yellow for Network Disturbance.
(4) Control of l.e.d. annunciator, Red for Internal Alarm (via TR1).

When all is normal and Alert, the output of IC2(f) pin 10, is high and therefore C6 will be fully charged. On receipt of an alarm signal, pin 10 falls and C6 starts to discharge through VR3 & R8. At a point near to complete discharge the 741 high gain operational amplifier will rapidly change its output potential from low to high. This changes the base bias of the BC109, TR1 which controls the output relay.

By adjusting the value of VR3, a suitable delay can be obtained, enough to make exit or entry without actuating the alarms. This delay inhibits both the closing of the relay and the effectiveness of the 'Lock-On' circuitry for the period set in by VR3.

It will be noticed that the coupling between the 741 output and TR1 is via a Zener diode. This is because a residual voltage exists at pin 6 even in the so called low state and this is sufficient to hold the BC109 in conduction, thus the relay would never open. The 5V6 trigger level of the Zener ensures that below this voltage the base of TR3 is low enough to cut off its collector current.

When an alarm state is sensed, and after the discharge of C6, IC3 output rises to more than 5·6 volts and TR1 is driven into full conduction. The relay closes and the Red l.e.d. is lit (most useful when setting up and the siren disconnected) and if 'Lock-On' has been selected, a feedback loop from IC3 output, pin 6, via R6, is taken to pin 8 of the flip flop via S1. This causes the flip flop to lock up until the loop is broken. This is done by sliding the switch S1 to 'Auto-Reset'. If the cause of the alarm is now removed, 'Lock-On' can be reselected.

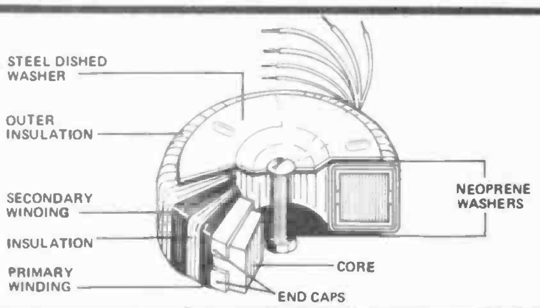
When the house is occupied, 'Auto-Reset' will allow entry and exit into the garden for instance, without triggering off the alarms and becoming a nuisance. Alternatively, interference with the external network when the house is vacated and the 'Lock-On' mode selected, will trigger the system.

NEXT MONTH: Comparator construction, interwiring and testing

TOROIDALS

The toroidal transformer is now accepted as the standard in industry, overtaking the obsolete laminated type. Industry has been quick to recognise the advantages toroidals offer in size, weight, lower radiated field and, thanks to I.L.P., PRICE.

Our large standard range is complemented by our SPECIAL DESIGN section which can offer a prototype service within 14 DAYS together with a short lead time on quantity orders which can be programmed to your requirements with no price penalty.



15 VA
62 x 34mm 0.35Kg
Regulation 19%

SERIES No	SECONDARY Volts	RMS Current
0x010	6+6	1 25
0x011	9+9	0 83
0x012	12+12	0 63
0x013	15+15	0 50
0x014	18+18	0 42
0x015	22+22	0 34
0x016	25+25	0 30
0x017	30+30	0 25

(encased in ABS plastic)

30 VA
70 x 30mm 0.45Kg
Regulation 18%

1x010	6+6	2 50
1x011	9+9	1 66
1x012	12+12	1 25
1x013	15+15	1 00
1x014	18+18	0 83
1x015	22+22	0 68
1x016	25+25	0 60
1x017	30+30	0 50

50 VA
80 x 35mm 0,9Kg
Regulation 13%

2x010	6+6	4 16
2x011	9+9	2 77
2x012	12+12	2 08
2x013	15+15	1.66
2x014	18+18	1 38
2x015	22+22	1 13
2x016	25+25	1 00
2x017	30+30	0 83
2x028	110	0 45
2x029	220	0 22
2x030	240	0 20

80 VA
90 x 30mm 1Kg
Regulation 12%

3x010	6+6	6 64
3x011	9+9	4 44
3x012	12+12	3 33
3x013	15+15	2 66
3x014	18+18	2 22
3x015	22+22	1 81
3x016	25+25	1 60
3x017	30+30	1 33
3x028	110	0 72
3x029	220	0 36
3x030	240	0 33

120 VA
90 x 40mm 1.2Kg
Regulation 11%

4x010	6+6	10.00
4x011	9+9	6 66
4x012	12+12	5 00
4x013	15+15	4 00
4x014	18+18	3 33
4x015	22+22	2 72
4x016	25+25	2 40
4x017	30+30	2 00
4x018	35+35	1 71
4x028	110	1 09
4x029	220	0 54
4x030	240	0 50

160 VA
110 x 40mm 1.8Kg
Regulation 8%

5x011	9+9	8 89
5x012	12+12	6 66
5x013	15+15	5 33
5x014	18+18	4.44
5x015	22+22	3 63
5x016	25+25	3 20
5x017	30+30	2 66
5x018	35+35	2 28
5x026	40+40	2 00
5x028	110	1 45
5x029	220	0 72
5x030	240	0 66

225 VA
110 x 45mm 2.2Kg
Regulation 7%

6x012	12+12	9 38
6x013	15+15	7 50
6x014	18+18	6.25
6x015	22+22	5 11
6x016	25+25	4.50
6x017	30+30	3 75
6x018	35+35	3.21
6x026	40+40	2.81
6x025	45+45	2.50
6x033	50+50	2.25
6x028	110	2 04
6x029	220	1 02
6x030	240	0.93

300 VA
110 x 50mm 2.6Kg
Regulation 6%

7x013	15+15	10 00
7x014	18+18	8 33
7x015	22+22	6 82
7x016	25+25	6.00
7x017	30+30	5 00
7x018	35-35	4.28
7x026	40+40	3 75
7x025	45+45	3 33
7x033	50+50	3 00
7x028	110	2 72
7x029	220	1 36
7x030	240	1 25

500 VA
140 x 60mm 4Kg
Regulation 4%

8x016	25+25	10 00
8x017	30+30	8.33
8x018	35+35	7 14
8x026	40+40	6 25
8x025	45+45	5 55
8x033	50+50	5 00
8x042	55+55	4 54
8x028	110	4 54
8x029	220	2.27
8x030	240	2 08

625 VA
140 x 75mm 5Kg
Regulation 4%

9x017	30+30	10 41
9x018	35+35	8 92
9x026	40+40	7 81
9x025	45+45	6 94
9x033	50+50	6.25
9x042	55+55	5 68
9x028	110	5 68
9x029	220	2 84
9x030	240	2.60

Why a Toroid?
- Smaller size & weight to meet modern 'slimline' requirements.
- Low electrically induced noise demanded by compact equipment.
- High efficiency enabling conservative rating whilst maintaining size advantages.
- Lower operating temperature.

Why ILP?
- Ex-stock delivery for small quantities.
- Gold service available. 21 days manufacture for urgent deliveries.
- 5 year no quibble guarantee.
- Realistic delivery for volume orders.
- No price penalty for call off orders.

Prices including P&P and VAT

VA	Size	£	VA	Size	£
15	0	7.43	160	5	12.90
30	1	8.08	225	6	16.30
50	2	10.10	300	7	18.55
80	3	10.81	500	8	25.73
120	4	11.73	625	9	31.63

For 110V primary insert "0" in place of "X" in type number.
For 220V primary (Europe) insert "1" in place of "X" in type number.
For 240V primary (UK) insert "2" in place of "X" in type number.
IMPORTANT: Regulation - All voltages quoted are FULL LOAD.
Please add regulation figure to secondary voltage to obtain off load voltage.

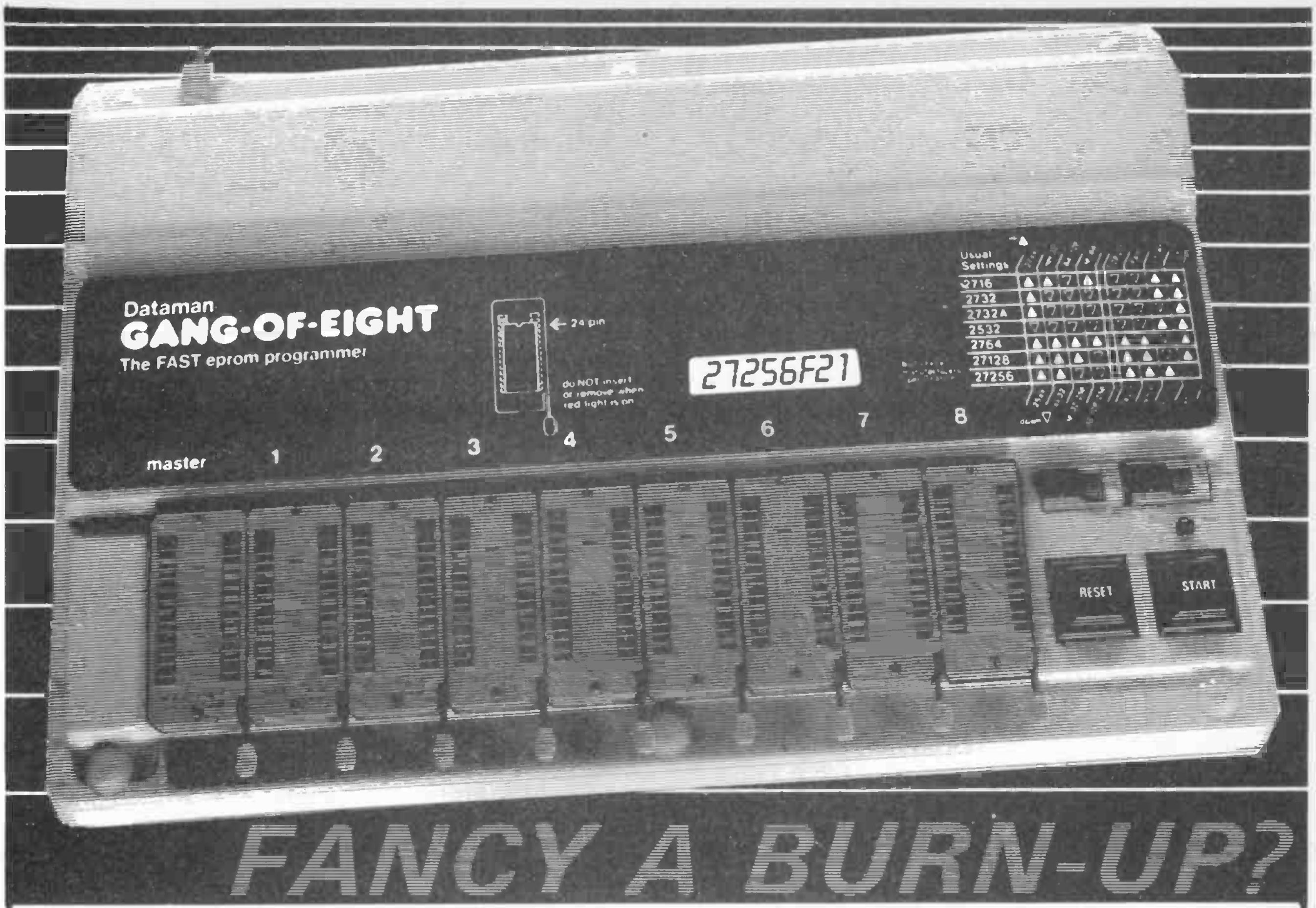
Mail Order — Please make your crossed cheques or postal orders payable to ILP Electronics Ltd.

Trade — We will open your credit account immediately upon receipt of your first order.

Access VISA

Post to: ILP Electronics Ltd., Dept. 6
Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent. CT2 7EP
Tel: (0227) 54778 Telex: 965780

ILP ELECTRONICS LTD.



FAST PROGRAMMING

When manufacturers', recommended Fast Programming Algorithms can be used. GANG-OF-EIGHT IS FIVE TIMES AS FAST AS A STANDARD PROGRAMMER. This means you can program a set of 27128's in 2 minutes — not 14 minutes. Or 2764's in 1.25 minutes instead of 7 minutes.

GANG-OF-EIGHT will program all single-rail devices from 2716 to 27256 with FAST or NORMAL algorithms. All possible levels of programming voltage are covered — even the latest 10.5 and 12.5 volt levels.

FAST THROUGHPUT

GANG-OF-EIGHT has SINGLE-KEY OPERATION, which makes life very easy for the operator. It always performs VERIFY and BLANK-CHECK operations automatically: it won't let you program the same EPROMS twice, or program EPROMS which are not blank. In the FAST programming mode, GANG-OF-EIGHT can produce several times the output of a standard programmer.

FAST DELIVERY

At the time of writing, DATAMAN has more than enough stock to meet the expected demand for GANG-OF-EIGHT. If you want confirmation before sending your cheque, please telephone us with an order number and a GANG-OF-EIGHT will be packed and set aside for you.

FAST MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Part of our value-for-money deal is the REFUND GUARANTEE: if you don't want your GANG-OF-EIGHT you can return it within a fortnight and we'll send your money back immediately, less the cost of postage. We realise that this is like operating a free hire service, but we believe that most engineers are straight. *We will be most surprised if we get any GANG-OF-EIGHTS back.*

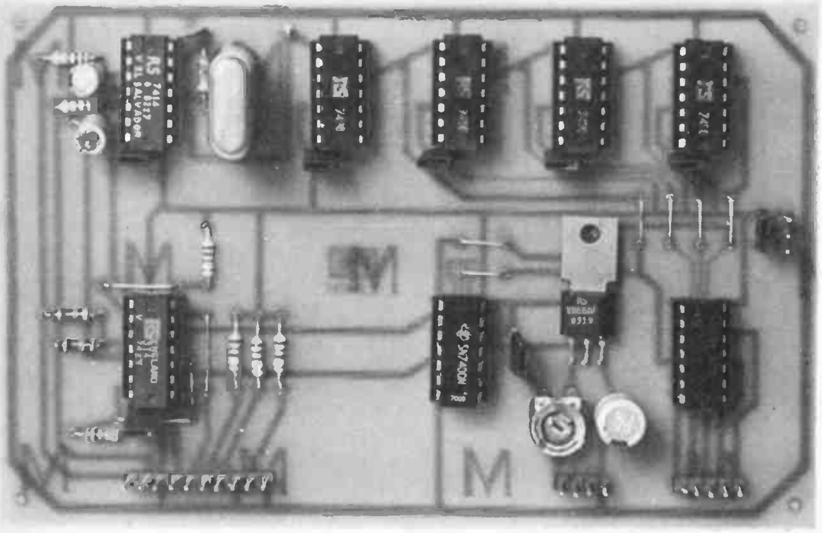
FEATURES

- ★ CONVERSATIONAL LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY
- ★ NINE INDUSTRY — STANDARD TEXTOOL ZIF SOCKETS
- ★ SWITCH-SELECTION OF EPROM TYPE (NO MODULES TO BUY)
- ★ PROGRAMS ALL SINGLE RAIL EPROMS INCLUDING 27256
- ★ USER CAN CHOOSE NORMAL OR FAST PROGRAMMING ALGORITHM
- ★ SINGLE KEY OPERATION
- ★ WORKS FASTER THAN STANDARD PROGRAMMER
- ★ INTELLIGENT OPERATION TRAPS OPERATOR ERRORS
- ★ SAFETY FEATURES BUILT-IN
- ★ LOW-COST DESIGN

GANG-OF-EIGHT, including instruction card, power supply and carriage **£395**
+ VAT (= £454.25)

Dataman Designs

Lombard House, Cornwall Road,
Dorchester, Dorset, United Kingdom
Telephone: Dorchester (0305) 68066.
Telex: 418442



MICHAEL TOOLEY BA
DAVID WHITFIELD
MA MSc CEng MIEE

OSCILLOSCOPE CALIBRATOR

AN OSCILLOSCOPE IS an extremely comprehensive and versatile item of test equipment and one which can be used in a wide variety of measuring applications. Such an item probably represents the single most costly investment in the enthusiast's workshop and thus it is important that full benefit is derived from it. Happily, good quality oscilloscopes are fairly plentiful on the secondhand market and at reasonable cost. There is, however, some considerable variation in the range of facilities that are provided. Of primary concern is the accuracy to which measurements can be made and a reliable means of oscilloscope calibration soon becomes essential.

This month's Digital Project deals with the construction of an oscilloscope calibrator. The unit provides signals which can be used for the calibration of both the timebase and the X and Y amplifiers of an oscilloscope. In addition, a range of standard output frequencies and periods are provided at TTL voltage levels. These outputs can be used to provide accurate timing of digital circuits and a means of calibrating digital measuring equipment.

SPECIFICATION

TTL OUTPUTS

Waveform:	Square, unity mark to space ratio
Frequency:	Four outputs at 1MHz, 100kHz, 10kHz and 1kHz
Period:	1µs, 10µs, 100µs and 1ms respectively

NORMAL OUTPUT

Waveform:	Square, unity mark to space ratio
Frequency:	Switch selected 1kHz, 1MHz and 1kHz/1MHz
Output impedance:	50 ohm (nominal)
Output amplitude:	1V (adjustable from 0V to 2V approx.)

CIRCUIT DESCRIPTION

The circuit diagram of the Oscilloscope Calibrator is shown in Fig. 1. The various outputs of the unit are all derived from the same crystal controlled oscillator formed by IC1f and associated components. The 10MHz output of this oscillator is buffered by IC1e in order to minimise loading effects. This stage is then followed by four decade dividers, IC2 to IC5, which provide square wave outputs having frequencies of 1MHz, 100kHz, 10kHz and 1kHz respectively. The output from each decade divider stage is then buffered by inverting gates, IC6c to IC6f, which provide TTL compatible outputs having periods of 1µs, 10µs, 100µs and 1ms respectively.

The 1MHz and 1kHz decade divider outputs derived from IC2 and IC5 are also directly fed to the logic gate arrangement formed by the three two-input NAND gates, IC7a, IC7b and IC7d. This arrangement gates the 1MHz and 1kHz signals together according to the state of the two control signals applied to pins 2 and 5 of IC7. The output of the gate arrangement is then fed to TR1, a VMOS FET operated in source follower mode. This stage acts as a buffer and minimises loading effects at the output. VR1 is used to set the output level to exactly 1V peak.

The two control inputs to the control logic arrangement are derived from J–K bistables, IC8a and IC8b, and momentary operation push-button switches, S1 and S2. IC1b, IC1c and associated components are used to de-bounce the outputs of S1 and S2 respectively. L.e.d.s, D1 and D2, are used to indicate the mode of operation currently selected and D3 indicates that the supply is present and the unit is operational. Output waveforms corresponding to the four modes of operation are shown in Fig. 2.

CONSTRUCTION

The Oscilloscope Calibrator is built on a single sided p.c.b. measuring approximately 140 x 90mm, the copper foil layout of which is shown in Fig. 3. The corresponding component layout on the top surface of the p.c.b. is shown in

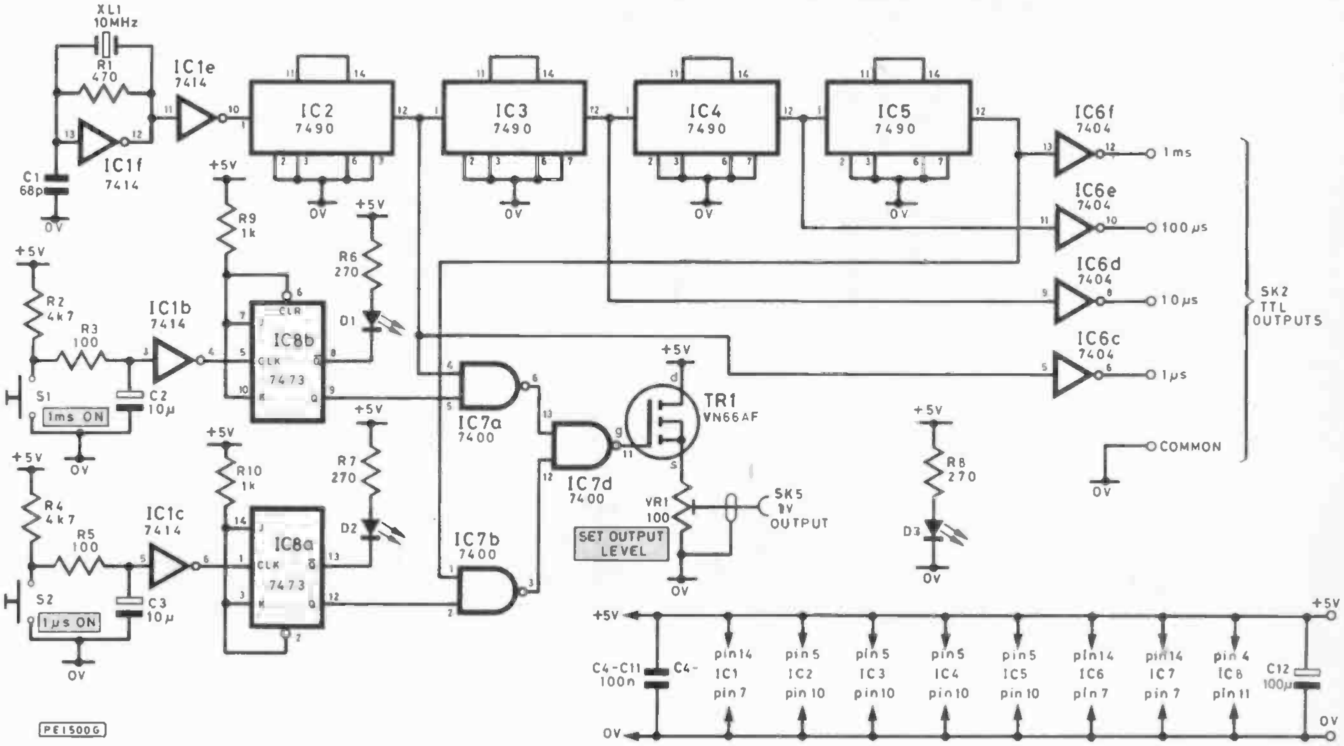


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the Oscilloscope Calibrator

Fig. 4. Interconnection from the p.c.b. to the switches, l.e.d.s, output sockets and 5V d.c. supply is made via 0·1" matrix p.c.b. connectors, the wiring scheme for which is shown in Fig. 5.

Components should be assembled on the p.c.b. in the following sequence: d.i.l. sockets, connectors, links, resistors, capacitors, transistor and crystal. Constructors should note that this latter item should be handled with care and the use of excess heat should be avoided when soldering it into the p.c.b. The p.c.b. has been arranged to accommodate wire ended crystals of both the HC33/U (12·3mm lead pitch) and HC18/U (5mm lead pitch).

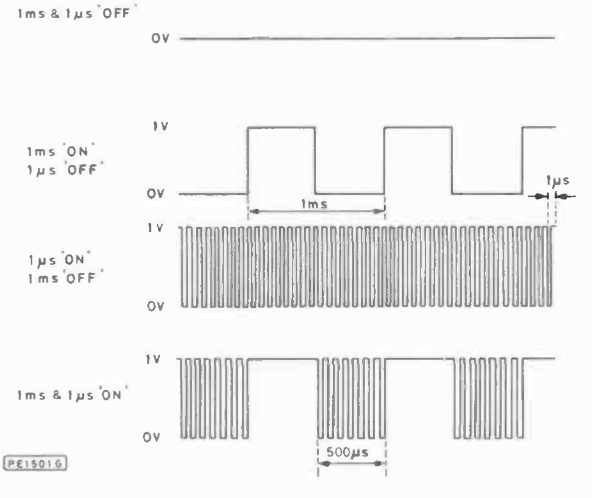


Fig. 2. Output waveforms

COMPONENTS . . .

Resistors

R1	470
R2, R4	4k7 (2 off)
R3, R5	100 (2 off)
R6, R7, R8	270 (3 off)
R9, R10	1k (2 off)
VR1	100 ohm min. horizontal preset

All fixed resistors are 0·25W 5% carbon

Capacitors

C1	68p ceramic
C2, C3	10µ 16V p.c. electrolytic (2 off)
C4–C11	100n ceramic (8 off)
C12	100µ 16V p.c. electrolytic

Semiconductors

D1–D3	0·2" Red l.e.d.
TR1	VN66AF
IC1	7414
IC2–IC5	7490 (4 off)
IC6	7404
IC7	7400
IC8	7473

Miscellaneous

P.c.b.
10MHz crystal (see text)
Push-to-make p.c.b. mounting switches (two required)
14-pin d.i.l. sockets (eight required)
3-way 0·1" p.c.b. plug and socket
4-way 0·1" p.c.b. plug and socket
5-way 0·1" p.c.b. plug and socket
10-way 0·1" p.c.b. plug and socket

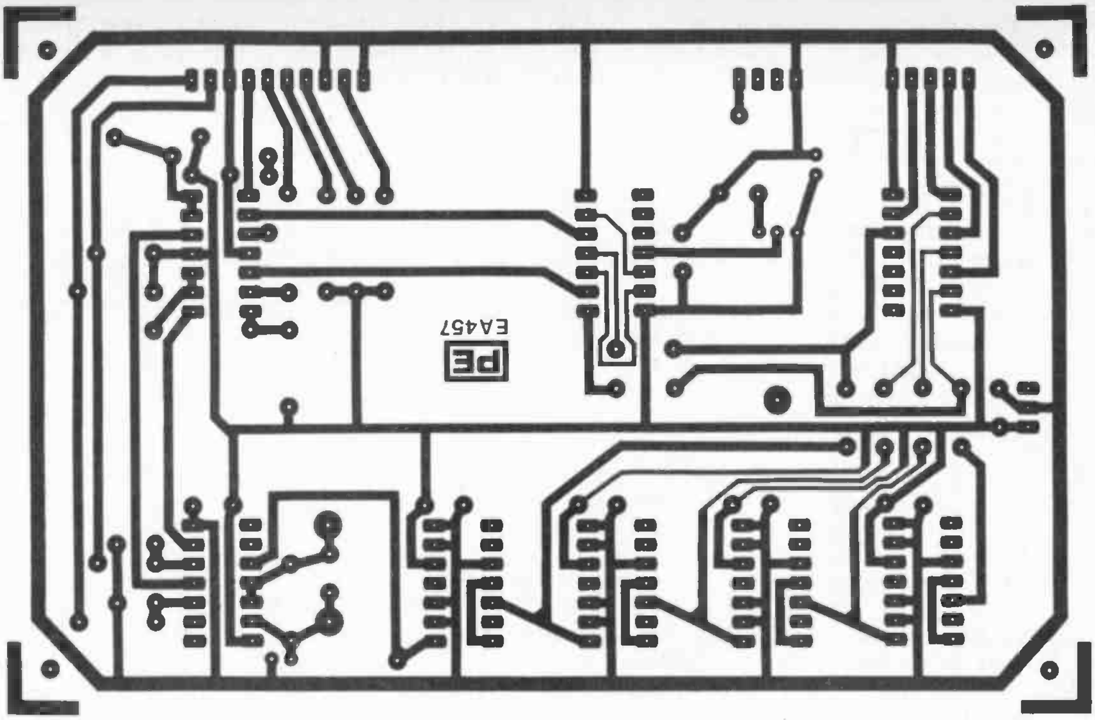


Fig. 3. P.c.b. design

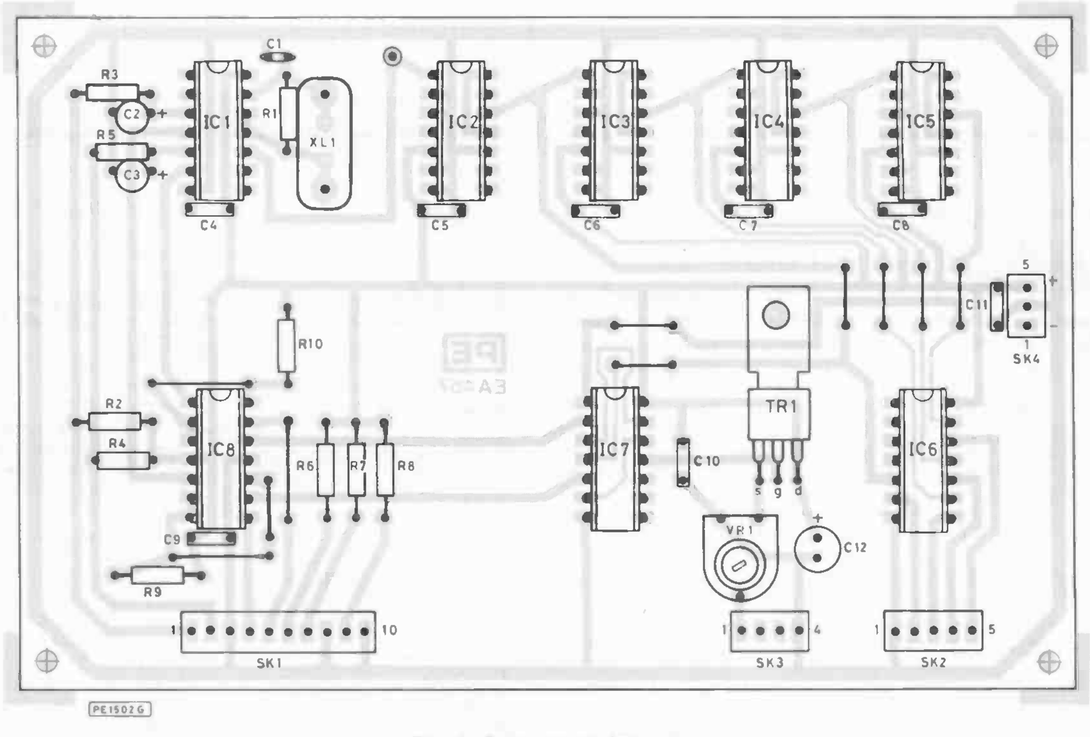


Fig. 4. Component layout

Once assembly is complete, the underside of the p.c.b. should be carefully checked for solder splashes, bridges between adjacent tracks, and dry joints. Finally, the i.c.s may be inserted in their respective holders, taking care to ensure the correct orientation of each device. Constructional details of the enclosure have not been given since this will undoubtedly be a matter of preference for the individual constructor. A small diecast or ABS case will normally be found to be quite adequate in this respect. The momentary push-button switches and their respective l.e.d.s should be mounted on the front panel together with the four TTL output sockets and the 'normal' output, SK5. The choice of connector used for SK5 is again a matter for personal preference although use of a 50 ohm BNC type is strongly recommended.

Constructional details of a suitable power supply module were given in the January issue of *PE*; alternatively, for portable applications, power may be derived from three fresh 1·5V dry cells connected in series. These should be connected to the Oscilloscope Calibrator via a suitable miniature toggle or slide switch.

TESTING

Testing the Oscilloscope Calibrator requires the use of an oscilloscope and a digital frequency meter. The supply should first be connected to the Oscilloscope Calibrator, D3 should become illuminated and the waveform at the test point (TP) should be investigated. This should have a minimum peak-peak value of approximately 2·5V and a frequency of almost exactly 10MHz. If this is not the case check IC1f and associated components. Note that, at this point in the circuit, the waveform may not appear to be very square. Now transfer the oscilloscope and digital frequency meter to each of the four TTL outputs in turn. Check that a square waveform is displayed at each output. If this is not the case check each of the decade dividers in turn, IC2 to IC5, and IC6.

Finally transfer the oscilloscope and digital frequency meter to the 'normal' output, SK5. With S1 and S2 both 'off' (i.e. D1 and D2 both extinguished) the output should be 0V and no signal should be present. Now depress S1, D1 should become illuminated and the output should now consist of a 1kHz square wave output. VR1 should then be adjusted so that the output is exactly 1V pk-pk. Depress S1 for a second time (D1 should go off) and then depress S2. D2 should become illuminated and the output should now consist of a 1MHz square wave of 1V pk-pk. Finally depress S1 such that both D1 and D2 are illuminated. The output waveform should now consist of a 1V pk-pk train of 500μs bursts of 1MHz signal, as shown in Fig. 1. This completes the testing procedure and the Oscilloscope Calibrator is now ready for use.

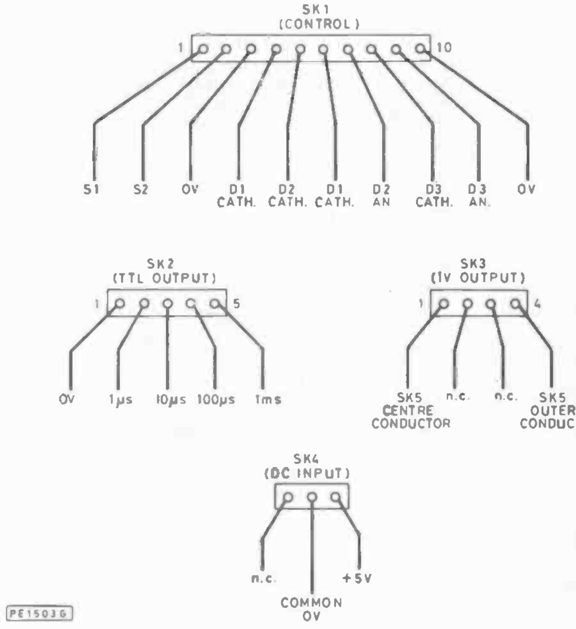


Fig. 5. Interconnections

BAZAAR

WANTED sets of crystals for 27 FM CB Radio channels. M. M. Elwan, 123 Al-Tahrer Str. Dokky, Cairo, Egypt.

SINCLAIR DM235 DVM £30. Solartron Scope CD 1400 with 144B/9 Plug ins £60. Westrex ASR33 110 and T Type £50. N. Bacon, 35 Marston Road, Woking, Surrey GU21 3BQ. Tel: 04862 20182 after 6.30 p.m.

PATCHBOARD 20 × 20 Holes on 6mm Matrix unused £30. R. Thorpe, Pine Lodge, Carleton Green, Pontefract, W. Yorks. WF8 3NJ. Tel: 702422.

CGP115 PRINTER 40/8 OCHR Serial/Parallel RS232 Cable, 3 boxes paper, 2 packs pens, 4 courses, bargain for £85. P. J. Turner, 51 Weyland Road, Witnesham, Ipswich, Suffolk IP6 9ET.

WANTED Teletext Adapter in good working order. Please write to: Mr. S. M. Probyn, 17 Easedale Drive, Ainsdale, Southport, Merseyside PR8 3TR.

DAWE V/V 613C 1mV–300 p.s.u. 0–30 @ 2A Advance J1 plus other bits, offers. Roy F. Gillies, 13 Brendon Road, Dagenham, Essex RM8 1LT.

¼" **TAPE** Transport up to 10½ reels, 15 and 7½ I.P.S. three motors three heads £75 o.n.o. Tel: Leeds (0532) 744319. A. J. Cobscadden, 28 Back Norwood Place, Hyde Park, Leeds, W. Yorks. L56 1AS.

VIC-20 32K Vicmow programmers Aid Cartridges £150, will separate if required. Tel: (0234) 43400 evenings. Martin Gosling, 15 Coxis Close, Queenspark, Bedford MK40 4J2.

WANTED D.B. Scope, Modern compact also metric taps, dies. J. W. Johnson, Gwaveney Grove, Clayton, Newcastle, Staffs. (0782) 634780.

CALSCOPE super 10, 10MHz dual trace scope, perfect condition, £135 o.n.o. Mr. R. Clarke, Cedar Cottage, Swains Road, Bembridge, I.O.W. Tel: (0983) 874072.

SELLING UP: Thousands of brand new components and everything electronic to clear. Requirements/Enquiries to: Mr. R. Clarke, Cedar Cottage, Swains Road, Bembridge, I.O.W. Tel: (0983) 874072.

WANTED Assembler for expanded UK101 also cross assemblers for other processors can anyone help. N. Deacon, 4 Morse Road, Didcot, Oxon.

SINCLAIR Spectrum 16K complete, working and in good condition £65 inc. postage, no phone. Mr. P. Slack, 57 Salisbury Road, Maltby, Rotherham, S. Yorks. S66 7EZ.

FOR sale one Data Dynamics RO390 printer cost £146 anyone can have for £76 little used. Mr. R. H. K. Grayson, 34 Victoria Road, Haywards Heath, W. Sussex.

PRACTICAL Wireless PLC 68 to OCT 83 complete and in excellent condition, offers? Dr. C. Wooff, 38 Wigan Road, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Wigan, Lancs. WN4 9BJ. Tel: Ashton 724207.

JOANNA Voice £6 Joanna organ mod £7 TV Sound Tuner £9, all tested with full info. E. J. Steele, 382 Linnet Drive, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 8AL. Tel: Chelmsford 265217.

STALKER iX CB, AM, FM, USB, LSB, 320CH silver rod, K40 mobile antenna many more extras transceiver still boxed £150. Mr. C. Andrew, 64 Maple Terrace, East Kilbride, EK 43802.

WANTED Pals interested in design construction cassette amplifier disco moving lights should write here and abroad. A. Larry, 56 Becher Street, Derby DE3 8NN.

WANTED Non-working ZX81 computers. Workers considered if cheap. Hugh Bridge, 363 Kennington Lane, Vauxhall, London SE11. Tel: 01-735 1862.

WANTED CT7001 or FCM7001 (Fairchild) clock chip. S. Shaw. Plot 15, Fandfontein South, P.O. Randfontein 1760, South Africa.

NASCOM 2 48K RAM colour board 8 CH-A/D stereo sound real time clock battery back RAM colour printer £450 o.n.o. D. R. Turner, 28 Kings Drive, Gravesend, Kent DA12 5BG. Tel: (Day) 01-921 5266.

WANTED service manual for ARP OMNI MKII or photocopy/circuit diagram 'phone 06243634 or write Mr. D. Evans, 27 Summerhill Road, Onchan, Isle of Man.

WANTED Levell TM11 Multitester good condition only. Mr. D. A. Moody, 350 Sheffield Road, Birdwell, Barnsley S70 5TU.

WANTED for UK101 Basic X 32×48 Screen Conversion, sound board using AY-3-8910 chip. Please 'phone or write Mr. P. Hale, 31 South Road, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY8 3YA. Tel: (0384) 379120.

AVO Valve Tester with Manual £8 plus carr. Mr. W. J. G. Edwards, 2 Beach Road, Burton Bradstock, Bridport, Dorset DT6 4RP. Tel: (0308) 897625.

ELECTRONIC Organ 61 Note Touch Sensitive Keyboard. Presets include piano sound and drawbars. Mr. D. S. Francis, 22 Clifton Wood, Holbrook, Ipswich. Tel: Ipswich (0473) 328013.

TELEQUIPMENT Serviscope with probe and manual £60. Suggest collection. Tel: (0865) 779855 Mr. C. Dean.


User Guide to Microcomputer Software
SOFTWARE
INDEX
1984 No.3 £1.50

CLEF ELECTRONIC MUSIC

MICROSYNTH

(As Published in P.E.)
2½ Octave Music Synthesizer with 2 Oscillators, 2 Sub-Octs, Switched Routing and Thumbwheel. A comprehensive instrument offering the full range of Synth. Music & effects.
FULL KIT £137 Also available in 3 parts

PERCUSSION MICROSYNTH

As Published in P.E.
Two Channel touch Sensitive unit plus variable angle L.F.O., phaser, internal and external triggering.
ELECTRONIC COMPONENT KIT £89

MASTER RHYTHM
PROGRAMMABLE DRUMS

As Published in P.E

Twenty-Four Rhythm programmable Drum Machine with twelve instruments. Eight sections are extended to 24/32 measures for two bar programming. Sequence operation and instrument tone adjust. COMPLETE KIT £79

STRING ENSEMBLE	**£198.50**
ROTOR-CHORUS	**£98.00**

SQUARE FRONT KEYBOARDS

88 NOTE £60	49 NOTE £29
73 NOTE £50	30 NOTE £19

KEYSWITCH ITEMS ALSO AVAILABLE

88/72 NOTE PIANOS
SPECIALISTS SINCE 1972

Using Patented electronic technique to give advanced simulation of Piano Key Inertia.

COMPONENT KITS
including Keyboard

88 NOTE	£266
72 NOTE	£234

The above may also be purchased in four parts.

DOMESTIC KITS
inc. Cabinet, P.A., & Spkr.

88 NOTE	£442
72 NOTE	£398

STAGE MODEL
Inc. Cabinet & Stand

72 NOTE	£383

ALL PRICES INC. VAT, CARR & TELEPHONE ADVICE. S.A.E. for full Specs & MANF. PRICES. VISA-ACCESS-AMERICAN EXPRESS. Competitive quotes can be given for export. Allow 3-14 days for normal despatch.

BAND-BOX
PROGRAMMABLE BACKING TRIO

As Published in P.E.

THREE PIECE BACKING BAND
Generates the sounds of three instrumentalists to back Soloists
DRUMS + BASS + KEYBOARDS
Over 3,000 chord changes (60 scores) on 132 different chords – extendable to 200 scores. Master Rhythm also required.

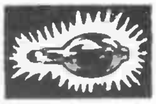
FULL KIT	£265
EXTENSION	£125

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED
(Dept P.E.) 44A BRAMHALL LANE SOUTH BRAMHALL
STOCKPORT CHESHIRE SK7 1AH TEL 061-439 3297

SUPER HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT
Designed for Disco, Theatrical uses, etc.

Approx. 16 joules. Adjustable speed. Price £45 + £2 p&p (Total inc. VAT £54.05; Case and reflector price £15 + £2 p&p (total incl. VAT £19.55); Foolscap SAE for further details including Hy-Lyght and Industrial Strobe Kits.

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES



4ft 40 watt £10.44 (£12.00 inc. VAT)
2ft 20 watt £7.44 + £1.25 p&p (£9.99 inc. VAT)
18in. 15 watt £5.00 + 75p p&p (£6.61 inc. VAT)
13in. 10 watt £4.00 + 75p p&p (£5.46 inc. VAT)
12in. 8 watt £3.60 + 50p p&p (£4.71 inc. VAT)
9in. 6 watt £3.00 + 50p p&p (£4.02 inc. VAT)
6in. 4 watt £3.00 + 50p p&p (£4.02 inc. VAT)

230V AC Ballast Kit for either 6in., 9in. or 12in. tubes £5.50 p&p 55p (£6.96 inc. VAT)
For 13in. & 18in. Tubes £6 p&p 75p (£7.76 inc. VAT)
For 12V DC op. 12in. & 13in. tubes only £5.50 p&p 75p (£7.18 inc VAT)

175 WATT SELF-BALLASTED MERCURY BULBS Available for either B.C. or E.S. fitting, price **£11.79** inc. p&p and VAT

400W UV LAMP AND BALLAST complete £38 post £3.50 (£47.73 inc. VAT & p&p). **400W UV LAMP** only £14 post £2 (£18.40 inc. VAT & p&p).

L.T. TRANSFORMERS

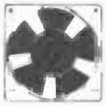
"Special Offer 0-6.3 V-0- 6.3 V at 10 Amp (12 V 0 10 Amp or 6 V at 20 Amp) **Price £9.00**, p&p £2.00 — inclusive of VAT £11.50 N.M.S.

12/24V.D.C. Reversible Precision built motor maufactured by Escap — will operate from 24-V down to 2-V DC — Current consumption negligible.
A range of speeds between 2 to 36 RPM obtainable: 6 Volt DC — 9 r.p.m. N/L 6 MA, 12 Volt DC — 18 r.p.m. N/L 10 MA, 24 Volt DC — 36 r.p.m. N/L 18 MA. Total length of motor and gear box 90 M/M. Max. Dia 42 M/M. Shaft Length 15 M/M. Shaft Dia 6 M/M.
Approx. Half manufacturers price: £15.00, p&p £2.00 — total inclusive of VAT £19.55.

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID, mf. by Magnetic Devices. 240V A.C. intermittent operation. Approx. 20lb pull at 1.25 in. Ex equip. Tested. Price: **£7.50** p&p £1.50 (**£10.35** incl. VAT), R & T

VORTEX BLOWER & SUCTION UNIT

Powerful multi-stage dynamically balanced, totally enclosed 9" dia Rotators, 3,500 rpm, 1½" I.D. inlet and outlet, 110V A.C. Price **£20**. Suitable transformer for 240V A.C. £5 + £3 p&p (total incl. VAT **£32.20**) N.M.S



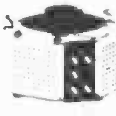
COOLING or EXTRACTOR FAN Quiet smooth running. Size 4¾x4¾x1½
Supplied for 240V a.c. operation. Price **£4.75** + £1 p&p (total incl. VAT **£6.62**) N.M.S.

240V A.C. SOLENOID VALVE

Designed for Air/Gas at 0.7, Water 5 psi. Inlet/outlet ⅜". Forged brass body. Manuf. Dewraswitch Asco Price **£5.50** + £1 p&p (**£7.48** inc. VAT) N.M.S

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230, 240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V.



200W. 1A. Max.	£15.00
0.5KVA 2½A Max.	£19.00
1KVA 5A Max.	£27.00
2KVA 10A Max.	£41.00
3KVA 15A Max.	£54.00
5KVA 25A Max.	£95.00
10KVA 50A Max.	£181.00
15KVA 75A Max.	£275.00

3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

Dual input 200-240V or 380-415V. Star connected

3KVA 5amp per phase max	£113.40
6KVA 10amp per phase max	£170.10
10KVA 16amp per phase max	£345.45

All V.V.Ts plus carriage and VAT

Comprehensive range of TRANSFORMERS L.T. ISOLATION & AUTO (110-240V). Either cased with American socket and mains lead or open frame type available for immediate delivery. Leaflet on request

12V D.C. BILGE PUMPS

700 G.P.H. 10ft. head, 3.5amp, £11.50 + £1.50 p&p (£14.95 inc. VAT)
1750 G.P.H. 15ft head, 9amp, £15.00 + £1.75 p&p (£19.26 inc VAT)

SINGLE DIAPHRAGM COMPRESSOR

Max 20 PSI. One CFM approx. 240 volts A.C. £18 + £2 p&p (£23 inc. VAT).

EPROM ERASURE KIT

Why waste money? Build your own EPROM ERASURE for a fraction of the price of a made-up unit. Complete kit of parts less case to include 12, 8 watt 2537 Angst Tube, Ballast unit, pair of bi-pin leads, Neon indicator, safety microswitch, on/off switch and circuit.
LESS CASE. Price **£13.60** + 75p p&p. (Total incl. VAT **£16.50**).
Warning: Tube used in this circuit is highly dangerous to the eyes. Unit must be fitted in suitable case.

FROM STOCK AT PRICES THAT DEFY COMPETITION!

AC GEARED MOTORS
DC MOTORS
MICROSWITCHES
RELAYS
REED SWITCHES
SOLENOIDS A.C. or D.C.
PROGRAMME TIMERS
C.F. BLOWERS
AC CAPACITORS
STROBE KITS
FLASHTUBES
CONTACTORS
SYNCHRONOUS MOTORS

Phone in your enquiries

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 5/10/25/50/100/150/250/300/500/1KΩ 1.5kΩ £3.80 + 30p p&p (£4.71 inc. VAT).
50 WATT 250Ω £5.50 + 50p p&p (£6.90 inc. VAT).
100 WATT 1/5/10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ/2.5kΩ/3.5kΩ £9.50 + 75p p&p (£11.78 inc. VAT).
Black Silver Skirted Knob calibrated in Nos 1-9, 1½in. dia. brass bush. Ideal for above Rheostats 30p ea. + VAT.

WHY PAY MORE?

MULTI RANGE METER. **Type MF15A**, a.c. d.c. volts 10, 50, 250, 500, 1000, Ma 0-5, 0-10 0-100. Sensitivity 2000V, 24 range diameter 133 by 93 by 46mm including test leads. Price £10.35 inc. VAT & p&p.

INSULATED TESTERS *NEW!*

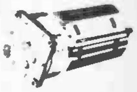
Test to I.E.E. Spec. Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch. Size L 8in., W 4in, H 6in, weight 6lb, 500V, 300 megohms, **£49**, p&p £2 (**£58.65** incl. VAT) 1000V 1000MΩ **£55** + p&p £2 (**£65.55** incl. VAT) SAE for leaflet.

GEARED MOTORS

5 rpm 240V A.C. Mf. by Carter, **£6.05** £1 p&p (**£8.11** inc. VAT) N.M.S
38.3 rpm GEARED MOTOR, Torque 35lb in reversible 115V AC inc. start capacity. Price **£11.55** + p&p (total inc. VAT **£15.58**) N.M.S.
Suitable **TRANSFORMER** 230V A.C. operation. Price **£4.50** + 50p p&p (total incl. VAT **£5.75**)

CROWN 37 rpm 200lb.in. approx. 110V AC, reversible geared motor, Price **£35 p&p** £4.50 (**£45.42** inc. VAT) N.M.S.
Suitable **transformer** for above (**£10 p&p** £1.50 (**£13.22** inc. VAT)

CROWN 42 rpm 110/230V A.C. 50 Hz, 100 lb.in. approx. Reversible geared Motor. Price **£18.15** + **£2.50 p&p** (total incl. VAT **£23.75**)



120 RPM 1/10 HP APPROX. 15 lb.in. 230V A.C. Cont Rating Non-reversible. Size 150mm × 90mm × 85mm spindle 8mm dia. × 30mm long. Complete with capacitor and relay for max load starting. Offered at mere fraction of mfrs price – **£11.50** inc. p&p & VAT. N.M.S.

CHECK METER

200-240V A.C. 50amp, fully reconditioned. £7.50 + £1.75 p&p (total incl. VAT £10.64)

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250 A.C. 2 on/2 off every 24 hours. 20 amps contacts with override switch. Diameter 4" × 3". price **£9.50** + £1.50 p&p (£12.65 inc. VAT & p&p) Also available with solar dia R&T
Other types available from stock.

N.M.S. New Manufacturers' Surplus
R&T Reconditioned and tested

Good normally despatched within 7 days.

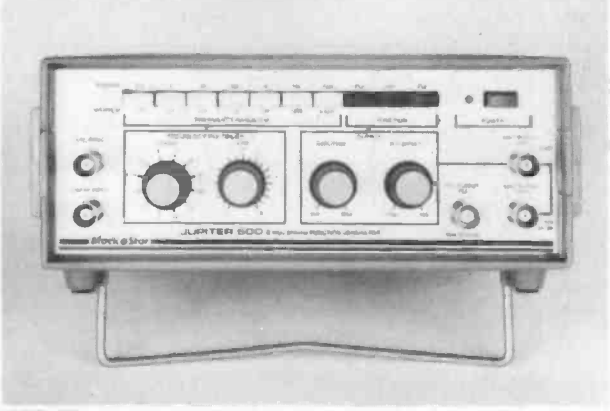
Ample parking space
Showroom open
Monday-Friday

SERVICE TRADING CO

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD, CHISWICK, LONDON W4 5BB. 01-995 1560
ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10

Personal callers only. Open Saturdays

9 Little Newport Street
London WC2H 7JJ
Tel: 01-437 0576



FUNCTION GENERATOR 0.1Hz-500kHz

- Sine, Square, Triangle, TTL output
- Typically 0.02Hz - 700kHz
- 7 switched ranges with coarse and fine frequency controls
- ± 30V output capability
- Accuracy typically 1% of range
- Variable DC offset
- External A.M. facility
- External sweep facility
- Short circuit protection all outputs

JUPITER 500 (inc. P & P and VAT) £128.80 ***Ex-stock Delivery***

Colour leaflet with specifications and prices available from:

Designed and manufactured in Britain

Black★Star

BLACK STAR LTD, (Dept. PE), 9A Crown Street, St. Ives,
Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4EB, England. Tel: (0480) 62440 Telex: 32339

SMALL ADS

The prepaid rate for classified advertisements is 36 pence per word (minimum 12 words), box number 60p extra. Semi-display setting £12.00 per single column centimetre (minimum 2·5 cms). All cheques, postal orders etc., to be made payable to Practical Electronics and crossed "Lloyds Banks Ltd". Treasury notes should always be sent registered post. Advertisements, together with remittance, should be sent to the Classified Advertisement Dept., Practical Electronics, Room 2612, IPC Magazines Limited, King's Reach Tower, Stamford St., London, SE1 9LS. (Telephone 01-261 5846).

NOTICE TO READERS

Whilst prices of goods shown in classified advertisements are correct at the time of closing for press, readers are advised to check with the advertiser to check both prices and availability of goods before ordering from non-current issues of the magazine.

RECEIVERS AND COMPONENTS

TURN YOUR SURPLUS capacitors, transistors, etc. into cash. Contact COLES HARDING & CO. 103 SOUTH BRINK, WISBECH, CAMBS. TEL: 0945 584188. Immediate settlement.

BOURNEMOUTH/BOSCOMBE. Electronic components specialists for 33 years. FORRESTERS (NATIONAL RADIO SUPPLIES), Late Holdenhurst Road. Now at 36, Ashley Road, Boscombe. Tel. 302204. Closed Weds.

2764 EPROM 250NS **£5.65**
FD1771 FDC £17.50
+ 75p p&p + VAT
PREMIER
MICROSYSTEMS LTD.
208 Croydon Road, London SE20 7XX
01-659 7131

Creed type 75 receive only Teleprinter, set for 110V mains. Factory reconditioned but untested £20 + £5 p/p. Racal MA150-100kHZ xtal standard and oven. Ex-equipment but new £7 + £2 p/p. Phillips type 8010 CCTV Camera and P/Supply. No leads so sold for spares £20 + £5 p/p. Phillips type 8205 Sync CCTV units sold for spares £7 + £3 p/p. Aircraft mounted 35mm camera, contains precision mirror, lens, small 24V motor etc. £10 + £3 p/p. 24V Ni-Cad Battery contains 20 × 0·4 A/H Cells, new, in marked box £7 + £2 p/p. 24V Ni-Cad Battery. Contains 20 × D Type cells, used condition £10 + £3 p/p. Ex-Govt. field telephones Type J £8 + £3 p/p. Pen type pocket radiation meter, no information but new in box £2·50 + 50p p/p. Ex-Govt. Small Rugged Telephone Handset with press to send switch for radiotelephone use (used) £3 + 50p p/p. Philips Fully enclosed Bench Transformers apped at 6V, 7V, 8V, at 13A £5 + £2 p/p. Redifon Keyer Converter (Tones/DC) 240V mains. No information but new in box £7 + £3 p/p. Ex-Govt. Type A14 A.T.U. tunes 2-8mhs into 8μ or 16 whips. No information but new in box £17 + £3 p/p. Handheld vidulent missile controller contains prismatic sight. Azimuth and elevation control. No information £17 + £3 p/p. Large Aerial Variometer complete ceramic switch. Ex-Equipment. Not cased. No information £10 + £3 p/p. Ex-Govt. light weight durable headset. No information but new £3·50 + 50p p/p. Pye Pocket Phone UHF receiver. Type PF1 used and untested £4·50 + 50p p/p. Wayne Kerr Pulse Generator. Type CT500. Freg, Pulse width, delay and amplitude control. 240 volt main. Complete in transit case £20 + £5 p/p. Tandberg endless tape player Type 13/21 contains 5 Watt A.F. Amp, P/Supply etc. £7 + £3 p/p. Many items of Ex-Govt. Equipment in stock. Callers by appointment.

AC ELECTRONIC SERVICES
17 APPLETON GROVE, LEEDS 1LS9 TEL: 0532 496048

PCBs for June 1984. Vic 20, Eprom PCB £4.67; Vic 20 ADC £2.38. Microstepper £4.68. Logic Signal Generator £2.31. Audio Signal Generator £2.49. PSU £1.78. Delivery 7 days. BRADLEY PRINTED CIRCUITS, Unit 17, 70 Wooton Road, Abingdon OX14 1LD. Tel: 0235 32681.

BRAND NEW COMPONENTS BY RETURN

Electrolytic Capacitors 16V, 25V, 50V.
0·47, 1·0, 2·2, 4·7 & 10 Mfds. — **5p.** 22 & 47—**6p.** 100—**7p.** (50V—**8p**). 220—**8p.** (50V—**10p**). 470—**11p.** (40V—**16p**). 1000/15V—**15p.** 1000/25V—**25p.** 1000/40V—**35p.** 4700V/25V—**70p.**

Subminiature bead Tantalum electrolytics.
0·1, 0·22, 0·47, 1·0 @ 35V, 4·7 @ 6·3V — **14p.** 2·2/35V, 4·7/25V—**15p.** 10/25V, 15/16V—**20p.** 22/16V, 33/10V, 47/6V, 68/3V & 100/3V—**32p.** 15/25V, 22/25V, 47/10V—**35p.** 47/16V—**80p.**

Subminiature Ceramic Caps. E12 Series 100V.
2% 10 pf. to 47 pf.—**3p.** 56 pf. to 330 pf.—**4p.** 10% 390 pf. to 4700 pf.—**4p.**

Vertical Mounting Ceramic Plate Caps. 50V.
E12 22 pf. to 1000 pf. E6 1500 pf. to 47000 pf.—**2p.**

Polystyrene E12 Series 63V. Horizontal Mntg.
10 pf. to 820 pf.—**3p.** 1000 pf. to 10,000 pf.—**4p.**

Miniature Polyester 250V Vert. Mtg. E6 Series.
·01 to ·068—**4p.** ·1—**5p.** ·15, ·22—**6p.** ·33, ·47—**10p.** ·68 — **12p.** 1·0 — **15p.** 1·5 — **22p.** **2·2** — **24p.**

Mylar (Polyester) Film 100V. Vertical Mounting.
·001, ·0022, ·0047—**3p.** ·01, ·022—**4p.** ·04, ·05, 0·1—**5p.**

High Stability Miniature Film Resistors 5%.
¼W E24 Series 0.51R – 10M0. – **1p.**
½W E12 Series 1R0 to 10M0. – **1½p.**
1W E12 Series 10R to 10M0. – **5p.**
¼W metal film E12 Series 10R-1M0. 5% – **2p.** 1%-E24 – **3p.**

1N4148—**2p.** 1N4002—**4p.** 1N4006—**6p.** 1N4007—**7p.** BC107/8/9—**12p.** BC147/8/9, BC157/8/9, BF195 & 7—**10p.** 8 Pin i.c's. 741 Op. amp.—**18p.** 555 Timer—**24p.** Dil Holders 8 pin—**9p.** 14 pin—**12p.** 16 pin—**14p.** LED's. 3 & 5mm. Red—**10p.** Green & Yellow—**14p.** Grommets for 3mm.—**1½p.** Grommets for 5mm—**2p.** 20mm. Q.B. Fuses ·15, ·25, ·5, 1, 2, 3 & 5A—**5p.** 20mm. Anti Surge 100mA to 5·0A—**8p.** 20mm. Fuseholders P.C. or Chassis Mtg.—**8p.** Battery Snaps (pairs) PP3—**6p.** PP9—**12p.** 400mW Zener diodes E24 series 2V7 to 33V—**8p.**

Prices VAT Inclusive Post 20p. (Free over £5.00).

THE C.R. SUPPLY CO.
127, Chesterfield Rd., Sheffield S8 0RN.

NEW COMPONENTS TO CLEAR

Carbon Composition Resistors, ¼W, 10%; 12R 39R, 47R, 330R, 470R, 820R, 1.2K, 1.8K, 2.2K, 2.7K, 3.3K, 3.9K, 6.8K, 8.2K, 10K, 16K, 18K, 22K, 30K, 33K, 100K, 220K, 4.7M Values only.
8p each; 70p/100, 120p/200 per value.
L.E.D.s; 3mm/5mm, clear/diffused
(state type/size required)
Red, 10p each, 80p/10 Green, 12p each, 100p/10
Yellow, 12p each, 100p/10
Tri-Colour, **5mm diffused, 40p each, 350p/10**
p&p 30p Rapid Despatch
Also Capacitors, semi-conductors, I.C.s, etc.
Send SAE for list (no callers)
P. Douro,
4 Elsham Road, London W14

SERVICE SHEETS

BELL'S TELEVISION SERVICES for service sheets on Radio, TV, etc. £1.50 plus SAE. Colour TV Service Manuals on request. SAE with enquiries to B.T.S., 190 Kings Road, Harrogate, N. Yorkshire. Tel. (0423) 55885.

BOOKS AND PUBLICATIONS

FULL SIZE SERVICE SHEETS £2 + L.S.A.E; CTV/MusC £3 + L.S.A.E. Repair/circs almost any named TV/VCR £9.50. L.S.A.E. free quotations for manuals, sheets – free mag inc. service sheets. T.I.S.P.E., 76 Church Street, Larkhall, Lanarks. Phone 0698 883334.

HOME SECURITY

WHO CAN PUT A PRICE ON PEACE OF MIND
PROFESSIONAL EQUIPMENT AT LOW! LOW! PRICES.
HOME SECURITY IS NOW AVAILABLE AT TRADE PRICES
ADVANCED SECURITY PRODUCTS LTD
2 Ealing Road, Aintree,
Liverpool L9 0HU, Merseyside.
Tel: 051-525 3440
FREE CATALOGUE
PHONE OR S.A.E.

ORDER FORM PLEASE WRITE IN BLOCK CAPITALS

Please insert the advertisement below in the next available issue of Practical Electronics for ....

insertions. I enclose Cheque/P.O. for £..

(Cheques and Postal Orders should be crossed Lloyds Bank Ltd. and made payable to Practical Electronics)

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

Send to: Classified Department,
PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS
Classified Advertisement Dept., Room 2612,
King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street,
London SE1 9LS. Telephone 01-261 5846
Rate:
36p per word, minimum 12 words. Box No. 60p extra.

Company registered in England. Registered No. 53626. Registered Office: King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. 7/84

SECURITY

SECURITY
Alarm Systems

FREE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE!

- *LOWEST DISCOUNT PRICES*
- *HIGHEST QUALITY EQUIPMENT*
- *FREE DIY DESIGN GUIDE*
- *FULLY ILLUSTRATED*
- *MICROCHIP CIRCUITRY*
- *QUICK DESPATCH SERVICE*
- *FULL INSTRUCTIONS*

SEND SAE OR PHONE

C-TEC SECURITY, Dept PW
60 Market St, Wigan WN1 1HX
Telephone (0942) 42444

Trade Enquires Welcome

COURSES

CONQUER THE CHIP... Master modern electronics the PRACTICAL way by SEEING and DOING in your own home. Write for your free colour brochure now to British National Radio & Electronics School, Dept. C2, Reading, Berks. RG1 1BR.

EDUCATIONAL

FULL-TIME TRAINING COURSES

15 MONTHS
B-TEC CERTIFICATE in TELEVISION & VIDEO SERVICING

15 MONTHS
B-TEC CERTIFICATE in NATIONAL COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY

9 MONTHS
B-TEC HIGHER CERT (HNC) in COMPUTING TECHNOLOGY & ROBOTICS

- PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRONICS
- TELEVISION (MONO/COLOUR)
- VIDEO CASSETTE RECORDERS & CCTV
- COMPUTERS & MICROPROCESSORS
- INDUSTRIAL ROBOTICS

Short courses (from 6 weeks) with previous electronics knowledge.

Next course commencing April 24th, Sept. 19th.

Prospectus from:

LONDON ELECTRONICS COLLEGE

Dept: AA, 20 Penywern Road.
London SW5 9SU. Tel: 01-373 8721

FOR SALE

FOR SALE: 250 various TV Panels £250. Buyer collects. Tel. 01-452 1219.

LOGIC BOARDS Astro Wars ex-arcade games containing processor. P.I.A. 10×2708 Eproms, sixty integrated circuits. Ideal for parts or experimentation. £25.00 each includes post & packing. A.L.S. LTD., The Maltings, Westmore Road, Burton upon Trent, Staffs. Telephone Staffs 0283 67421.

FOR SALE – CONT.

SHEET METAL FOLDERS 18" × 18G, bench or vice held £38. Leaflet, 01-890 7838. 90 Granville Avenue, Feltham, Middx. TW13 4JN.

FOR SALE: Elec/TV Shop, N.W. London, Stock, Rentals & Lease £25,000. P.E. Box No. 103.

COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT – 1984 Catalogue 70p + 20p P&P. Callers: 18 Victoria Road, Tamworth. 369 Alumrock Road, Birmingham. 103 Coventry Street, Kidderminster. Express Mail Order Service. LIGHTNING ELECTRONICS, P.O. Box 8, Tamworth, Staffs.

SURPLUS EQUIPMENT 0-300MHz Wavetex Sweep Set – £140. 5V/15A Coutant PSV – £30. S.A.E. for list, or ring INTERFACE ENGINEERING 0532 744155.

SERVICES

INVENTORS
Think of something new?
Write it down!–

American industry offers potential royalties for your innovations and new products. We offer free confidential disclosure registration and initial consultation in London regarding your idea's potential value. Write without delay for your free information package.

American Inventors Corporation
82, Broad Street, Dept PT
Westfield, Massachusetts 01086
United States of America.

A fee based marketing company.

MISCELLANEOUS

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIPMENT. Ring Bradford (0274) 308920 for our Catalogue or call at our large showrooms opposite Odsal Stadium.

SUPERB INSTRUMENT CASES by Bazelli, manufactured from PVC faced steel. Vast range. Competitive prices start at a low £1.50. Punching facilities at very competitive prices. – Bazelli (Dept 23). St Wilfreds, Foundry Lane, Halton, Lancaster LA2 6LT.

PCB DESIGN AND LAYOUT. Manually taped artwork at competitive prices. James Gledhill, Tel. 01-674 8511.

CLEARING LABORATORY: scopes, generators, P.S.U's, bridges, analysers, meters, recorders, etc. 0403-76236.

OPTICAL AIDS, MAGNIFIERS. Free Catalogue. MASON & GANTLETT. 29 Surrey Street, Norwich.

MAKE YOUR OWN PRINTED CIRCUITS

Alfac Etch Resist Transfers – Starter pack (5 sheets), lines, pads, I.C. pads) £2.80. Large range of single sheets in stock at 56p per sheet.
Master Positive Transparencies from P.C. layouts in magazines by simple photographic process. 2 sheets document paper, 2 sheets MSM film (A4) £2.50.
Photo-resist spray (200 ml) £3.90 (p+p 65p).
Drafting Film (A4) 30p. **Precision Grids** (A4) 65p.
20p stamp for lists and information. P&P 50p per order plus extra where indicated. No VAT payable.

P.K.G. ELECTRONICS
OAK LODGE, TANSLEY, DERBYSHIRE.

THE SCIENTIFIC WIRE COMPANY
811 Forest Road, London E17. Telephone 01-531 1568

SWG	1 lb	8 oz	4 oz	2 oz
ENAMELLED COPPER WIRE				
8 to 34	3.63	2.09	1.10	0.88
35 to 39	3.82	2.31	1.27	0.93
40 to 43	6.00	3.20	2.25	1.61
44 to 47	8.67	5.80	3.49	2.75
48	15.96	9.58	6.38	3.69
SILVER PLATED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	9.09	5.20	2.93	1.97
TINNED COPPER WIRE				
14 to 30	3.97	2.41	1.39	0.94
Fluxcore Solder	5.90	3.25	1.82	0.94

Prices include P&P VAT. Orders under £2 add 20p.
SAE for list of copper and resistance wire.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

the leader of the packs

BIG VALUE RESISTOR PACKS

¼ WATT CARBON FILM
1Ω-10MΩ ten values.
Total 720 resistors. **£5**

¼ WATT METAL FILM
1% 50ppm 10Ω-1MΩ E24 range.
Total 960 resistors. **£25**

FREE CATALOGUE
Sent to every new customer

AC/DC COMPONENT PACKS

Pack No.	Qty	Description	Price
TF11	12	RED 5mm LED	£1.00
TF12	30	500mz ZENERS 5%	£1.00
TF13	100	IN4148 Diode	£1.00
TF14	100	IN4151 Diode	£1.00
TF15	50	1 amp Rect. Diodes in 4000 series	£1.00
TF16	6	1 amp Bridge Rect.	£1.00
TF17	100	Transistor pads	£1.00
TF18	20	A/S Fuses 20mm	£1.00
TF19	10	3A Rect. Diodes	£1.00
TF110	2	ORP 12	£1.00
TF111	5	BR 100 DIAC	£1.00
TF112	10	BC109B	£1.00
TF113	10	IC's all different	£1.00
TF114	50	BFR86	£1.00
TF115	12	8 pin DIL sockets	£1.00
TF116	20	10mm Horiz. Pre set (10 values)	£1.00
TF21	200	47pf 160v Polystone cap	£2.00
TF22	10	LM 3900 N	£2.00
TF23	10	Mixed DTL	£2.00
TF24	5	4700 mf 25v Tag Elect 2"×1"	£2.00
TF25	10	1000 mf 63v Ax Elect.	£2.00
TF26	50	.022 mf 400v RAD POLY	£2.00
TF27	10	100mf 250v Ax	£2.00
TF28	10	2.2mf 160v Polyester RAD	£2.00
TF51	100	white/red 5mm LED	£5.00
TF52	50	BC 108C	£5.00
TF53	2	10,000mf 63v comp. grade elect.	£5.00
TF54		½ kg reel 22g ersin multicore solder	£5.00
TF55	10	2N3055 H(RCA)	£5.00
TF56	5	OCP71	£5.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT – ALL GOODS BRAND NEW & NORMALLY DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST.
TERMS: Cash with order. POST & PACKING: Please add 75p to total order.

AC/DC ELECTRONICS COMPONENTS
DEPT P.E., 45 CHURCH STREET, ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX.

★ BAKER ★

GROUP P.A. DISCO AMPLIFIERS post £2

150 watt Output, 4 input Mixer pre-amp. Illustrated **£99**
150 watt Output, Slave 500 mv, Input 3 Speaker Outputs **£80**
150+150 watt Stereo, 300 watt Mono Slave 500 mv. Inputs **£125**
150 watt P.A. Vocal, 8 inputs. High/Low Mixer Echo Socket **£129**
100 watt Valve Model, 4 inputs, 5 Outputs. Heavy duty **£125**
60 watt Valve Model, 4 inputs. Low Imp and 100v line output **£69**
60 watt Mobile 240v AC and 12v DC. 4-8-16 ohm+100v line **£89**

BAKER LOUDSPEAKERS Post £2 each

Type	Model	Size	Watts	Ohms	Price
P.A./Disco/Group	DG50/10	10	50	8/16	£18.00
Midrange	Mid 100/10	10	100	8	£25.00
Hi-Fi	Major	12in	30	4/8/16	£16.00
Hi-Fi	Superb	12in	30	8/16	£26.00
P.A./Disco/Group	DG45	12in	45	4/8/16	£16.00
Hi-Fi	Woofer	12in	80	8	£25.00
Hi-Fi	Auditorium	15in	60	8/16	£37.00
P.A./Disco/Group	DG75	12in	75	4/8/16	£20.00
P.A./Disco/Group	DG100	12in	100	8/16	£26.00
P.A./Disco/Group	DG100/15	15in	100	8/16	£35.00

DISCO CONSOLE Twin Decks, mixer pre amp **£105**. Carr £12.
COMPLETE DISCO 150 watt **£330**; 300 watt **£390**. Carr £30.

DISCO MIXER. 240V, 4 stereo channels, 2 magnetic, 2 ceramic/tape, 1 mono mic channel, twin v.u. meters, headphone monitor outlet, slider controls, panel or desk mounting, grained aluminium facia. **Tape output facility.** £49. Post **£1.**

DELUXE STEREO DISCO MIXER/EQUALISER as above plus L.E.D. V.U. displays 5 band graphic equaliser, left/right fader, switchable inputs for phone/line, mike/line. Headphone Monitor, Mike Talkover Switch **£108** PP £2
ditto 7 Band Graphic £118.

P.A. CABINETS (empty) Single 12 **£30**; Double 12 **£36**. carr £10.
WITH SPEAKERS 60W **£27**; 75W **£52**; 90W **£71**; 150W **£80**.
HORNBOXES 200 Watt **£30**, 300 Watt **£35**. Post £4.

WATERPROOF HORNS 8 ohms. 25 watt **£20**. 30 watt **£23**. 40 watt £26. 20W plus 100 volt line **£32**. Post £2.
MOTOROLA PIEZO ELECTRONIC HORN TWEETER, 3¾in. square £5
100 watts. No crossover required. 4-8-16 ohm. 7¾×3¾in. £10

CROSSOVERS. TWO-WAY 3000 c/s 30 watt £3. 100 watt £4.
3 way 950 cps/3000 cps. 40 watt rating £4, 60 watt £6, 100 watt £8.
LOUDSPEAKER BARGAINS Please enquire, many others in stock.
4 ohm, 5in. 7×4in. £2.50; 6½in. 8×5in. £3. 8in. £3.50. 6½in. 20W £7.50.
8 ohm, 2¼in. 3in. £2; 5×3in. 6×4in. 7×4in. 5in. £2.50; 6½in. 20W £7.50; 8 × 5in £3; 8in. £4.50; 10in. £5; 12in. £6. 8in. 25W £6.50.
15 ohm, 2¼in. 3½in. 5×3in. 6×4in. £2.50. 6½in 10W £5. 8in. £4. 10in. £7.
25 ohm, 3in. £2; 5×3in, 6×4in, 7×4in. £2.50. 120 ohm, 3½in dia £1.

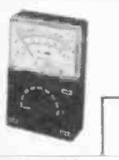
Make	Model	Size	Watts	Ohms	Price	Post
AUDAX	WOOFER	5in.	25	8	£10.50	£1
GOODMANS	HIFAX	7½×4½in	100	8	£30	£2
GOODMANS	HB WOOFER	8in.	60	8	£12.50	£1
WHARFEDALE	WOOFER	8in.	30	8	£9.50	£2
CELESTION	DISCO/Group	10in.	50	8/16	£21	£2
GOODMANS	HPG/GROUP	12in.	120	8/15	£29.50	£2
GOODMANS	HPD/DISCO	12in.	120	8/15	£29.50	£2
GOODMANS	HP/BASS	15in.	250	8	£72	£4
GOODMANS	HPD/BASS	18in.	230	8	£84	£4

RCS SOUND TO LIGHT CONTROLLER KIT

Printed circuit. Cabinet. 3 channels. 1,000 watts each. Will operate from Hi-Fi or Disco. **£19**. Post **£1**.
Ready Built Deluxe 4 Channel 4,000 watt with chaser + speed + programme controls **£69**. Post £2.

MAINS TRANSFORMERS	Price	Post
250-0-250V 80mA. 6.3V 3.5A. 6.3V 1A.	£7.00	£2
350-0-350V 250mA. 6.3V 6A CT £12.00 Shrouded	£14.00	£2
250V 60mA. 6.3V 2A.	£4.75	£1
220V 25mA. 6V 1 Amp £3.00. 220V 45mA. 6V 2 Amp	£4.00	£1
Low voltage tapped outputs available		
1 amp 6, 8, 10, 12, 16, 18, 20, 24, 30, 36, 40, 48, 60	£6.00	£2
ditto 2 amp £10.50 3 amp £12.50 5 amp	£16.00	£2

LOW VOLTAGE MAINS TRANSFORMERS £5.50 each post paid
9V, 3A; 12V, 3A; 16V, 2A; 20V, 1A; 30V, 1½A; 30V, 5A-17-0-17V, 2A; 35V, 2A; 20-40-60V, 1A; 12-0-12V, 2A; 20-0-20V, 1A; 25-0-25V, 2A.



£7.50 post 50p MINI-MULTI TESTER
Deluxe pocket size precision moving coil Instrument. Impedence + Capacity 4000 o.p.v. Battery included. 11 instant ranges measure: DC volts 5, 25, 250, 500. AC volts 10, 50, 500, 1000. DC amps 0-250μa; 0-250ma. Resistance 0 to 600K ohms.

De-Luxe Range Doubler Meter, 50,000 o.p.v. 7 × 5 × 2in. Resistance 0/20 meg in 5 ranges. Current 50μA to 10A. Volts 0.25/1000v DC, 10v/1000v AC. **£19.50 post £1**

PANEL METERS £5.50 post 50p
50μA, 100μA, 500μA, 1mA, 5mA, 100mA, 500mA, 1 amp, 2 amp, 5 amp, 25 volt, VU 2¼×2×1¼ Stereo VU 3¼×¾×1in.

ALUMINIUM CHASSIS 18 s.w.g. Undrilled, 4 sides, riveted corners:
6 × 4 × 2½in. **£1.75**; 8 × 6 × 2½in. **£2.20**; 10 × 7 × 2½in. **£2.75**; 14 × 9 × 2½in. **£3.60**; 16 × 6 × 2½in. **£3**; 12 × 3 × 2½in. **£1.80**; 12 × 8 × 2½in. **£3.20**; 16 × 10 × 2½in. **£3.80**.
ALI ANGLE BRACKET 6 × ¾ × ¾in. **30p**.
ALUMINIUM PANELS 18 s.w.g. 12 × 12in. **£1.80**; 14 × 9in. **£1.75**; 6 × 4in. **55p**; 12 × 8in. **£1.30**; 10 × 7in. **96p**; 8 × 6in. **90p**; 14 × 3in. **72p**; 12 × 5in. **90p**; 16 × 10in. **£2.10**; 16 × 6in. **£1.30**.
ALUMINIUM BOXES. MANY OTHER SIZES IN STOCK.
4 × 2½ × 2in. **£1.00**; 3 × 2 × 1in. **80p**; 6 × 4 × 2in. **£1.60**; 8 × 6 × 3in. **£2.50**; 12 × 5 × 3in. **£2.75**; 6 × 4 × 3in. **£1.80**; 10 × 7 × 3in. **£3**.

HIGH VOLTAGE ELECTROLYTICS
20/500V .....75p 8+8/500V ... £1 32+32/350V 50p
32/350V .....45p 8+16/450V . 75p 32+32+32/450V ..95p
32/500V .....95p 16+16/350V . 75p 125/500V £2
16+32+32/500V ... £2

SINGLE PLAY DECKS. Post £2.

Make	Model	Cartridge	Price
BSR	P170	Ceramic	£20
GARRARD	6200	Ceramic	£22
BSR	P182	Ceramic	£26
BSR	P232	Magnetic	£28
BSR	P200	Magnetic	£34
AUTOCHANGER	BSR	Ceramic	£20

DECCA TEAK VENEERED PLINTH
Superior finish with space and panel for small amplifier.
Board cut for BSR or Garrard 18¾in. × 14¼in. × 4in. £5
Black/chrome facia trim. **Tinted plastic cover £5** Post £1

TINTED PLASTIC COVERS for Decks, Music Centres, etc. Post £1

17¾ × 13¼ × 3¼in.	£5	18¼ × 12½ × 3in.	£5
17¼ × 9¾ × 3½in.	£3		
16½ × 15 × 4¼in.	£5	16¾ × 13 × 4in.	£5
17 × 12¾ × 3½in.	£5	14½ × 13½ × 2¾in.	£5
22¾ × 13¾ × 3in.	£5	17½ × 13¾ × 4½in.	£5
21½ × 14¼ × 2½in.	£5	21 × 13¾ × 4½in.	£5
		30½ × 13¾ × 3¼in.	£5

RADIO COMPONENT SPECIALISTS
Dept 4, 337, WHITEHORSE ROAD, CROYDON
SURREY, U.K. TEL: 01-684 1665
ACCESS VISA
Post 65p Minimum. Callers Welcome
Lists 32p. Same day despatch. Closed Wed

KITS FROM £7 ...TO £60

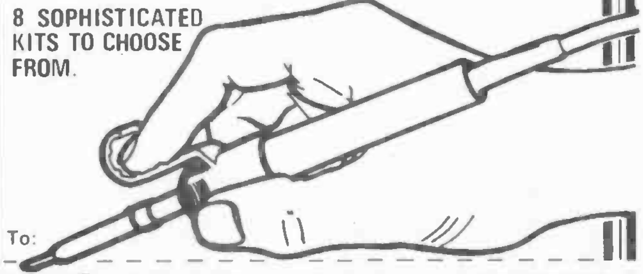
Sparkrite

Buy Sparkrite Brand Leading Auto Electronics in self-assembly kit form – And save pounds!!

- Electronic Ignition systems – contact triggered and contactless
- Electronic Car Security Systems – including a new ultrasonic unit
- Car Drive Computer – with 12 functions

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE PACK – TODAY!

8 SOPHISTICATED KITS TO CHOOSE FROM.



To:

SPARKRITE (A Division of Stadium Ltd.), Queensway, Enfield, EN3 4SD.
Telephone: 01-804 4343

NAME ....

ADDRESS ....

....

.... PE

FOUNDATIONS OF WIRELESS AND ELECTRONICS

10th ed. M.G. Scroggie Price: **£10.00**

WORLD RADIO TV HANDBOOK 1984
by J. M. Frost Price: £12.00

A GUIDE TO PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARD DESIGN
by C. Hamilton Price: £00.00

MICROELECTRONICS: A PRACTICAL INTRODUCTION
by R. A. Sparkes Price: £9.00

1984 THE RADIO AMATEUR'S HANDBOOK 1984
by A.R.R.L. Price: £12.50

THE ARRL ANTENNA BOOK
by A.R.R.L. Price: £7.50

VLSI TECHNOLOGY
by Sze Price: £10.90

FUNDAMENTALS OF MODERN DIGITAL SYSTEMS
by B. R. Bannister Price: £9.00

AN INTRO. TO OPTICAL FIBERS
by A. H. Cherin Price: £9.00

INSIDE THE IBM PC
by P. Norton Price: £19.00

★ ALL PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE ★

THE MODERN BOOK CO.

BRITAIN'S LARGEST STOCKIST
of British and American Technical Books

19-21 PRAED STREET
LONDON W2 1NP

Phone 01-402 9176 Closed Saturday 1 p.m.

Please allow 14 days for reply or delivery.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Published on approximately the 7th of each month by IPC Magazines Limited, Westover House, West Quay Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 1JG. Printed in England by Chapel River Press, Andover, Hants. sole Agents for Australia and New Zealand – Gordon and Gotch (Asia) Ltd.; South Africa – Central News Agency Ltd. Subscriptions INLAND £13 and OVERSEAS £14 payable to IPC Magazines Ltd., "Practical Electronics" Subscription Department, Room 2816, King's Reach Tower, Stamford Street, London SE1 9LS. PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS is sold subject to the following conditions, namely that it shall not, without the written consent of the Publishers first having been given, be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of by way of Trade at more than the recommended selling price shown on the cover, and that it shall not be lent, resold, hired out or otherwise disposed of in a mutilated condition or in any unauthorised cover by way of Trade or affixed to or as part of any publication or advertising, literary or pictorial matter whatsoever.

This list contains only a fraction of CRICKLEWOOD'S stock. Please add 60p p&p & 15 VAT to all orders. Official orders from schools, colleges, Govt. Depts. etc. welcome.

THE TELEPHONE & MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS
PRICES SUBJECT TO ALTERATION, PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES AND DELIVERY

CRICKLEWOOD ELECTRONICS LTD

40 CRICKLEWOOD BROADWAY
LONDON NW2 3ET
01-452 0161/01-450 0995 Tlx: 914977

All in stock items despatched same day unless notified

RESISTORS

CARBON FILM 5% HI STAB LOW NOISE 10Ω TO 10MΩ

¼W E24	2p
½W E24	3p
1W E24	6p
2W E24	12p

METAL FILM ULTRA STABLE 0 4 W EXTRA LOW NOISE 10Ω TO 1MΩ

2% E24	5p
1% E24	6p

LOW OHMIC GLAZE ½W
0 22Ω to 8 2Ω E24 11p

WIRE-WOUND ON CERAMIC E 12 SERIES

2 to 3W 0 22Ω to 330Ω	28p
4 to 7W 0 47Ω to 6K8	33p
10 to 11W 1Ω to 33K	37p

POTS & PRESETS

ROTARY POTS LOW NOISE ¼" SPINDLES E3 SERIES

4K7 TO 2M LIN	38p
4K7 to 2M LOG	38p
As above with DP Mains Switch	88p
As above stereo (no switch)	90p

PRE-SETS PIHER (DUSTPROOF)
E3 100Ω to 10MΩ

Mini Vert	15p
Mini Horiz	15p
Standard Vert	18p
Standard Horiz	18p

CERMET 20 TURN PRECISION PRESETS E3 SERIES
50Ω to 500K 89p

CAPS

CERAMIC 100V DISC (PLATE) E12 MICRO MINI
TYPICALLY · 5%
1pF to 10nF 7p

POLYCARB 5% SIEMENS 7 5mm MINI BLOC E12

1nF to 6nF	7p
8nF to 4 7nF	8p
56nF to 150nF	10p

100V

100nF to 150nF	11p
180nF to 270nF	14p
330nF to 390nF	20p
470nF to 560nF	26p
680nF	30p
1µF (10mm)	35p

POLYESTER 250V RADIAL (C280)

10nF 15nF	
22nF 33nF	
4 7nF 68nF	
100nF	7p
150nF 200nF	10p
330nF 470nF	13p
680nF	18p
1µF	22p
1 5µF	39p
2 2µF	39p

FEEDTHROUGH
1nF 500V 7p

HIGH VOLTAGE
Capacitors please enquire many types in stock

TANT BEADS

1 35V	14p
22 35V	14p
33 35V	14p
47 35V	14p
68 35V	14p
10 35V	14p
2 2 35V	14p
3 3 35V	18p
4 7 16V	18p
4 7 35V	20p
6 8 25V	20p
6 8 35V	21p
10 16V	18p
10 35V	27p
15 10V	22p
15 16V	30p
15 25V	32p
22 6 3V	26p
22 16V	29p
33 10V	30p
47 3V	14p
47 6 3V	34p
47 16V	39p
100 3V	32p

ELECTROLYTICS Mainly Matsushita (Panasonic) &

Siemens AXIALS (W res each end)

uFd	V	
47	63	8p
47	100	9p
47	350	30p
1	63	8p
1	100	9p
1	500	40p
2 2	25	8p
2 2	63	9p
2 2	100	11p
2 2	350	30p
3 3	25	10p
3 3	40	11p
3 3	63	12p
4 7	16	8p
4 7	25	9p
4.7	40	11p
4 7	63	12p
4 7	100	14p
10	25	8p
10	40	12p
10	63	14p
10	100	16p
10	350	55p
22	25	11p
22	40	14p
22	63	16p
22	100	21p
47	25	14p
47	40	17p
47	63	26p
47	100	28p
100	16	14p
100	25	16p
100	40	22p
100	63	25p
100	100	30p
220	10	16p
220	16	17p
220	25	22p
220	40	25p
220	63	30p
220	100	40p
470	16	22p
470	25	28p
470	40	33p
470	63	43p
470	100	60p
1000	16	30p
1000	25	38p
1000	40	46p
1000	63	65p
2000	16	40p
2200	25	63p
2200	40	70p
2200	63	1.34p
4700	16	75p
4700	25	89p

RADIALS (PCB wires one end)
Matsushita only

uFd	V	
10	16	6p
22	10	6p
22	16	7p
47	10	7p
47	16	8p
100	10	9p
100	16	10p
220	10	11p
220	16	12p
470	10	17p
470	16	18p
1000	10	20p
1000	16	24p
2200	10	34p
2200	16	44p
3300	10	50p
3300	16	65p
4700	10	65p
4700	16	95p

74TTL

7400
7401
7402
7403
7404
7405
7408
7409
7410
7411
7412
7413
7414
7416
7417
7420
7421
7422
7423
7425
7426
7427
7428
7430
7432
7433
7437
7438
7440
7441
7442
7443
7444
7445
7446
7447
7448
7450
7451
7453
7454
7460
7470
7472
7473
7474
7475
7476
7480
7481
7482
7483
7484
7485
7486
7489
7490

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES AND DELIVERY

7491
7492
7493
7494
7495
7496
7497
74100
74104
74105
74107
74109
74110
74116
74118
74119
74120
74121
74122
74123
74125
74126
74128
74132
74136
74141
74142
74143
74144
74145
74147
74148
74150
74151
74153
74154
74155
74156
74157
74159
74160
74161
74162
74163
74164
74165
74166
74170
74172
74173
74174
74175
74176
74177
74178
74180
74181
74182
74184
74185
74186
74188
74190
74191
74192
74193
74194
74195
74196
74197
74198
74199
74221

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES AND DELIVERY

74LS TTL

74LS00
74LS01
74LS02
74LS03
74LS04
74LS05
74LS08
74LS10
74LS11
74LS12
74LS13
74LS14
74LS15
74LS20
74LS21
74LS22
74LS27
74LS28
74LS30
74LS32
74LS33
74LS37
74LS38
74LS40
74LS42
74LS47
74LS51
74LS54
74LS55
74LS73
74LS74
74LS75
74LS76
74LS78
74LS83
74LS85
74LS86
74LS90
74LS92
74LS93
74LS95
74LS96
74LS107
74LS109
74LS112
74LS113
74LS114
74LS122
74LS123
74LS124
74LS125
74LS126
74LS132
74LS133
74LS136
74LS138
74LS139
74LS145
74LS147
74LS148
74LS151
74LS153
74LS154
74LS155
74LS156
74LS157
74LS158
74LS160

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES AND DELIVERY

74LS161
74LS162
74LS163
74LS164
74LS165
74LS168
74LS169
74LS170
74LS173
74LS174
74LS175
74LS181
74LS183
74LS190
74LS191
74LS192
74LS193
74LS194
74LS195
74LS196
74LS197
74LS221
74LS240
74LS241
74LS242
74LS243
74LS244
74LS245
74LS247
74LS248
74LS249
74LS251
74LS253
74LS257
74LS258
74LS259
74LS261
74LS266
74LS273
74LS275
74LS279
74LS280
74LS283
74LS289
74LS290
74LS293
74LS295
74LS298
74LS299
74LS323
74LS324
74LS325
74LS326
74LS327
74LS347
74LS348
74LS352
74LS353
74LS362
74LS365
74LS366
74LS367
74LS368
74LS373
74LS378
74LS386
74LS390
74LS393
74LS395
74LS396
74LS398
74LS399
74LS445
74LS490
74LS540
74LS541
74LS640
74LS641

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES AND DELIVERY

CMOS

4000	16p
4001	16p
4002	16p
4006	49p
4007	19p
4008	32p
4009	24p
4010	24p
4011	16p
4012	19p
4013	19p
4014	46p
4015	39p
4016	19p
4017	32p
4018	45p
4019	24p
4020	42p
4021	39p
4022	39p
4023	19p
4024	32p
4025	19p
4026	79p
4027	28p
4028	39p
4029	43p
4030	19p
4031	1 19
4032	79p
4033	1 19
4034	1 29
4035	44p
4036	2 49
4037	1 13
4038	99p
4039	2 45
4040	39p
4041	39p
4042	39p
4043	39p
4044	39p
4045	99p
4046	44p
4047	69p
4048	39p
4049	22p
4050	23p
4051	44p
4052	58p
4053	49p
4054	79p
4055	83p
4056	83p
4059	4.35
4060	42p
4063	79p
4066	22p
4067	2 39
4068	19p
4069	19p
4070	19p
4071	19p
4072	19p
4073	19p
4075	19p
4076	45p
4077	19p
4078	19p
4081	19p
4082	19p
4085	49p
4086	60p
4089	1.23
4093	19p
4094	69p
4095	71p
4096	69p
4097	2 88
4098	74p
4099	89p
4502	55p
4503	39p
4507	33p
4508	1.26
4510	44p
4511	44p
4512	48p
4514	1 13
4515	1 13
4516	55p
4518	39p
4519	29p
4520	48p
4521	88p
4526	68p
4527	62p
4528	74p
4532	69p
4534	3 96
4536	2 59
4538	78p
4539	89p
4543	68p
4553	2 25
4555	35p
4556	35p
4560	1 49
4566	1 49
4569	1 65
4584	39p
4585	59p

LOGIC

CPUs

1802
2550A
6502
6800
6802
6809
8035
8080A
8085A
Z80A
Z80B

MEMORIES

2114 (200ns)
2532
2564
2708
2716 (5v)
2764
4116 (200ns)
4118 3
5204
6116P3
6514
6810
7489
74189
74LS188
74LS287
74LS288
74LS289

MISC LOGIC IC's

ADC0804
ADC0816
ADC0817
INS1671
INS1771
RO2513LC
RO2513UC
SAA5000
SAA5010
SAA5012
SAA5020
SAA5030
SAA5040
SAA5041
SAA5050
SAA5052
SAA5070
8T26
8T28
8T95
8T97
81LS95
81LS96
81LS97
81LS98
6522
6532
9154
8155
8212
8216
8224
8226
Z80ACTC
Z80ADART
Z80ADMA
Z80APIO
ZN425E8
ZN426E8
ZN427E8

PHONE FOR LATEST PRICES AND DELIVERY

V REGS

Positive 100mA

78L05A	29p
78L12A	29p
78L15A	29p
78L24A	29p

1 Amp TO202

7805T	45p
7812T	45p
7815T	45p
7824T	45p

Negative 100 mA TO92

79L05	49p
79L12	49p
79L15	49p

1 Amp TO220

7905T	57p
7912T	57p
7915T	57p
7924T	57p

TRANSISTORS

2N2219	27p
2N2219A	28p
2N2220	22p
2N2221	22p
2N2221A	23p
2N2222	24p
2N2222A	25p
2N2223	2.60
2N2223A	4.15
2N2368	25p
2N2369	19p
2N2369A	20p
2N2904A	27p
2N2905	28p
2N2905A	29p
2N2906	25p
2N2906A	30p
2N2907	25p
2N2907A	26p
2N2920	9.25
2N2926	10p
2N3053	32p
2N3054	56p
2N3055	60p
2N3055H	1 20
2N3439	98p
2N3440	80p
2N3441	1 25
2N3442	1.35
2N3553	2.65
2N3638	55p
2N3702	10p
2N3703	10p
2N3704	10p
2N3705	10p
2N3706	10p
2N3707	10p
2N3708	10p
2N3709	10p
2N3710	10p
2N3711	10p
2N3712	2 00
2N3713	1 38
2N3714	2.98
2N3715	3.31
2N3716	3 60
2N3773	1 99
2N3819	35p
2N3820	68p
2N3866	90p
2N3903	13p
2N3904	13p
2N3905	13p
2N3906	13p
2N4030	75p
2N4031	65p
2N4032	69p
2N4036	63p
2N4037	49p
2N4240	3 00
2N4400	15p
2N4401	27p
2N4402	30p
2N4902	1 85
2N4903	1 98
2N4904	2 15
2N4905	2 75
2N4906	2 99
2N4907	3 20
2N4908	3 15
2N4909	2 90
2N5089	37p
2N5190	68p
2N5191	70p
2N5193	90p
2N5194	79p
2N5245	37p
2N5246	40p
2N5247	45p
2N5248	46p
2N5249	48p
2N5266	2.88
2N5293	98p
2N5294	1.28
2N5295	1 37
2N5401	35p
2N5415	1 10
2N5416	1 54
2N5447	16p
2N5448	19p
2N5449	21p
2N5450	23p
2N5451	25p
2N5457	29p
2N5458	29p
2N5459	29p
2N5460	72p
2N5551	37p
2N5884	5 95
2N5886	5 95
2N6121	57p
2N6122	59p
2N6123	65p
2N6124	59p
2N6125	65p
2N6126	75p
2N6129	79p
2N6130	93p
2N6131	98p
2N6132	83p
2N6133	1 14
2N6134	1 36
2N6253	1 45
2N6254	1 55
2SC1306	95p
2SC2078	1 70
2SJ49	3 95
2SJ50	4 50
2SJ82	4 75
2SK134	3 95
3SK135	4 50
2SK226	4 75
3N128	1 12
3N140	1 07
3N200	6.93
3N201	2 98
40360	60p
40361	67p
40362	67p
40363	2 95
40406	1 39
40407	75p
40408	1 59
40410	1 80
40411	3 95
40412	90p
40673	70p
40822	1 80
40871	1 00
40872	1 00
AC125	49p
AC126	32p
AC127	32p
AC128	35p
AC132	68p
AC141K	28p
AC142K	28p
AC151	51p
AC152	45p
AC153	55p
AC153K	64p
AC176	27p
AC176K	37p
AC187	25p
AC187K	28p
AC188	25p
AC188K	40p
AF239	55p
AF240	1 00
BC107	10p
BC107A	12p
BC107B	12p
BC108	10p
BC108A	12p
BC108B	12p
BC108C	14p
BC109	10p
BC109B	12p
BC109C	12p
BC140	29p
BC141	37p
BC142	29p
BC143	30p
BC147	10p
BC147A	10p
BC147B	10p
BC147C	20p
BC148	10p
BC148A	12p
BC148B	13p
BC148C	13p
BC149	10p
BC149B	12p
BC149C	13p
BC152	35p
BC153	23p
BC154	27p
BC157	11p
BC157A	12p
BC157B	13p
BC158	10p
BC158A	12p
BC158B	13p
BC159	11p
BC159A	12p
BC159B	13p
BC159C	18p
BC160	42p
BC161	48p
BC167	10p
BC167A	10p
BC167B	13p
BC168	10p
BC168B	10p
BC168C	10p
BC169	10p
BC169B	10p
BC169C	10p
BC177	16p
BC177A	25p
BC177B	26p
BC178	16p
BC178A	24p
BC178B	25p
BC179	20p
BC179A	25p
BC179B	25p
BC179C	27p
BC182	10p
BC182A	12p
BC182B	13p
BC182L	10p
BC182LA	13p
BC182LB	14p
BC183	10p
BC183A	11p
BC183B	12p
BC183C	13p
BC183L	10p
BC183LA	13p
BC183LB	13p
BC183LC	14p
BC184	10p
BC184B	12p
BC184C	13p
BC184L	10p
BC184LB	13p
BC184LC	14p
BC186	24p
BC187	24p
BC212	10p
BC212A	12p
BC212B	13p
BC212L	10p
BC212LA	13p
BC212LB	14p
BC213	10p
BC213A	11p
BC213B	12p
BC213C	13p
BC213L	10p
BC213LA	13p
BC213LB	13p
BC213LC	14p
BC214	10p
BC214B	12p
BC214C	13p
BC214L	10p
BC214LB	13p
BC214LC	14p
BC237	14p
BC237A	16p
BC237B	17p
BC237C	18p
BC238	14p
BC238A	15p
BC238B	16p
BC238C	17p
BC239	15p
BC239A	16p
BC239B	17p
BC239C	18p
BC300	45p
BC301	44p
BC302	43p
BC303	47p
BC327	14p
BC328	14p
BC337	15p
BC338	15p
BC440	32p
BC441	49p
BC460	32p
BC461	33p
BC516	40p
BC517	40p
BC546B	15p
BC547	13p
BC556B	15p
BC547A	14p
BC547B	14p
BC548	12p
BC548A	13p
BC548B	14p
BC548C	15p
BC549	13p
BC549B	14p
BC549C	15p
BC550	15p
BC550C	25p
BC557	15p
BC557A	16p
BC557B	16p
BC558	14p
BC558A	15p
BC558B	16p
BC558C	17p
BC559	15p
BC559B	16p
BC559C	17p
BC560	25p
BC560C	25p
BC650	45p
BC651	46p
BCY70	16p
BCY71	16p
BCY72	19p
BD131	44p
BD132	44p
BD135	35p
BD136	35p
BD137	37p
BD138	37p
BD139	38p
BD140	38p
BD237	98p
BD238	98p
BD239A	57p
BD239C	64p
BD240A	59p
BD240C	73p
BD241A	61p
BD241C	67p
BD242A	65p
BD242C	70p
BD243A	72p
BD143C	85p
BD244A	82p
BC244C	1 00
BD245A	1 14
BD245C	1 30
BD246A	1 20
BD246C	1 50
BC249A	2 00
BD249C	2 31
BD250A	2 11
BD250C	2 46
BD419	1 29p
BD420	1 37
BD437	88p
BD438	88p
BD439	90p
BD440	91p
BD441	91p
BD442	93p
BD529	1 50
BD530	1 70
BD535	75p
BD536	75p
BD537	80p
BD538	80p
BD539	80p
BD539C	1 10
BD540	85p
BD540C	1 20
BD675	72p
BD676	77p
BD677	78p
BD678	83p
BD711	1 32
BD712	1 32
BDX32	3 47
BDX66B	5 95
BDX67B	5 95
BDY54	1 70
BDY55	1 75
BDY56	2 25
BDY57	5 25
BDY58	6 15
BF194	12p
BF195	12p
BF196	12p
BF197	12p
BF198	15p
BF199	15p
BF200	75p
BF224J	32p
BF225J	35p
BF244A	55p
BF244B	55p
BF245A	55p
BF245B	65p
BF246	70p
BF246A	70p
BF246B	70p
BF247A	75p
BF247B	75p
BF254	39p
BF255	42p
BF256A	58p
BF256B	58p
BF256C	65p
BF257	30p
BF258	32p
BF259	35p
BF457	46p
BF458	56p
BF459	62p
BF469	86p
BF470	86p
BFR39	25p
BFR40	25p
BFR41	25p
BFR79	25p
BFR80	25p
BFR81	25p
BFR90	2 11
BFS28	2 95
BFS61	1 00
BFS98	1 10
BFX29	35p
BFX30	35p
BFY50	36p
BFY51	36p
BFY52	36p
BFY53	31p
BSX19	24p
BSX20	24p
BSX21	40p
BU104	2.22
BU105	1.70
BU108	3.95
BU109	3.29
BU126	1.47
BU204	2 25
BU205	1 75
BU206	1 89
BU208	1 98
BU226	4 95
BU326S	2 35
BU406	1 45
BU407	1 45
BU408	1.35
BU500	2.95
BUY18S	3 95
F430	5.95
J300	70p
J310	70p
MJ802	3.99
MJ900	2 90
MJ901	3 10
MJ1000	2 50
MJ1001	3 00
MJ1800	3 60
MJ2500	2 19
MJ2501	2 25
MJ2955	1 00
MJ3000	2 19
MJ3001	2 25
MJ4502	3 99
MJ15003	4 85
MJ14004	5 55
MJ15015	2 45
MJ15016	3 34
MJE340	53p
MJE350	1 50
MJE2955	1 95
MJE3055	1 95
MJE2955T	99p
MJE3055T	69p
MPSA05	23p
MPSA06	25p
MPSA10	28p
MPSA12	29p
MPSA13	48p
MPSA14	46p
MPSA16	30p
MPSA18	65p
MPSA20	48p
MPSA42	49p
MPSA43	49p
MPSA55	28p
MPSA56	30p
MPSA65	40p
MPSA66	47p
MPSA70	45p
MPSA92	39p
MPSA93	39p
MPSL01	46p
MPSL51	49p
MPSU01	84p
MPSU04	1 32
MPSU05	55p
MPSU06	56p
MPSU07	75p
MPSU51	88p
MPSU55	58p
MPSU56	59p
MPSU57	1 20
NE5534A	1.65
TIP29A	29p
TIP29C	38p
TIP30A	35p
TIP30C	36p
TIP31A	33p
TIP31C	34p
TIP32A	38p
TIP32C	42p
TIP33A	65p
TIP33C	78p
TIP34A	74p
TIP34C	88p
TIP35A	1 09
TIP35C	1 28
TIP36A	1 29
TIP36C	1 39
TIP41A	49p
TIP41C	55p
TIP42A	55p
TIP42C	59p
TIP49	1 20
TIP50	1 40
TIP53	1 57
TIP54	1 59
TIP110	74p
TIP112	90p
TIP115	81p
TIP117	96p
TIP120	69p
TIP122	73p
TIP125	84p
TIP127	84p
TIP130	93p
TIP132	93p
TIP135	99p
TIP137	99p
TIP140	1 04
TIP142	1 04
TIP145	1 15
TIP147	1 15
TIP162	4 95
TIP2955	77p
TIP3055	70p
TIS43	50p
TIS88A	80p
VN10KM	60p
VN46AF	95p
VN66AF	99p
ZTX107	10p
ZTX108	10p
ZTK109	12p
ZTX300	13p
ZTX301	15p
ZTX302	15p
ZTX303	23p
ZTX304	15p
ZTX310	35p
ZTX311	32p
ZTX312	35p
ZTX313	36p
ZTX314	24p
ZTX320	35p
ZTX330	35p
ZTX341	28p
ZTX450	39p
ZTX500	14p
ZTX501	14p
ZTX502	14p
ZTX503	17p
ZTX504	24p
ZTX510	24p
ZTX530	24p
ZTX531	25p
ZTX650	45p

DIODES

1N34A	30p
1N821	70p
1N823	92p
1N914	4p
1N916	6p
1N4001	4p
1N4002	4½p
1N4003	5p
1N4004	5½p
1N4005	6p
1N4006	6½p
1N4007	7p
1N4009	20p
1N4148	3p
1N4150	18p
1N4448	22p
1N5400	12p
1N5401	13p
1N5402	14p
1N5404	16p
1N5406	18p
1N5407	19p
1N5408	20p
1N5024	52p
1S44	10p
BA102	25p
BA115	25p
BA133	40p
BA138	30p
BA142	20p
BA155	15p
BA156	38p
BA157	25p
BA158	30p
BA150	32p
BA182	40p
BA201	18p
BA202	26p
BA316	25p
BA317	25p
BA318	30p
BAV10	16p
BAV19	15p
BAV20	15p
BAX13	10p
BB109G	65p
BY126	11p
BY127	12p

SCR's, TRIACS DIACS

THYRISTORS
4 8 & 12 Amps
Texas TO220
Suffix A = 100V
B 200V
C 300V
D 400V
M 600V

TIC106A	46p
TIC106B	47p
TIC106C	48p
4A	
TIC106D	49p
TIC106M	68p
TIC116A	66p
TIC116B	68p
8A	
TIC116C	71p
TIC116D	73p
TIC116M	80p
TIC126A	72p
TIC126B	72p
12A	
TIC126C	73p
TIC126D	77p
TIC126M	96p

TRIACS
Texas 400V
TO220 Case

TIC206D (4A)	66p
TIC225D (6A)	74p
TIC226D (8A)	88p
TIC236D (12A)	1 16
TIC246D (16A)	1 22
TIC253D (20A)	1 90
TIC263D (25A)	2 11

DIACS

BR100	29p
ST2	29p

ZENER'S

many inc specials see our CAT
400 500mW E24 Series
2 4 47V 7p

1 3 Watt
E24 Series
3 3 82V 14p

BRIDGE

(PIV shown in brackets)
1½ amp type

W01 (100)	28p
W02 (200)	34p
W04 (200)	38p
W08 (1100)	50p

2 amp type
Square with hole

S01 (100)	46p
S02 (200)	50p
S04 (400)	55p
S08 (800)	66p

6 amp type
Square with hole

PW01 (100)	95p
PW02 (200)	99p
PW04 (400)	1.30
PW06 (600)	1.39

25 amp type
Metal clad with hole

K01 (100)	2 62
K02 (200)	2 75
K04 (400)	3 25
K06 (600)	4 10
BYW64	
35A 400V	4 50

OPTO

many inc specials see our CAT

LED LAMPS
R = Red
G = Green
Y = Yellow

Large Diffused 1·

R5D	9p
G5D	15p
Y5D	15p

Small diffused

R3D	8p
G3D	12p
Y3D	12p

Micro 0 1"

R1M	25p
G1M	27p
Y1M	27p

Lage clear

R5C	12p
G5C	17p
Y5C	17p

Super bright high efficiency Large (100 times brighter)

R5U	38p
G5U	42p
Y5U	42p

Rectangular Stackable LEDs

R5R	17p
G5R	18p
Y5R	19p

LINICS

AY1 5050	95p
AY3 8910	3 99
AY3 8912	4 95
CA3048	2 15
CA3059	2 80
CA3090AQ	3 70
CA3130E	87p
CA3130T	2 35
CA3140E	39p
CA3140T	1 40
HA1366W	2.40
HA388	2.54
ICL7106	7 50
ICL7107	9 50
ICL7611	97p
ICL8038	2 99
ICM7555	80p
ICM7556	1 50
LC7120	3 20
LC7130	3 40
LC7137	3 95
LF347	1 50
LF351	47p
LF353	92p
LF355	83p
LF356	1.25
LF357	1 30
LF398	4 62
LM335Z	1.60
LM348N	62p
LM349N	1 09
LM350K	4 60
LM379S	5 50
LM380N14	1.10
LM380N8	1 50
LM381AN	2 26
LM381N	1 40
LM382N	1 12
LM383T	3 40
LM384N	1 40
LM386	88p
LM388N	2 43
LM391N60	2 10
LM391N80	2 40
LM723CH	95p
LM723CN	35p
LM725CH	3 40
LM725CN	3 19
LM741CH	96p
LM741CN	22p
LM741CN14	80p
LM747CN	69p
LM748CH	1 00
LM748CN	35p
LM1871	3 25
LM1872	4 39
LM1877	5 95
LM1886	7 44
LM1889	3 77
LM2907N	2 76
LM2907N8	2 60
LM2917N	2 40
LM2917N8	2 40
LM3900	48p
LM3911	1 20
LM3914	3.25
LM3915	3.25
LM13600	1 15
MF10	3 50
NE531N	1.36
NE543N	2.50
NE544N	1.95
NE555	22p
NE556	65p
NE558	1.89
NE560	3.25
NE565	1 18
NE566	1 49
NE567	1 37
NE570	4 07
NE571	3 99
NE5534A	1 45
RC4194	3 95
RC4195	2 95
RC4558	44p
SL490	3.47
SN76003	2.96
SN76013	2.95
SN76023	2.96
SN76033	2.95
TA7204	1 99
TA7205	1 20
TA7222	1.75
TA7227	5 82
TBA500	2.97
TBA500Q	3.11
TBA510	2.95
TBA510Q	3.05
TBA520	2.57
TBA520Q	2.75
TBA530	2.55
TBA530Q	2.78
TBA540	2.72
TBA540Q	2.74
TBA550	3.25
TBA550Q	3.27
TBA560C	2.87
TBA570	2.37
TBA570Q	2.48
TDA1002	3.39
TDA1003	3.94
TDA1004	P O A
TDA1005	3 94
TDA1010A	2 25
TDA1022	4 95
TDA2002	3 25
TDA2003	3 25
TDA2020	2.99
TDA2030	2.85
TDA2611A	2.50
TDA7000	3.45
TL061	40p
TL062	60p
TL064	1.35
TL071	34p
TL072	45p
TL074	1.35
TL081	34p
TL082	45p
TL084	1.20
UAA170	2.49
UAA180	2 49
ULN2003	75p
UPC575C2	2 00
UPC1156	2 75
UPC1156H	2 75
UPC1182	3.75
UPC1185	1 95
UPC2002	2 95
XR2206	3 95
ZN409	2 25
ZN414	1 00
ZN1034	1 99

TRANSFORMERS

All 240V Primary
6 0 6V 9 0 9V
12 0 12V
15 0 15V

100mA	95p
1A	2.65

20 0 20V

0.125A	2 65

12 0 12V

50VA	5.25

12 0 12V

100VA	9.50

0 + 6 + 6 + 9 + 9

1 25A	4 25

These goods are heavy send extra p & p We will credit any difference

VERO

0 1 COPPER TRACKS

2 5 × 3 7	83p
2 5 × 5	99p
3 75 × 3 75	99p
3 75 × 5	1 14
2 5 × 17	2 99
3 75 × 17	3 85
4 79 × 17	4 93
VO Board	1 92
Dip Board	3 90
Track Cutter	1 48
Pin insertor	1 79
100Pins	55p
Verobloc	3 99

Vero Wiring

Pen + Spool	3 35
Spare Spool	75p
Combs	6p

PCB

FERRIC CHLORIDE
Quick dissolving Enough to make over 1 litre 1 69

ETCH RESIST TRANSFERS
1 Thin lines
2 Thick lines
3 Thin bends
4 Thick bends
5 DIL pads
6 Transistor pads
7 Dots + holes
8 0 1" edge connectors
9 Mixture
Any sheet of above 35p

GRADE ONE GLASS PCB SINGLE-SIDED

178 × 240mm	150p
420 × 195mm	1.95
420 × 245mm	2.95

DALO ETCH RESIST PEN
+ spare nib 1.20

PHOTO SENSITIVE PCB
1st Class Epoxy Glass For better results than spraying Expose to UV

Single Sided

100 × 160	2.10
100 × 220	2.60
203 × 114	2.40
233 × 220	5.20

Double Sided

100 × 160	2.20
100 × 200	2.80
203 × 114	2.90
233 × 220	5.90

Developer for above (do not use Sodium Hydroxide)
500 ml 2.95

WIRE

PRICES PER METRE
Solid connecting wire

MAINS/SPEAKER

Twin 1 Amp	14p
Twin 2½ Amp	16p
3 Core 2½ Amp	18p
3 Core 6 Amp	31p
3 Core 13 Amp	56p

SCREENED

Single	14p
Stereo	27p
Mini Single	12p
Mini Stereo	15p
4 Core 4 Screens	44p
4 Core, Single Screen	54p
8 Core	61p
12 Core	80p
Heavy Duty Mike/Guitar Lead	25p

AERIAL

50Ω RG58A	25p
75Ω UHF	29p
75Ω VHF	28p
300Ω Flat	14p

RAINBOW RIBBON
Prices per foot

8 way	25p
10 way	25p
16 way	39p
20 way	48p
24 way	62p
30 way	75p
32 way	82p
40 way	88p
64 way	1.49

RECHARGE BATTERIES

Top quality Don't throw these batteroes away — they charge up to 1000 times!

HP2 (1 2AH)	2 39
HP2 (4AH)	4.75
HP7 (½AH)	99p
HP11 (1 2AH)	2.29
PP3 (110mAH)	4.95

Chargers

TYPE H: Adjusted to 6 of any HP type Above £15 59
TYPE M: As above but faster charge for 4AH £25 95
TYPE P: PP3 £5 50
TYPE A: HP7 (Up to 4 at a time) £5.85

SOLDER

ANTEX SOLDERING IRONS

C240 (15W)	5.20
XS240 (25W)	5.40
Iron Stand	1.75

Elements
(State Iron) 2 05

C240 Bits

No 2 (Small)	85p
No 3 (Med)	85p
No 6 (Micro)	85p

XS240 X25 Bits

No 50 (Small)	85p
No 51 (Med)	85p
No 52 (Lge)	85p

SOLDER 125gms

18swg	2.95
22swg	3 10

PLUGS & SOCKETS

'D' Connectors
25 Way Solder

Male	1.60
Female	2.09

PCB Wire-Wrap

Male	1.60
Female	2.09
Covers	1.00

Phono Plugs

Blk, Red, Grn, Wt or Yell	15p
Line Skts	1.20
Chas Skt - 1	20p
Dual	30p
Quad	40p

ZIF SOCKET

24pin	4 35
28pin	5 00
40pin	5 35

SWITCHES

TOGGLE (MINI)

SPST	49p
SPDT	59p
DPDT	89p
DPDT C OFF	90p
4PDT	2 96

MAPLIN Massive range of components for your hobby....insist on Maplin quality!

MAPLIN'S TOP TWENTY KITS

THIS MONTH	LAST MONTH	DESCRIPTION OF KIT	ORDER CODE	KIT PRICE	DETAILS IN PROJECT BOOK
1.	(1)	◆◆ 75W Mosfet Amp Module	LW51F	£12.95	Best of E&MM
2.	(2)	◆◆ Modem	LW99H	£44.95	5 XA05F
		Case also available: YK62S Price £9.95.			
3.	(3)	◆◆ Car Burglar Alarm	LW78K	£6.95	4 XA04E
4.	(4)	◆◆ Partylite	LW93B	£9.45	Best of E&MM
5.	(5)	◆◆ ZX81 I/O Port	LW76H	£9.25	4 XA04E
6.	(7)	◆ Syntom Drum Synthesiser	LW86T	£11.95	Best of E&MM
7.	(6)	◆ Spectrum Keyboard	LK29G	£28.50	9 XA09K
		Also required: LK30H £6.50; Case: XG35Q £4.95 — Total £39.95. *Also available complete ready-built: XG36P £44.95.*			
8.	(50)	◆ Spectrum Easyload	LK39N	£9.95	10 XA10L
9.	(9)	◆◆ 8W Amp Module	LW36P	£4.45	Catalogue
10.	(11)	◆ Logic Probe	LK13P	£9.95	8 XA08J
11.	(13)	◆ Ultrasonic Intruder Detctor	LW83E	£10.95	4 XA04E
12.	(8)	◆ VIC20/64 RS232 Interface	LK11M	£9.45	7 XA07H
13.	(10)	◆ Harmony Generator	LW91Y	£17.95	Best of E&MM
14.	(14)	◆◆ Spectrum RS232 Interface	LK21X	£17.95	8 XA08J
15.	(12)	◆ Keyboard for ZX81	LW72P	£23.95	3 XA03D
		Case also available: XG17T £4.95. Complete ready-built: XG22Y £32.50			
16.	(16)	◆◆ Noise Gate	LK43W	£9.95	Best of E&MM
17.	(28)	◆ Burglar Alarm	LW57M	£49.95	2 XA02C
18.	(15)	◆ Hexadrum	LW85G	£19.95	Best of E&MM
19.	(17)	◆ Guitar Tuner	LW90X	£10.75	Best of E&MM
20.	(30)	◆ Synwave Sounds Synth	LW87U	£10.95	Best of E&MM

Over 80 other kits also available. All kits supplied with instructions.

The descriptions above are necessarily short. Please ensure you know exactly what the kit is and what it comprises before ordering, by checking the appropriate Project Book mentioned in the list above.

MAPLIN'S FASCINATING PROJECTS BOOKS

Full details in our Project Books Price 70p each.

In Book 1 (XA01B) 120W rms Mosfet Combo-Amplifier • Universal Timer with 18 program times and 4 outputs • Temperature Gauge • 6 Vero Projects.

In Book 2 (XA02C) Home Security System • Train Controller for 14 trains on one circuit • Stopwatch with multiple modes • Miles-per-Gallon Meter.

In Book 3 (XA03D) ZX81 Keyboard with electronics • Stereo 25W Mosfet Amplifier • Doppler Radar Intruder Detector • Remote Control for Train Controller.

In Book 4 (XA04E) Telephone Exchange for 16 extensions • Frequency Counter 10Hz to 600MHz • Ultrasonic Intruder Detector • I/O Port for ZX81 • Car Burglar Alarm • Remote Control for 25W Stereo Amp.

In Book 5 (XA05F) 300 Baud Duplex Modem to European Standard • 100W 240VAC Inverter • Sounds Generator for ZX81 • Central Heating Controller • Panic Button for Home Security System • Model Train Projects • Timer for External Alarm.

In Book 6 (XA06G) Speech Synthesiser for ZX81 & VIC20 • Module to Bridge two of our Mosfet Amps to make a 350W Amp • ZX81 Sound on your TV • Scratch Filter • Damp Meter • Four Simple Projects.

In Book 7 (XA07H) Modem (RS232) Interface for ZX81/VIC20/Commodore 64 • Digital Enlarger Timer/Controller • DXers Audio Processor • Sweep Oscillator • CMOS Crystal Calibrator.

In Book 8 (XA08J) Modem (RS232) Interface for Dragon 32 & Spectrum • Synchime • I/O Ports for Dragon 32 • Electronic Lock • Minilab Power Supply • Logic Probe • Doorbell for the Deaf.

In Book 9 (XA09K) Keyboard with Electronics for ZX Spectrum • Infra-Red Intruder Detector • Multimeter to Frequency Meter Converter • FM Radio needs no alignment • Hi-Res Graphics for ZX81 • Speech Synthesiser for Oric 1 • VIC20 Extendiboard • ZX81 ExtendiRAM • Dynamic Noise Limiter for Personal Cassette Players • TTL Levels to RS232 Converter • Logic Pulser • Pseudo-Stereo AM Radio • Ni-Cad Charger Timer • Adder-Subtracter • Syndrum's Interface • Microphone Pre-Amp Limiter.

In Book 10 (XA10L) Cassette Easyload for ZX Spectrum • 80m Amateur Receiver • Auto Waa-Waa Effects Unit • Oric 1 Modem Interface • 2.8kW Mains Power Controller • Extendiport for Dragon 32 • 12V Fluorescent Tube Driver • 32-Line Extension for Digi-Tel.

1984 CATALOGUE

A massive 480 big pages of description, pictures and data and now with prices on the page. The new Maplin catalogue is the one book no constructor should be without. Now includes new Heathkit section. On sale in all branches of W.H. Smith. Price £1.35 — It's incredible value for money. Or send £1.65 (including p & p) to our mail-order address.

GREAT PROJECTS FROM E&MM

Our book "Best of E&MM Projects Vol. 1" brings together 21 fascinating and novel projects from E&MM's first Year.

Projects include Harmony Generator, Guitar Tuner, Hexadrum, Syntom, Auto Swell, Partylite, Car Aerial Booster, MOS-FET Amp and other musical, hi-fi and car projects.

Order As XH61R. Price £1.

Post this coupon now for your copy of the 1984 catalogue. Price £1.35 + 30p post and packaging. If you live outside the U.K. send £2.20 or 11 International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.65

Name ....

Address ....

....

....

PE 7.84

MAPLIN ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

Mail Order: P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh. Essex SS6 8LR. Tel: Southend (0702) 552911 • Shops at: 159-161 King Street, Hammersmith, London W6. Tel: 01-748-0926. • 8 Oxford Road, Manchester. Tel: 061-236-0281. • Lynton Square, Perry Barr, Birmingham. Tel: 021-356-7292. • 282-284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. Tel: 0702 554000. • 46-48 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton. Tel: 0703 25831.

All shops closed all day Monday.

All prices include VAT and carriage. Please add 50p handling charge to orders under £5 total value (except catalogue).

Despatch by return of post where goods available.

J09